



tigersupplies

Protecting People Everywhere



Order Before
3.30pm for
Next Day Delivery



- ◆ PPE
- ◆ Workwear
- ◆ Health & Safety Equipment
- ◆ Site Equipment
- ◆ Temporary Protection
- ◆ Tooling
- ◆ Janitorial
- ◆ Safety Signage

Version 22

www.tiger-supplies.co.uk



About Us

Tiger Supplies is a leading PPE and site equipment supplier, boasting over a decade of trading to numerous sectors of business. We are well established in providing businesses and tradesmen across the UK with market leading products and service through our multiple nationwide locations.

Our high quality products comprise of leading industry brands such as JSP, Bollé Safety, 3M, Polyco and many more. Our range is not only limited to industry leading brands, but also a specialist range of more economically viable options; all guaranteed to provide our customers with total satisfaction.



Accreditations

Tiger Supplies is an ISO9001, ISO14001 and ISO18001 certified company. We have RISQS and UVDB accreditations and actively support trading initiatives and sustainability programs.



Corporate & Social Responsibility

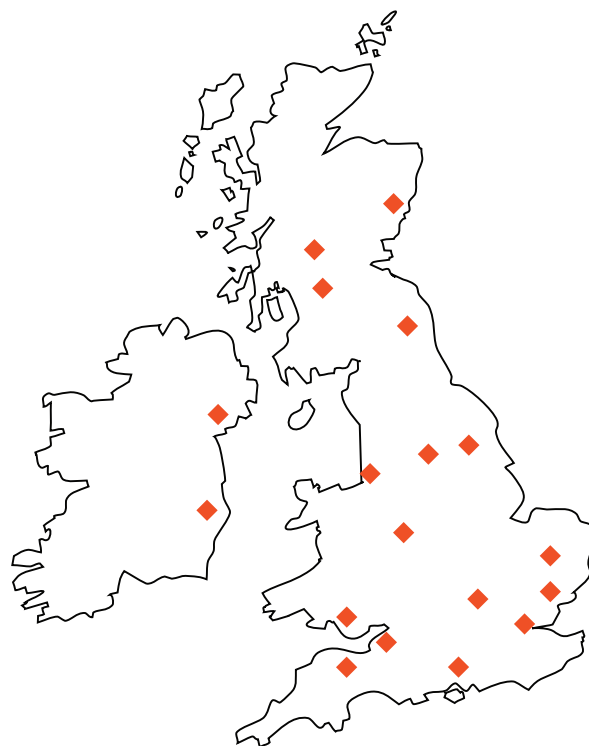
Corporate & Social Responsibility is at the heart of our operation. We deliver our business in a responsible and considerate way by ethically sourcing products from manufacturers around the world.

Customer Service

We are determined and committed to providing an excellent service, delivering a range of products and a level of customer care which is unsurpassed.

Payments

We offer instant account facilities (subject to acceptance) and all major credit and debit cards are accepted both online and via telephone orders.



Nationwide Service

Please call our national order line or email sales@tiger-supplies.co.uk for assistance.

We have representatives in your area and provide on-site advice and assistance across the UK, Ireland and Northern Europe.

Disclaimer

Tiger Supplies reserve the right to alter prices and or specifications in accordance with our policy of continuous improvement. It is the users responsibility to ensure that the correct product is used for the correct application.

Why Tiger Supplies?



Our aim is simple, to protect you by providing the products needed to get the job done efficiently and safely.

With the latest technical innovation and professional protection products in stock, we can provide a range of equipment to suit diverse requirements, ensuring businesses and employees are safe and catered for. Our products are designed and tested to meet and exceed UK and international standards for safety.

Our primary role is to supply and deliver products that support major developments, daily operations, retail and distribution and one-off products. We offer an industry leading service through our dedicated account managers providing comprehensive product advice, as well as competitive pricing.

Our staff are trained to recommend products to suit your industry to fulfill our aim in keeping customers safe and satisfied.

The Benefits of using Tiger Supplies



Free Next Day Delivery

Free standard delivery for orders over £50 to mainland UK.



Instant Credit

Simple credit account application, open in minutes.



Rapid Delivery

Same day, pre 10:30am, pre 12:00pm and Saturday deliveries available.



Bulk Discounts

Receive cheaper rates on bulk product requirements.



Dedicated Account Manager

Our friendly and knowledgeable team are here to help.



Leading Brands

Many top brands available direct from stock.



1000's of Products

Wide variety of products held in stock to deliver on time, first time.



Order Online

Standard and bespoke products available to order online.



Bespoke Product Branding

At Tiger Supplies we are able to personalise and brand many items, often at no extra cost, enhancing your corporate image whilst providing personal identification to your workforce and products.

BRAND IT™

Speak with the sales team to find out if there is the option to print on the products you require. Some of our more popular custom printed products include:



Safety Signage



Safety Helmets



High Visibility Clothing



Workwear



Traffic Management



Temporary Fencing Screens

Visit Our Website

View and download the latest information on our products and services.



www.tiger-supplies.co.uk

- ◆ Credit card and trade account facilities.
- ◆ Secure online ordering and payment.
- ◆ Complete log-in facility providing access to bespoke products, specific ranges and your agreed prices.
- ◆ Ability to restrict orders by product, value, project or user.
- ◆ Full reporting service.

Product Sourcing

Our staff are trained in a way that allows them to seek the most competitive prices regardless of product, if you can't find what you are looking for, let us source it for you!



**CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU ARE
LOOKING FOR?**

Email sales@tiger-supplies.co.uk
and let us find it for you!

PPE.....Page 6-181

Head Protection
Eye Protection
Ear Protection
Respiratory Equipment
Welding Equipment
Hand Protection
Protective Footwear
Fall Arrest Equipment
High Visibility Clothing
High Visibility Rail

WORKWEAR.....Page 182-211

General Workwear
Corporate Clothing
Thermal Clothing
Wet Weather Clothing
Disposable Clothing

HEALTH & SAFETY.....Page 212-243

First Aid Equipment
Fire Safety Equipment
Marine Safety
Winter Care

SITE EQUIPMENT.....Page 244-407

Traffic Management
Marking & Setting Out
Site Lighting & Power
Spill Control
Building Supplies
Access Equipment
Site Security Products
Agricultural
Temporary Protection
Packaging Supplies
Temporary Fencing

TOOLING.....Page 408-463

Contractors Tools
Insulated Tools
VDE Approved Tools
Hand Tools
Measuring
Power Tools
Diamond Blades and Abrasives
Power Tool Accessories
Tooling Accessories
Wheelbarrows

JANITORIAL SUPPLIES.....Page 464-541

Industrial Skin Care
Paper Products
Cleaning
Floorcare
Canteen Equipment
Environmental Control

SAFETY SIGNAGE.....Page 542-588

Safe Condition Signs
Fire Equipment Signs
Mandatory Signs
Prohibition Signs
Hazard Signs
Multi Purpose Signs
Site Safety Notice Boards
Health and Safety Literature
General Signs
Peel Signs
Recycling Signs
Temporary Traffic Signs
Fixed Road Signs
Sign Fixings

EN STANDARDS.....Page 589-590

All EN Standards Explained



HEAD PROTECTION



About Head Protection

Suitable protection for the head is essential in almost every sector where there is a risk of being injured by falling objects or when workers are operating in areas of restricted head space.

During 2010/2011 in the Construction sector alone; there were over 180 reported incidents of head injury in the UK, 6 of which were fatalities, proving the importance for businesses to provide their workers with suitable and legitimate head protection.

The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992 state that a helmet should be fitted correctly and comfortably to the wearer's head. The wearer should be able to adjust the size to achieve a comfortable fit. The size adjustment should be enough to cover cold weather liners when worn.

BS: EN REFERENCE	SPECIFICATION
EN397	European Standard for the specification of safety helmets. Tests include a 49 joule crown impact. No side impact test.
EN14052	High performance industrial safety helmet with side protection. Tests include a 100 joule impact to the top of the safety helmet and 50 joule side impact. Penetration testing also required in by a "blade" striker being dropped from 2.5m.
EN50365	Test for electrical insulation in safety helmets for use on low voltage installations (up to 1000v).
EN812	The standard for industrial bump caps. Involves the cap being hit twice by a 5kg flat steel striker falling with 12 joules of energy.
EN812:A1	Same as standard EN812 but tested with 4 strikes. Bump caps only protect against bumps and scraps, they are not to be used as a safety helmet.

SAFETY HELMET KEY FEATURES

Shell Material	Ventilation	Peak Style	Ratchet Options	Harness Options	Harness Material
 <p>ABS</p> <p>Common thermoplastic material with a high strength to weight ratio and a rubbery additive for impact resistance.</p>	 <p>VENTED</p> <p>Allows hot air to escape from holes in the shell of the helmet to decrease temperatures.</p>	 <p>STANDARD PEAK</p> <p>Standard sized peak suitable for general wear.</p>	 <p>SLIP RATCHET</p> <p>A sliding ratchet adjustment option.</p>	 <p>4 POINT</p> <p>A harness which attaches to the hard hat in 4 points.</p>	 <p>HDPE</p> <p>Polythene thermoplastic made from petroleum, a common polymer with a wide variety of applications.</p>
<p>HDPE</p> <p>Polythene thermoplastic made from petroleum, a common polymer with a wide variety of applications.</p>	<p>NON VENTED</p> <p>Suitable for workers in an environment with exposed electrical cables.</p>	<p>SHORT PEAK</p> <p>Reduced length peak for improved vision when working at height or close quarters.</p>	<p>WHEEL RATCHET</p> <p>A twistable ratchet adjustment option.</p>	<p>6 POINT</p> <p>A harness which attaches to the hard hat in 6 points.</p>	<p>LDPE</p> <p>Commonly used flexible polymer that forms well to the head.</p>
<p>POLYAMIDE</p> <p>One of the most commonly used synthetic polymer with additives employed for good temperature resistance.</p>				<p>8 POINT</p> <p>A harness which attaches to the hard hat in 8 points.</p>	<p>POLYAMIDE</p> <p>One of the most commonly used synthetic polymer with additives employed for good temperature resistance.</p>
<p>RECYCLABLE</p> <p>Shell manufactured from materials which are 100% recyclable.</p>					<p>TEXTILE</p> <p>A flexible material which moulds to the individual shape of the wearers head.</p>





Safety Helmet Product Accessories

Safety helmets don't have to be limited to protecting just the head; utilising a variety of product accessories, it's also possible to seamlessly integrate protection for the eyes, face and ears.

Many safety helmets boast a large range of product accessories which can be quickly and easily fitted to the shell with convenient slots or clips for a much improved level of protection for the face and head.

SAFETY HELMET ACCESSORY OPTIONS

Mounted Ear Defenders



Most safety helmets will provide a solution for a clip on ear defender, providing an effective solution in situations when both head and ear protection are required.

Clip On Safety Spectacles



Some safety helmets will provide an attachable safety spectacle for situations where the eyes require some form of impact protection, such as the JSP EVOspec which is suitable for use with JSP EVOLite or EVO3 safety helmets.

Sweatbands



Sweatbands greatly increase the comfort of the wearer, built to cushion the forehead from abrasion and absorb sweat away from the face. They are generally manufactured from Chamlon™, brushed nylon or foam.

Visor Carriers



Allows the use of face shields / visors to be clipped on to hard hats for situations requiring a degree of face protection, usually attaches to shell of safety helmets within clip on ear defender housing.

Face Shields / Visors



Used with Visor Carriers; Face Shields and Visors are generally available in either polycarbonate or acetate. Ideal for face protection from impact and chemicals (see specific product conformity to BS EN standard for full details).

Chinstraps



Wraps around the wearers jaw line for additional stability whilst wearing safety helmets. Ideal for scaffolders or workers who are frequently raising / lowering their head.

COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Safety Helmet	Mounted Ear Defenders	Clip On Safety Spectacles	Sweatbands	Visor Carriers	Face Shields / Visors	Chinstraps
JSP EVOLite®	See Page 19	See Page 18	See Page 20	See Page 18	See Page 18	See Page 20
JSP EVO3®	See Page 19	See Page 18	See Page 20	See Page 18	See Page 18	See Page 20
JSP EVO2®	See Page 19	See Page 18	See Page 20	See Page 18	See Page 18	See Page 20
JSP MK7®	See Page 19	N/A	See Page 20	N/A	N/A	See Page 20
JSP EVO8®	See Page 19	N/A	See Page 20	See Page 18	See Page 18	See Page 20
JSP MK2®	See Page 19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	See Page 20
Centurion 1125	See Page 29	See Page 30	See Page 31	See Page 30	See Page 30	See Page 31
Centurion 1100	See Page 29	See Page 30	See Page 31	See Page 30	See Page 30	See Page 31
Centurion Concept	See Page 29	See Page 30	See Page 31	See Page 30	See Page 30	See Page 31
Centurion Reflex	See Page 29	See Page 30	See Page 31	See Page 30	See Page 30	See Page 31
Centurion Vision	See Page 29	N/A	See Page 31	N/A	N/A	See Page 31
Style 300 Elite	See Page 32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Custom Printed Safety Helmets



Why Should Your Business be Using Custom Printed Hard Hats?

Create and Reinforce Brand Identity

- ✓ Your brand is important for creating and maintaining recognition, trust and actively marketing your business.

Provide a Professional Appearance

- ✓ Workers on site can impress new and existing customers with a more professional appearance by wearing custom printed safety helmets.

Individually Personalise Safety Helmets for Health and Safety

- ✓ Individually personalise safety helmets for improved hygiene and a reduced risk of theft.



HOW TO ORDER CUSTOM PRINTED SAFETY HELMETS IN 3 STEPS



Select a safety helmet





































Choose a print area and type



Send the information and design brief to sales@tiger-supplies.co.uk

SAFETY HELMET BRAND IT™ DIMENSIONS

Safety Helmet	Brochure Location	Front	Back	Sides	Type of Printing Available
JSP EVOLite®	Pages 10-11	 70 x 35mm	 60 x 35mm	 60 x 20mm	Embossing Sticker Personalisation
JSP EVO3®	Pages 12-13	 70 x 35mm	 20 x 30mm	 60 x 30mm	Embossing Sticker Personalisation
JSP EVO2®	Page 15	 70 x 35mm	 20 x 30mm	 60 x 30mm	Embossing Sticker Personalisation
JSP MK7®	Page 14	 75 x 35mm	 75 x 35mm	 75 x 30mm	Embossing Sticker Personalisation
JSP EVO8®	Page 16	 60 x 55mm	N/A	 80 x 30mm	Embossing Sticker Personalisation
JSP MK2®	Page 17	 Sticker Only - Call for Details	 Sticker Only - Call for Details	 Sticker Only - Call for Details	Sticker
Centurion 1125	Pages 23-24	 50 x 40mm	 100 x 30mm	 100 x 30mm	Embossing Sticker Personalisation
Centurion 1100	Page 25	 50 x 40mm	 100 x 30mm	 100 x 30mm	Embossing Sticker Personalisation
Centurion Concept	Page 26	 85 x 50mm	 100 x 20mm	 80 x 35mm	Embossing Sticker Personalisation
Centurion Reflex	Page 27	 80 x 40mm	 100 x 30mm	 100 x 35mm	Embossing Sticker Personalisation
Centurion Vision	Page 28	 60 x 50mm	 100 x 30mm	N/A	Embossing Sticker Personalisation
Style 300 Elite	Page 32	 60 x 40mm	 55 x 35mm	 55 x 35mm	Embossing Sticker Personalisation



JSP EVOLite® Non Vented Safety Helmet

- Lightweight, extremely comfortable and fits a wide range of head shapes and sizes
- Integrated shell and harness for a more secure fit, even when fully inverted
- Suitable for working at height, in high winds, or with high degree of activity
- The lightest safety helmet for sale in the UK; weighing less than 300g
- Fitted Chamlon™ sweatband with Egyptian cotton core, porous PU coating for maximum sweat absorption

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shell Material	ABS, Recyclable
Harness Material	Textile, HDPE, 6 Point
Ventilation	Non Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397 & EN50365
Product Shown	100-01-04



JSP EVOLite® CR2 Vented Safety Helmet

- CR2™ Reflectivity helmet comes with CR2™ reflective strips
- Offers on average 60% more reflectivity than standard reflective clothing material

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shell Material	ABS, Recyclable
Harness Material	Textile, HDPE, 6 Point
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397 & EN12899-1
Product Shown	100-02-39

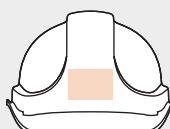
EVOLite® COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS	PAGE NUMBER
Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 19
Visors	Page 18
Visor Carriers	Page 18
Eye Shields	Page 18
Sweatbands	Page 20
Chinstraps	Page 20
Helmet Warmers	Page 21

BRAND IT™

- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

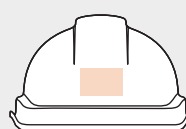
EVOLite® BRAND IT DIMENSIONS

FRONT



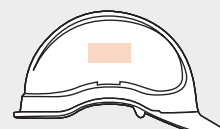
70mm x 35mm
Print Area

BACK



60mm x 35mm
Print Area

SIDES



60mm x 20mm
Print Area

JSP EVOLite® Vented Safety Helmet



100-01-03



100-02-34



100-02-35



100-02-36

- Lightweight, extremely comfortable and fits a wide range of head shapes and sizes
- Integrated shell and harness for a more secure fit, even when fully inverted
- Suitable for working at height, in high winds, or with high degree of activity
- The lightest safety helmet for sale in the UK; weighing less than 300g
- Fitted Chamlon™ sweatband with Egyptian cotton core, porous PU coating for maximum sweat absorption

EVOLite® COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS	PAGE NUMBER
Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 19
Visors	Page 18
Visor Carriers	Page 18
Eye Shields	Page 18
Sweatbands	Page 20
Chinstraps	Page 20
Helmet Warmers	Page 21

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Shell Material	ABS, Recyclable
Harness Material	Textile, HDPE, 6 Point
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397
Product Shown	100-01-03

JSP EVOLite® Skyworker Safety Helmet - White



- Strong Light Shell
- E.P.S Liner
- Comfort Harness 4-Point Chinstrap
- Supreme Comfort

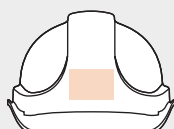
PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Shell Material	ABS, Recyclable
Harness Material	6-point Terylene
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Micro Peak
Ratchet Type	Wheel Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397 & EN12492
Product Shown	100-02-91

BRAND IT™

- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

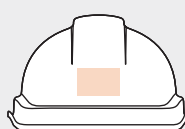
EVOLite® BRAND IT DIMENSIONS

FRONT



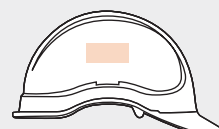
70mm x 35mm
Print Area

BACK



60mm x 35mm
Print Area

SIDES



60mm x 20mm
Print Area



JSP EVO3® Micro Peak Safety Helmet



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shell Material	HDPE, Recyclable
Harness Material	Textile, HDPE, 6 Point
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Micro Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397
Product Shown	100-02-71

- Extra strong shell for superior all day protection
- Utilises Evolution 3D Adjustment™ harness system for additional support and comfort
- Fitted Chamlon™ sweatband with Egyptian cotton core, porous PU coating for maximum sweat absorption
- Rear ventilation reducing helmet temperatures by an average 2-3°C



100-02-71

100-02-07

JSP EVO3® Linesman Safety Helmet

- Meets the EN50365 Class 0 10KV standard
- Helmet comes fitted with a 4 point mounted chinstrap



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shell Material	HDPE, Recyclable
Harness Material	Textile, HDPE, 6 Point
Ventilation	Non Vented
Peak Type	Micro Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397 & EN50365
Product Shown	100-02-64

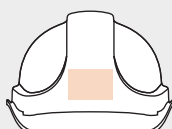
EVO3® COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

EVO3® COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS	PAGE NUMBER
Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 19
Visors	Page 18
Visor Carriers	Page 18
Eye Shields	Page 18
Sweatbands	Page 20
Chinstraps	Page 20
Helmet Warmers	Page 21

BRAND IT™

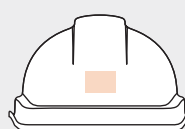
- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

FRONT



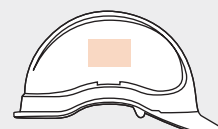
70mm x 35mm
Print Area

BACK



20mm x 30mm
Print Area

SIDES



60mm x 30mm
Print Area

EVO3® BRAND IT DIMENSIONS

JSP EVO3® Vented Safety Helmet



- Extra strong shell for superior all day protection
- Utilises Evolution 3D Adjustment™ harness system for additional support and comfort
- Fitted Chamlon™ sweatband with Egyptian cotton core, porous PU coating for maximum sweat absorption
- Rear ventilation reducing helmet temperatures by an average 2-3°C



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shell Material	HDPE, Recyclable
Harness Material	Textile, HDPE, 6 Point
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397
Product Shown	100-01-02



100-01-02



100-02-29



100-02-30



100-02-31



100-02-32



100-02-33



100-02-74

I.C.E. HARD HAT SAFETY TAG

590-06-04
I.C.E. Hard Hat
Safety ID Tag

590-06-05
I.C.E. Hard Hat
Safety Tag -
With Window



EVO3® COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

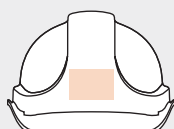
PAGE NUMBER

Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 19
Visors	Page 18
Visor Carriers	Page 18
Eye Shields	Page 18
Sweatbands	Page 20
Chinstraps	Page 20
Helmet Warmers	Page 21

BRAND IT™

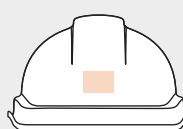
- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

FRONT



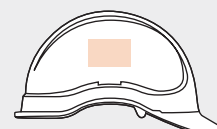
70mm x 35mm
Print Area

BACK



20mm x 30mm
Print Area

SIDES



60mm x 30mm
Print Area

EVO3® BRAND IT DIMENSIONS



JSP MK7® Vented Safety Helmet with Retractablespec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shell Material	HDPE, Recyclable
Harness Material	Textile, HDPE, 6 Point
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397 & EN50365
Product Shown	100-01-07



- A design that performs far higher than the EN397 standard requires
- Protects the head from all angles, not just the crown
- Tried and tested flexibility
- Fitted Chamlon™ sweatband with Egyptian cotton core, porous PU coating for maximum sweat absorption
- Fitted rain channel to direct rain away from wearer's face
- Releases hot air, whilst receiving cooler air from beneath; reducing helmet temperatures by an average 2-3°C



JSP MK7® Vented Safety Helmet

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shell Material	HDPE, Recyclable
Harness Material	Textile, HDPE, 6 Point
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397 & EN50365
Product Shown	100-01-18

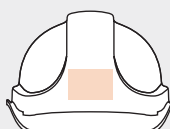
MK7® COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MK7® COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS	PAGE NUMBER
Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 19
Chinstraps	Page 20
Helmet Warmers	Page 21

BRAND IT™

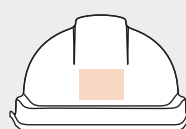
- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

FRONT



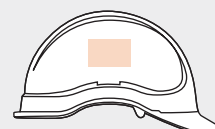
75mm x 35mm
Print Area

BACK



75mm x 35mm
Print Area

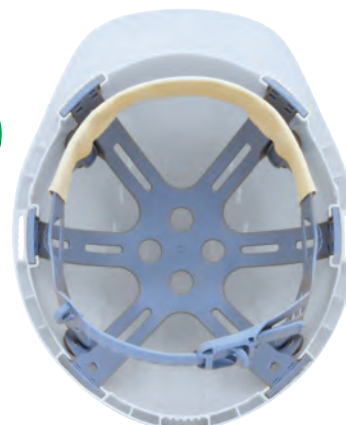
SIDES



75mm x 30mm
Print Area

MK7® BRAND IT DIMENSIONS

JSP EVO2® Vented Safety Helmet



- Economical top level protection
- Tough HDPE shell
- Fitted Chamlon™ sweatband with Egyptian cotton core, porous PU coating for maximum sweat absorption
- Rear ventilation reducing helmet temperatures by an average 2-3°C

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shell Material	HDPE, Recyclable
Harness Material	LDPE, HDPE, 6 Point
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Standard
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397
Product Shown	100-02-46

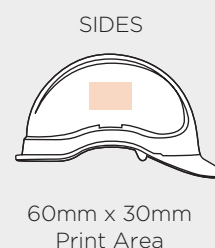
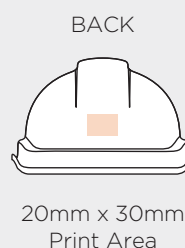
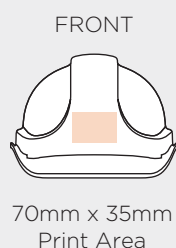


EVO2® COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS	PAGE NUMBER
Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 19
Visors	Page 18
Visor Carriers	Page 18
Eye Shields	Page 18
Sweatbands	Page 20
Chinstraps	Page 20
Helmet Warmers	Page 21

BRAND IT™

- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

EVO2® BRAND IT DIMENSIONS





- The only industrial safety helmet in the world exceeding the far tougher head protection standard EN14052
- Ultra high strength outer shell; ribbed upper section dissipates impact energy
- Designed for high risk environments where high impact or side impact situations are a concern
- Side, front and rear impact protection from a shock absorbing EPS liner

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shell Material	HDPE, Recyclable
Harness Material	Textile, HDPE, 4 Point
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Wheel Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397 & EN14052
Product Shown	100-01-01

REFLECTIVE STICKERS
AVAILABLE IN-STOCK

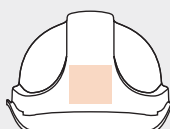


EVO8® COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS	PAGE NUMBER
Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 19
Visors	Page 18
Visor Carriers	Page 18
Sweatbands	Page 20
Chinstraps	Page 20
Helmet Warmers	Page 21

BRAND IT™

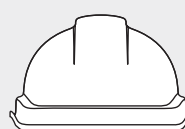
- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

FRONT



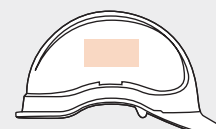
60mm x 55mm
Print Area

BACK



N/A

SIDES

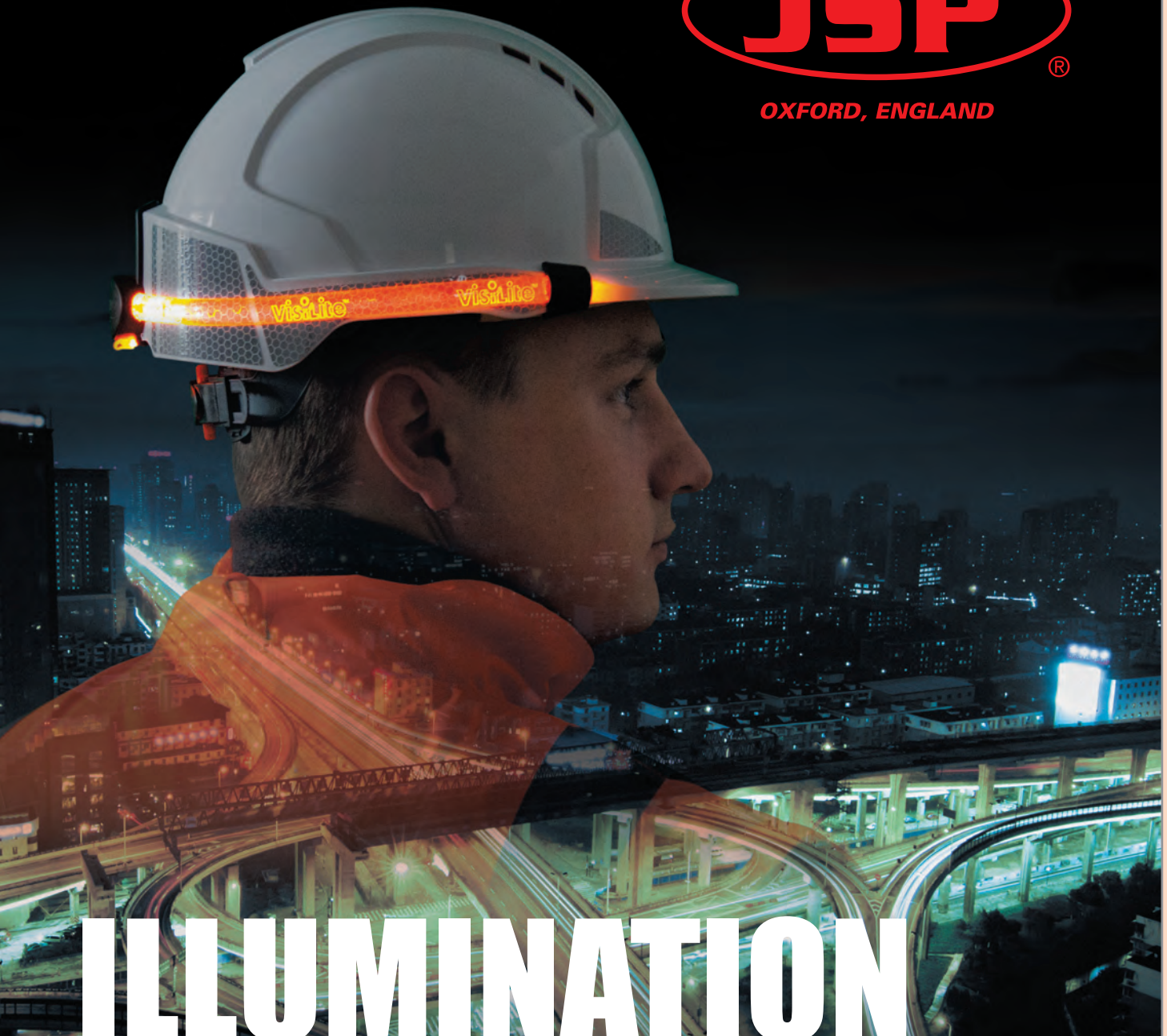


80mm x 30mm
Print Area

EVO8® BRAND IT DIMENSIONS



OXFORD, ENGLAND



ILLUMINATION

SYSTEM FOR EVOLUTION® HELMETS

The VisiLite™ has been developed as a method of increasing worker visibility without dazzling colleagues.

VisiLite™ EVOLite®

VisiLite™ Multi: Fits EVO® 2/3/5

See page 20 for more details

VisiLite™





JSP Surefit Polycarb Unbound Visor

- Protection against medium energy high speed particles at 120 m/s (270 mph)
- Protection against liquid droplets and molten metal
- Ideal for grinding, fettling and sandblasting
- Must be used with JSP Visor Carrier 100-02-70
- Safety helmet and carrier sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
EN Standard	EN166 1.B.3.9
Product Shown	100-01-11

JSP Visor Carrier

- Visor carrier suits polycarb visor
- Clips onto safety helmet still allowing space for ear defender housing
- Compatible with both standard and short peak safety helmets
- Compatible with EVOLite® and EVO2/3® safety helmets

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Carrier	Polypropylene
Product Shown	100-02-70



EVOSpec® Eye Shield

- Polycarbonate retractable eye shield
- Easy assembly kit
- Available in a clear or smoke
- Compatible with EVOLite® and EVO3® safety helmets

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Anti-Scratch	Yes
Anti-Fog	Yes
UV Rating	2/2.1 99.9% Protection
EN Standard	EN166.1.F
Product Shown	100-02-45



100-02-45



100-02-75

Standard Helmet Mounted Ear Defender



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
SNR Rating	26
HML	30/24/16
EN Standard	EN352 - 3
Product Shown	100-02-86

- Large acoustic filled cups
- Economically viable helmet mounted ear defender
- Compatible with Standard Safety Helmet, JSP EVO® range and Style 300 Elite Safety Helmet

JSP Safety Helmet Mounted Inter GP Ear Defender



Weight:
240g

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	25
HML	29/22/14
EN Standard	EN352-3
Product Shown	100-02-76

- Detachable with spring loaded arms
- Steel arms maintain an even pressure to the head
- Whilst not in use, ear defenders can be retracted
- Compatible with JSP EVO® range and MK7® safety helmets

JSP Safety Helmet Mounted Contour Ear Defenders



Weight:
200g



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	26
HML	31/23/16
EN Standard	EN352-3
Product Shown	100-01-09

- Easy to attach and comfortable fit
- Spring loaded arms for perfect fit
- Protection against common industrial noise
- Compatible with EVO® range and MK7® safety helmets
- Safety helmet not included

JSP Safety Helmet Mounted Inter Extreme Ear Defenders



Weight:
280g

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	29
HML	32/26/19
EN Standard	EN352-3
Product Shown	100-02-78

- Easy to attach and detach with spring loaded arms
- Steel arms maintain an even pressure to the head
- Whilst not in use, ear defenders can be retracted
- Compatible with JSP EVO® range and MK7® safety helmets



JSP Foam Sweatband



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Nylon
Product Shown	100-01-49

- Soft nylon backed
- Ideal replacement for commonly deteriorated safety helmet sweatbands
- Absorbs sweat
- For sanitary purposes it's helpful to have spares as replacement parts
- PH neutral, dermatologically tested
- Compatible with JSP MK2® Headmaster Safety Helmet

JSP Elasticated Chinstrap



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Nylon
Product Shown	100-01-47

- Wide elastic chinstrap
- Releases automatically with forces between 150 and 250 Newtons
- Compatible with JSP EVO® range, MK2® and MK7® safety helmets

JSP Deluxe Chinstrap



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Nylon
Product Shown	100-01-48

- Wide elastic chinstrap complete with chin cup
- Releases automatically with forces between 150 and 250 Newtons
- Compatible with JSP EVO® range, MK2® and MK7® safety helmets

JSP EVO® Chamlon™ Sweatband



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Chamlon
Product Shown	100-02-42

- Egyptian cotton core with porous PU coating for maximum sweat absorption
- Much more absorbent than traditional nylon sweatband
- PH neutral, dermatologically tested
- Compatible with JSP EVO® range of safety helmets

JSP VisiLite Illumination System to suit EVO 2/3



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	100-02-90
---------------	-----------

- Suits JSP Evo 2/3 safety helmets to make the user more visible
- Durable against dust, dirt and water
- Visible up to 50m
- Has rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- USB rechargeable from mains, PC or car
- Lastability:
 - Mode 1 – static (9 hrs)
 - Mode 2 – slow flash (190 hrs)
 - Mode 3 – fast flash (150 hrs)

JSP Thermal Helmet Warmer



- Full head and face comforter
- Easily attached to the helmet harness
- Provides comfort and warmth
- Compatible with JSP EVO® range & MK7® safety helmets



100-02-52
Black



100-02-66
Hi Vis Yellow

JSP Surefit Thermal Beanie - Black



- Fully approved to be worn with all JSP EVO® safety helmets
- Prevents workers from wearing incompatible and dangerous alternatives such as hoodies underneath helmets
- Provides the wearer with warmth and protection from cold environments
- Stretchy and lightweight material suitable for all head sizes

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	100-03-94
---------------	-----------

JSP Thermal Helmet Warmer - Hi Vis Orange GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM) & EN471



- High visibility orange full head & face comforter conforms to GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)
- Easily attached to the helmet harness
- Provides comfort and warmth
- Compatible with JSP EVO® range and MK7® safety helmets

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Feature	Thermal Protection
EN Standard	GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)
Product Shown	100-02-69





CR2 Reflective Decal Set for EVO® 2/3 Safety Helmets - Pack of 10



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Feature	Increased Visibility
Product Shown	100-02-43

- Gives user increased visibility
- Makes workers easily identifiable on site
- Offers on average 60% more reflectivity than standard reflective clothing material
- Other CR2 reflective colours available on request

CR2 Reflective Decal Set for EVO® Lite Safety Helmets - Pack of 10



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Feature	Increased Visibility
Product Shown	100-02-61

- Gives user increased visibility
- Makes workers easily identifiable on site
- Offers on average 60% more reflectivity than standard reflective clothing material
- Other CR2 reflective colours available on request



**CAN'T FIND THE JSP SAFETY HELMET
YOU ARE LOOKING FOR?**

MANY MORE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

JSP EVOLite® Skyworker™ Industrial Height Safety Helmet
JSP EVO® 6100 Full Brim Industrial Safety Helmet
And much more - call the sales office for more details



CENTURION®

Centurion Safety Helmets



Centurion 1125 Safety Helmet



CENTURION



- Well balanced, and comfortable safety helmet
- Fitted with brushed nylon sweatband
- The shell is manufactured from tough HDPE
- Electrical resistance of 440V (non vented helmet)



100-01-81



100-02-06



100-02-58

1125 COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS	PAGE NUMBER
Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 29
Face Screens	Page 30
Face Screen Carriers	Page 30
Eye Shields	Page 30
Sweatbands	Page 31
Helmet Warmers	Page 31

PRODUCT INFORMATION

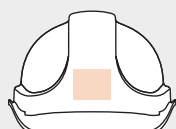
Shell Material	HDPE
Harness Material	Terylene, 6 Point
Ventilation	Non Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397
Product Shown	100-01-81

BRAND IT™

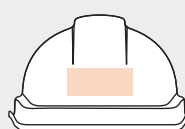
- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

1125 BRAND IT DIMENSIONS

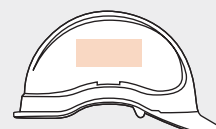
FRONT

50mm x 40mm
Print Area

BACK

100mm x 30mm
Print Area

SIDES

100mm x 30mm
Print Area



Centurion 1125 Safety Helmet - Reduced Peak

- Well balanced and comfortable safety helmet
- Fitted with brushed nylon sweatband
- The shell is manufactured from tough HDPE
- Electrical resistance of 440V (non vented helmet)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shell Material	HDPE
Harness Material	Terylene, 6 Point
Ventilation	Non Vented
Peak Type	Reduced Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397
Product Shown	100-01-82



Centurion SO4WA 1125 Children's Safety Helmet

- Product features as shown above
- The 1125 small shell safety helmet is 18% more compact than the standard 1125 shell

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shell Material	HDPE
Harness Material	Terylene, 6 Point
Ventilation	Non Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397
Product Shown	100-01-99

1125 COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

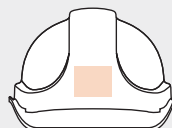
	PAGE NUMBER
Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 29
Face Screens	Page 30
Face Screen Carriers	Page 30
Eye Shields	Page 30
Sweatbands	Page 31
Helmet Warmers	Page 31

BRAND IT™

- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

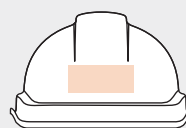
1125 AND SO4WA 1125 BRAND IT DIMENSIONS

FRONT



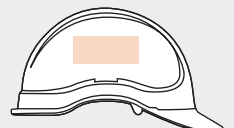
50mm x 40mm
Print Area

BACK



100mm x 30mm
Print Area

SIDES



100mm x 30mm
Print Area

Centurion 1100 Safety Helmet



- Extra lightweight precision moulded shell
- Fitted with brushed nylon sweatband
- The shell is manufactured from tough HDPE
- Electrical resistance of 440V (non vented helmet)

1100 COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS	PAGE NUMBER
Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 29
Face Screens	Page 30
Face Screen Carriers	Page 30
Eye Shields	Page 30
Sweatbands	Page 31
Helmet Warmers	Page 31

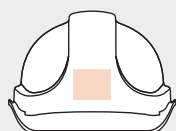
PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Shell Material	HDPE
Harness Material	LDPE, 6 Point
Ventilation	Non Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397
Product Shown	100-01-85

BRAND IT™

- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

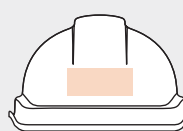
1100 BRAND IT DIMENSIONS

FRONT



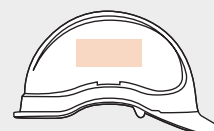
50mm x 40mm
Print Area

BACK



100mm x 30mm
Print Area

SIDES



100mm x 30mm
Print Area



Concept



100-01-76



100-01-77



100-01-83
Reduced Peak



100-02-82
Roofers,
Reduced Peak
Wheel Ratchet

- Extremely lightweight, robust and comfortable safety helmet
- Includes a six point sewn terylene harness for user comfort
- Robust ABS shell
- Fitted with Hydro-Flock sweatband

CONCEPT COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS	PAGE NUMBER
Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 29
Face Screens	Page 30
Face Screen Carriers	Page 30
Eye Shields	Page 30
Sweatbands	Page 31
Helmet Warmers	Page 31

PRODUCT INFORMATION

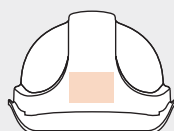
Shell Material	ABS
Harness Material	Terylene, 6 Point
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397
Product Shown	100-01-76

BRAND IT™

- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

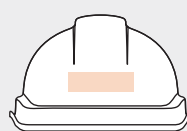
CONCEPT BRAND IT DIMENSIONS

FRONT



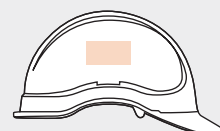
85mm x 50mm
Print Area

BACK



100mm x 20mm
Print Area

SIDES



80mm x 35mm
Print Area

Centurion Reflex Safety Helmet With Silver Flash



- Head protection for both day and night
- Incorporates high visibility silver 'flash' reflector on the back of the safety helmet
- Designed to make the wearer more visible in poor lighting conditions
- Fitted with a brushed nylon sweatband for hygiene and additional comfort
- Orange and Yellow Flash options available on request

REFLEX COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS	PAGE NUMBER
Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 29
Face Screens	Page 30
Face Screen Carriers	Page 30
Eye Shields	Page 30
Sweatbands	Page 31
Helmet Warmers	Page 31

PRODUCT INFORMATION

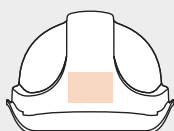
Shell Material	HDPE
Harness Material	Textile, 6 Point
Ventilation	Non Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397
Product Shown	100-01-86

BRAND IT™

- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

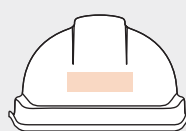
REFLEX BRAND IT DIMENSIONS

FRONT



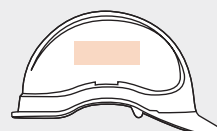
80mm x 40mm
Print Area

BACK



100mm x 30mm
Print Area

SIDES



100mm x 35mm
Print Area

Centurion Vision Safety Helmet



- One of the most durable and robust safety helmets available on the market
- Shell manufactured from the highest quality ABS
- Tough shock absorption
- Electrical resistance of 20000v
- Fitted with a fully retractable visor which conforms to EN166 grade B

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shell Material	ABS
Harness Material	Terylene, 6 Point
Ventilation	Non Vented
Peak Type	Reduced Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397 & EN166.B
Product Shown	100-01-79



100-01-79



100-01-80

COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

PAGE NUMBER

Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	Page 29
Sweatbands	Page 31
Helmet Warmers	Page 31



This is
a safety
helmet
area



Safety
helmets
must be
worn

DON'T FORGET YOUR SAFETY HELMET SIGNAGE

Pages 545 – 549 for stock options.

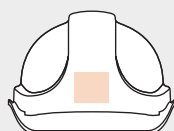
Bespoke signs available on request.

BRAND IT™

- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

VISION BRAND IT DIMENSIONS

FRONT



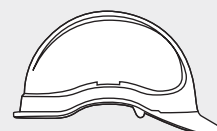
60mm x 50mm
Print Area

BACK



100mm x 30mm
Print Area

SIDES



N/A

Centurion Aegean Ear Defenders



- Provides high level protection against high frequencies
- Fully adjustable and have a setting to move the muffs to standby
- Lightweight, providing additional comfort to the user
- Compatible with Centurion 1100, 1125, Concept and Reflex safety helmets

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	30
HML	34/27/20
EN Standard	EN352-3
Product Shown	100-01-89

Centurion Baltic Ear Defenders - (S41E)



- General purpose ear protection defenders, suitable for most situations
- Comfortable and stylish, with convenient muff standby settings

- Fully adjustable for all head sizes
- Compatible with Centurion Vision only

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	25
HML	29/22/15
EN Standard	EN352-3
Product Shown	100-02-83

Centurion Baltic Ear Defenders - (S41C)



- Provides effective protection against a wide range of general workplace hazards
- General purpose polycarbonate offers maximum impact protection
- Compatible with Centurion 1100, 1125, Concept and Reflex safety helmets

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	25
HML	29/22/15
EN Standard	EN352-3
Product Shown	100-01-94

Centurion Polycarbonate Face Screen



Safety helmet
sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
EN Standard	EN166 1 F 3
Product Shown	100-01-90

- Provides effective protection against a wide range of general workplace hazards
- General purpose polycarbonate offers maximum impact protection
- Must be used with Centurion Face Screen Carrier - 100-01-98

Centurion Acetate Face Screen



Safety helmet
sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Acetate Green
EN Standard	EN166 1 F 3 & EN169 3/5
Product Shown	100-01-92 - DIN 3 Shade

- Manufactured from acetate an ideal form of face protection against hazardous and harmful chemical substances
- Must be cleaned with hot soapy water after exposure to chemicals
- Must be used with Centurion Face Screen Carrier - 100-01-98

Centurion Face Screen Carrier



- Fits all Centurion helmets with the exception of the Vision
- Allows the user to attach a face shield / visor to add face protection
- Also has housing for ear defenders to be fitted

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Ridged Nylon
EN Standard	EN166
Product Shown	100-01-98



Face Screen
sold separately

Centurion Brushed Nylon Sweatband



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Brushed Nylon
Product Shown	100-01-95

- Ideal accessory to suit any of the Centurion safety helmet range for additional comfort
- 2mm thick foam layer provides comfortable and super absorbent protection
- For personal hygiene, it is advisable to regularly replace sweatbands

Centurion Chin Strap



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Nylon
Product Shown	100-01-97

- Exceptionally comfortable and adjustable chin strap
- Suitable when a more secure fit is required
- Uses a hook fixing which attaches to any Centurion safety helmet
- Removable chin cup
- One size fits all



Centurion Universal Fleece Helmet Liner

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Polyester
Product Shown	100-02-21

- Approved to fit all Centurion helmets
- Sits between cradle and helmet shell for full integration
- One size fits all



CAN'T FIND THE CENTURION SAFETY HELMET YOU ARE LOOKING FOR?

MANY MORE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Centurion Vision Plus Safety Helmet
Centurion Spectrum Safety Helmet
And much more - call the sales office for more details





Scott Safety Helmets and Accessories

Style 300 Elite Vented Safety Helmet



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Shell	HDPE
Material of Harness	Terylene, 8 Point
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397
Product Shown	100-02-03

- Manufactured from lightweight HDPE
- Provides an extra stable and secure fit to the head
- Fitted with cotton/nylon sweatband
- Fitted with 8 point terylene harness for extra comfort

Zone 1 Helmet Mounted Ear Muff HME



Weight:
173g

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	27
HML	30/25/16
EN Standard	EN352-3:2002
Product Shown	100-02-08

- Provides a lightweight and comfortable solution to ear protection
- Suitable for areas with a low-medium noise level
- Compatible with Style 300 Elite Safety Helmet



**CAN'T FIND THE SCOTT SAFETY
HELMET YOU ARE LOOKING FOR?**

MANY MORE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

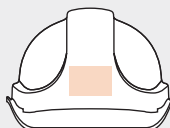
Elite 300 Safety Helmet
Style 600 Safety Helmet
And much more - call the sales office for more details

BRAND IT™

- ✓ Sticker
- ✓ Embossing
- ✓ Personalisation

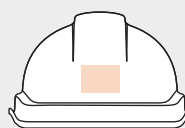
STYLE 300 ELITE BRAND IT DIMENSIONS

FRONT



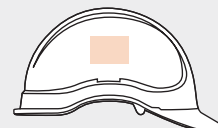
60mm x 40mm
Print Area

BACK



55mm x 35mm
Print Area

SIDES



55mm x 35mm
Print Area

Standard Safety Helmet



- Robust and well rounded solution for head protection
- Economically viable safety helmet
- Comfortable fit over prolonged periods of use
- Comes complete with sweatband
- Compatible with 100-02-86 Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Shell	HDPE
Ventilation	Non Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Slip Ratchet
EN Standard	EN397
Product Shown	100-02-85

Standard Helmet Mounted Ear Defender

- Large acoustic filled cups
- Economically viable helmet mounted ear defender
- Compatible with Standard Safety Helmet, JSP EVO® range and Style 300 Elite Safety Helmet



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
SNR Rating	26
HML	30/24/16
EN Standard	EN352 - 3
Product Shown	100-02-86

Winter Helmet Warmer - Navy Blue

- Dual layered winter helmet warmer
- 100% FR cotton shell with fleece lining
- Velcro fastening chin strap



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	100-02-92
---------------	-----------

Standard Chin Strap

- Standard chin strap to suit safety helmets



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	100-02-93
---------------	-----------

JSP Bump Cap



BRAND IT™

- ✓ Printing
- ✓ Embroidery



- Safeguards against accidental bumping or scraping of the head
- Baseball cap style bump cap increases wearer acceptability

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Shell	HDPE
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Adjustable Buckle
EN Standard	EN812
Product Shown	100-01-50

JSP Hardcap A1+



BRAND IT™

- ✓ Printing
- ✓ Embroidery



- Designed to exceed the most recent standards, EN812:1997+2001
- Almost impossible to distinguish from a standard 'high street' baseball cap
- Terry towelling sweatband for added comfort
- Complete with reflective piping on seams



100-01-59



100-01-58



100-01-57

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Shell	HDPE, Recyclable
Ventilation	Vented
Peak Type	Standard Peak
Ratchet Type	Adjustable Buckle
EN Standard	EN812:A1
Product Shown	100-01-59



EYE PROTECTION



bolle
SAFETY

JSP
OXFORD, ENGLAND

uvex

About Eye Protection

In most day to day tasks loose flying particles can occur in almost any working environment, resulting in the need or mandatory requirement of eye protection for workers. Injuries to the eye can lead to pain, loss of time, loss of money and potentially damaged eyesight.

Amongst some of the most common threats to the eye include; wood chips, paint chips, concrete particles and small fixings. Workers eyes are constantly under threat and risk from impact hazards. It's an employer's responsibility to ensure suitable eye protection is provided to all personnel at risk of damage to the eyes.

BS: EN REFERENCE	SYMBOL	MEANING
EN166	1, 2, 3	Indicates the Quality of the Ocular (Class 1 is the Best)
EN166	F	Suitable for High Speed Particles, Low Energy Impact
EN166	B	Suitable for High Speed Particles, Medium Energy Impact
EN166	T	Resistant to High Speed Particles at Extreme Temperature
EN166	9	Resistant to Molten Metals and Hot Solids (Frame)
EN166	3	Resistant to Liquid Droplets or Liquid Splashes (Frame)
EN166	8	Resistant to Short Circuit Electric Arc (Oculars)
EN170	-	Specification for UV Filters
EN172	-	Specification for Sun Glare Filters for Industrial Use

EYE PROTECTION TYPES



SAFETY SPECTACLES

Safety spectacles are most suited to lower impact activities including DIY and gardening. Often companies or constructions sites will have a policy for workers to wear spectacles on site.



SAFETY GOGGLES

Ideal for protection against mechanical risk from high speed particles. Any situations that involve excessive force or pressure require the use of goggles; nail guns, compressed tools, cutting and grinding equipment etc.



COVERSPECS

The solution for those who need to wear prescription spectacles with safety eyewear. With extra space on the front and lateral sides; the wearer can use both items of eyewear simultaneously without any discomfort.

SAFETY SPECTACLE LENS TYPES



CLEAR

Suitable for most lighting conditions and the most natural lens to view through all year round.



SMOKE

Ideal for sunlight or glare is effecting the users view, most common during summer months.



ESP / YELLOW

Provides a light enhancing effect; best for low light environments e.g. dawn, dusk and artificial lighting.

KEY FEATURES



ANTI-SCRATCH

Provides a scratch resistant surface which allows prolonged wear and usage giving the buyer maximum value for money.



ANTI-FOG

An optional EN standard which ensures that the wearer can benefit from fog free eyewear for at least 8 seconds for higher levels of visibility.



Branded Safety Spectacles

Corporate branded products are fantastic for providing high levels of professional appearance, enhancing brand marketing and reinforcing customers trust in the legitimacy and high standards of a business.

Corporate branding is available on a selected range of safety spectacles. It's possible to customise the design on the arms and frames to incorporate a business's brand colours and even add a logo.

Please consult our sales team to identify which spectacles corporate branding is available on.



Prescription Safety Eyewear

Prescription eyewear is available on a wide range of safety spectacles. Manufactured to specification, each set of lenses can be applied into a range of frame designs. Using three types of lens materials and three types of lens design (single vision, bifocal and progressive) it's possible to tailor eyewear to meet your vision requirements.

Created to help you maintain your vision in hazardous environments without having to rely on multiple pairs of eyewear, our extensive range will provide protection from a range of impact and splash hazards with the same protection ratings as standard safety eyewear.



- 1 Call the Sales Office and provide a copy of your prescription and we will talk you through all the information that is required.
- 2 The Sales Team will liaise with the spectacle manufacturer of your choosing and arrange to have your prescription lens fitted to your desired model.
- 3 Your safety spectacles will be delivered to you directly by the manufacturer with the prescription lens in place and ready for use.

Bolle Bandido Safety Spectacle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	28g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT



Clear Lens
115-04-01



Smoke Lens
115-04-02



ESP Lens
115-04-03

- Inexpensive safety spectacle for genuine protection
- Fantastic value for money option
- Supplied with adjustable neck cord
- Clear lens also conforms to EN170. Smoke and ESP lens also conforms to EN172

Bolle Silium Safety Spectacle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Brass
Weight	34g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT



Smoke Lens
115-03-84



Clear Lens
115-03-85

- Combination of high tech nature of metal with subtle design
- 160% flexible temples
- Anti static
- Non slip temples and pads
- Clear lens also conforms to EN170. Smoke lens also conforms to EN172

Bolle Contour Safety Spectacle

bolle
SAFETY

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	21g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT



Clear Lens
115-03-89



ESP Lens
115-03-90



Smoke Lens
115-03-91



SUPPLIED WITH
FREE
GLASSES BAG

PLATINUM

- Strong, sturdy and extra lightweight at only 21g
- Non slip bridge and temples
- Anti static, Built for comfort
- Complete with microfibre bag
- Clear lens also conforms to EN170. Smoke and ESP lens also conforms to EN172
- Platinum coated; anti scratch and anti fog on both sides of lens (clear and smoke)

Bolle Viper Safety Spectacle

bolle
SAFETY

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	25g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT



Clear Lens
115-03-95



Smoke Lens
115-03-96



Yellow Lens
115-03-97



SUPPLIED WITH
FREE
NECK CORD

- Adjustable temples for universal fit
- Robust upper protection
- Fits all face shapes and sizes
- Comes with adjustable neck cord
- Clear lens also conforms to EN170. Smoke and yellow lens also conforms to EN172

Bolle Prism Safety Spectacle

bolle
SAFETY

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	23g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT & EN170



Clear Lens
115-04-63



Smoke Lens
115-04-64



SUPPLIED WITH
FREE
NECK CORD

- Durable pc frame
- Upper protection
- Sporty design
- Comfortable fit
- Comes with adjustable neck cord
- Smoke lens also conforms to EN172

Bolle Rush Safety Spectacle

bolle
SAFETY



SUPPLIED WITH
FREE
NECK CORD

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate & PVC
Weight	25g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT

- Twilight technology offers a double anti fog coating on both sides of the lenses
- Designed and used in low light conditions
- Lightweight



Clear Lens
115-04-42



Smoke Lens
115-04-43



Twilight Lens
115-04-44

- High levels of comfort
- Modern and stylish design
- Robust upper protection
- Adjustable non slip bridge and non slip temple
- Clear lens also conforms to EN170. Smoke and Twilight lens also conforms to EN172

Bolle Rush+ Safety Spectacle

bolle
SAFETY



SUPPLIED WITH
FREE
NECK CORD

BRAND IT

PLATINUM

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	26g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT K N & EN170



Clear Lens
115-04-65



Smoke Lens
115-04-66



Clear Lens-Glow
115-04-67

- Ultra-sporty design with upper protection
- Bolle platinum coating and non-slip adjustable bridge
- Rush+ Glow has glow in the dark arms
- Smoke lens also conforms to EN172



PPE | EYE PROTECTION

Bolle Tracker II Safety Spectacle / Goggle

bolle
SAFETY



SUPPLIED WITH
FREE BAG



PLATINUM

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	52g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT EN166 B when used as Goggle



Clear Lens
115-04-07



Smoke Lens
115-04-08

- Ultra comfortable with side ventilation
- Protection against mechanical and chemical risks
- Robust upper and lower protection
- Removable adjustable strap and removable foam
- Comes with microfibre pouch
- Clear lens also conforms to EN170. Smoke lens also conforms to EN172
- Platinum coated; anti scratch and anti fog on both sides of lens

Bolle BL10 Safety Spectacle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	28g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	No
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT



Clear Lens
115-03-98



Smoke Lens
115-03-99

bolle
SAFETY



SUPPLIED WITH
FREE
NECK CORD

- Suitable for the most common industrial risks
- Supplied with adjustable neck cord
- Clear lens also conforms to EN170. Smoke lens also conforms to EN172



**CAN'T FIND THE BOLLE SPECTACLES
YOU ARE LOOKING FOR?**

MANY MORE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Bolle Iris Safety Spectacle
Bolle Slam Safety Spectacle
Bolle Silium + Safety Spectacle
And much more - call the sales office for more details

Bolle Prescription in a Box

bolle
SAFETY

- All frames and lenses are tested and approved to EN 166 1 F K N and EN170
- Choice of 17 different frame styles, including some of the most iconic Bolle styles
- Polycarbonate lenses with Bolle Safety's Platinum double sided anti scratch and anti-fog coatings
- Single or varifocal lenses (up to a power of +/-8)
- Includes dispensing fee
- Hassle free
- Approved by



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

115-04-71

Bolle Squalle Safety Coverspec - Clear Lens

bolle
SAFETY



SUPPLIED WITH
FREE
NECK CORD

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	43g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT & EN170
Product Shown	115-04-38

- Coverspec suitable for wearers of prescription spectacles
- Robust upper and lower protection
- Adjustable temples and comes with neck cord

Bolle Visiteur Safety Coverspec - Clear Lens

bolle
SAFETY



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	38g
Anti Scratch	No
Anti Fog	No
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT & EN170
Product Shown	115-04-37

- Coverspec suitable for wearers of prescription spectacles
- Robust upper protection



JSP Safety Spectacles

JSP Aquarius Safety Spectacle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Nylon
Weight	30g
Anti Scratch	No
Anti Fog	No
EN Standard	EN166 1.F



Smoke Lens
115-03-50



Clear Lens
115-03-52

- Ultra lightweight
- Soft PVC nose bridge
- Fully adjustable side arms
- Very comfortable
- Clear lens also conforms to EN170. Smoke lens also conforms to EN172

JSP Martcare® M9500 Multifit Safety Spectacle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	28g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.F & EN170
Product Shown	115-04-41

- T-grip rubber temples
- Impact and UV protection
- Extended wrap around single lens
- Blocks 99.9% of ultraviolet radiation

JSP Stealth Hybrid™ Safety Spectacle / Goggle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	37g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT & EN170 EN166 B when used as Goggle
Product Shown	115-04-47

- Quick release spectacle arm and strap design
- Pantoscopic angle adjustment to allow a customised fit
- Foam shell provides a secure and comfortable fit
- Sports style wrap around design
- Lens filters 99.9% of harmful UV light

Swiss One Shelter Safety Spectacle



- Wide Visual field
- Lateral protection
- Upper protection
- Non-Slip temples

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	26g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT



Clear Lens
115-04-72



Smoke Lens
115-04-73

Swiss One Continental Safety Spectacle



- Wraparound frame
- Lateral protection
- Adjustable non-slip nose
- Non-slip endtips

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	22g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT



Clear Lens
115-04-74



Smoke Lens
115-04-75

Uvex Sport Style Spectacle

uvex



Clear Lens
115-04-53



Smoke Lens
115-04-54

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	23g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1F KN

- Close fitting athletic design and incredibly comfortable
- Permanent anti-fog coating on inside of lens
- Scratch resistant coating on outside
- Contoured lens fits all facial shapes including narrow faces
- Soft grip side arms, nose bridge and brow - non slip comfort

Volcano Safety Spectacle - Clear Lens

- Lightweight safety spectacle
- Adjustable and tilting arms
- Integrated PVC nose piece for extra comfort
- Side protection



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Nylon
Weight	26g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT & EN170
Product Shown	115-03-66

Meteor Safety Spectacle - Clear Lens



- Sport like and ultra lightweight design
- Pre set arms for a precise fit

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	23g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	No
EN Standard	EN166 1.FT & EN170
Product Shown	115-03-82

Arafura Wraplite Safety Spectacle

- Attractive modern wrap around style with an extra soft comfortable nose bridge
- Length adjustable side arms for a precise fit
- Hard coated for improved scratch resistance
- Comes complete with neck cord
- Smoke lens also conforms to EN172



SUPPLIED WITH
FREE
NECK CORD

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	No
EN Standard	EN166 1.F



Smoke Lens
115-04-59



Clear Lens
115-04-58

Wraparound Safety Spectacle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	25g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	No
EN Standard	EN166 1.F

- Ultra Lightweight
- Low impact and 99.9% UV Protected
- Wrap around lens



Smoke Lens
115-03-59



Clear Lens
115-03-60

B-Brand Wraparound Safety Spectacle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Polycarbonate
Weight	25g
EN Standard	EN166 1.F

- Ultra lightweight
- Low impact and 99.9% UV protected



Smoke Lens
115-04-62



Clear Lens
115-04-61

Standard Safety Spectacle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	No
EN Standard	EN166 1.F
Product Shown	115-03-44

- Excellent value for general use
- Wide angle lens and ventilated side arms
- Low impact and 99.9% UV protected

Standard Visitor Coverspec - Clear Lens



- Deep box style lens for wearing over prescription eyewear
- Wide angle lens and ventilated side arms

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Anti Scratch	No
Anti Fog	No
EN Standard	EN166 1.F
Product Shown	115-03-49



bolle SAFETY Bolle Safety Goggles

Bolle Super Blast Vented Safety Goggle - Clear Lens

bolle
SAFETY



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	PVC
Weight	115g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.B 3.4.9 T & EN170
Product Shown	115-04-76

- Soft browguard
- Adjustable strap
- Ventilated frame
- Pivoting buckle

Bolle Atom Vented Safety Goggle - Clear Lens

bolle
SAFETY



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Thermoplastic Rubber
Weight	71g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.B 3 T K N & EN170
Product Shown	115-04-77

- Lightweight and extremely comfortable
- Overflow chute for liquids
- Ball-pivot and adjustable strap
- Fits over prescription glasses

Bolle X90 Vented Safety Goggle - Clear Lens

bolle
SAFETY



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	PVC
Weight	62g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.BT & EN170
Product Shown	115-04-11

- Highly compact goggle
- Offers comfort, protection and style
- Complete with large adjustable nylon strap

Safety Goggles



JSP Caspian Indirect Vent Safety Goggle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	PVC
Weight	125g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.BT 3.4.9 & EN170
Product Shown	115-03-47

- Spherical goggle offers high degree of comfort
- Ideal for use in risk of high speed particles
- Protects from molten metal splash and liquid droplets
- Wide adjustable elastic headband for comfortable fit

JSP EVO Indirect Vent Safety Goggle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	PVC
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.B.3.4.9
Product Shown	115-04-49

- Features a wide 30mm elastic headband for improved comfort and secure fit
- Offers 99.9% protection against UV radiation
- Low profile design means the EVO Goggle can be worn with an industrial safety helmet or bumpcap

JSP Atlantic Indirect Vent Safety Goggle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	PVC
Weight	122g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.B.3.4.9.BT
Product Shown	115-04-46

- Features a wide elastic headband
- Moulded in ventilation
- Protects against dust liquid, molten metal and hot solids

JSP Martcare Multifit Vented Safety Goggle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	PVC
Weight	63g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.B 3.4
Product Shown	115-03-53

- Compact and lightweight
- Complete with adjustable elastic headband
- Protection against medium energy high speed particles

JSP Venus Indirect Vent Safety Goggle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	PVC
Weight	68g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.B 3.4.9.B
Product Shown	115-03-40

- Offers dust and liquid splash protection
- Protection against medium energy high speed particles

JSP Invincible Chin & Browguard Faceshield



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Anti Scratch	No
Anti Fog	No
EN Standard	EN166 1.B 3.9
Product Shown	100-01-70

- Fitted with sweatband
- Wheel ratchet adjustable head harness
- 20cm polycarb visor for impact protection

Swiss One Fly Vented Goggle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	PVC
Weight	55g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.B 3.9 T
Product Shown	115-04-79

- Soft browguard
- Adjustable strap
- Ventilated frame
- Pivoting buckle

Uvex Ultrasonic Safety Goggle - Clear Lens

uvex



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	Thermoplastic Elastomer
Weight	91g
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.B 3.4.9. KN
Product Shown	115-03-42

- Sports design goggle providing a pressure free fit
- Combining hard and soft materials for maximum comfort and safety
- Offers effective seal around the eyes
- Wide fully adjustable head strap fits all head sizes
- Can be worn over most prescription spectacles

Hamilton Vented Goggle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	PVC
Weight	/
Anti Scratch	No
Anti Fog	No
EN Standard	EN166 1.B.3.4. BT
Product Shown	115-04-78

- Indirect ventilation
- Comfortable face seal & nose bridge
- Wide adjustable elastic
- Excellent field of vision





Wide Vision Premium Goggle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Acetate
Frame Material	PVC
Anti Scratch	Yes
Anti Fog	Yes
EN Standard	EN166 1.F.N
Product Shown	115-04-52

- Wide vision lens
- All round ventilation
- Wide contoured face seal
- Fits over spectacles

Standard Direct Vent Safety Goggle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	PVC
Weight	78g
Anti Scratch	No
Anti Fog	No
EN Standard	EN166 1.B 3
Product Shown	115-03-37

- Comes with elastic head band
- Comfortable and lightweight

Standard Indirect Vent Safety Goggle - Clear Lens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens/Visor Material	Polycarbonate
Frame Material	PVC
Weight	80g
Anti Scratch	No
Anti Fog	No
EN Standard	EN166 1.B 3
Product Shown	115-03-38

- Comes with elastic head band
- Comfortable and lightweight

Safety Eyewear Accessories

Bolle Cleaning Station

bolle
SAFETY



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimension	(H) 18 x (W) 30 x (D) 6cm
Contents	2 x 200 Boxes of Tissues 1 x 250ml Cleaning Fluid
Product Shown	115-04-36

- Cardboard wall dispenser
- Refillable with Bolle cleaning fluid and tissues

Bolle Lens Cleaning Tissues

bolle
SAFETY



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Quantity	Pack of 200 Tissues
Product Shown	115-04-31

- Multi purpose tissues
- For use on anti scratch and anti fog lenses

Bolle Spectacles Bag

bolle
SAFETY



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Microfibre
Fastening	Pull String
Product Shown	115-04-34

- Compatible with all models of spectacles

Bolle Lens Cleaning Fluid

bolle
SAFETY



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Capacity	500ml
Product Shown	115-03-94

- Anti bacterial, anti static, anti reflective
- Alcohol and silicone free water based formula
- Certified by COLTS laboratory

Bolle Goggles Bag

bolle
SAFETY



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Microfibre
Fastening	Pull String
Product Shown	115-04-35

- Compatible with all models of goggles

Microfibre Spectacles Pouch

bolle
SAFETY



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Microfibre
Fastening	Pull String
Product Shown	115-04-60

- Simple economic protection for most safety glasses
- Drawstring closure
- Microfibre material protects lens from scratching

Uvex Lens Cleaning Station

uvex



- Complete with mirror
- Refillable with Uvex cleaning fluid and tissues
- Complete with mounting screws and double sided stickers for wall mounting

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimension	(H) 30 x (W) 45 x (D) 8cm
Contents	4 x 450 Boxes of Tissues 1 x 500ml Cleaning Fluid
Product Shown	115-04-17

Uvex Cleaning Tissues

uvex



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Quantity	Pack of 450 Tissues
Product Shown	115-04-15

- Non abrasive and highly absorbing

Uvex Cleaning Fluid

uvex



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Capacity	16 fl oz
Product Shown	115-04-16

- Designed for use on anti scratch and anti fog lenses

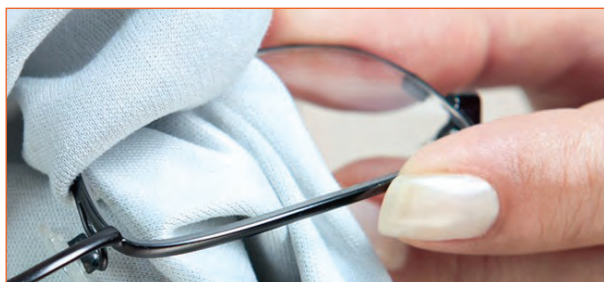
Standard Lens Cleaning Station



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimension	(H) 23 x (W) 20 x (D) 11cm
Contents	600 Tissues 250ml Lens Cleaning Fluid
Product Shown	115-04-39

- Pump dispenser lens cleaning bottle
- Tissues dispense from left and right sides
- Stands freely or wall mountable



Glasses Cord



Glasses are not included

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Nylon
Product Shown	115-03-65

- Black neck cord with toggle adjuster
- Adjustable loops
- Suits a wide range of safety spectacles

DON'T FORGET TO PROTECT YOUR SPECTACLES AND GOGGLES WITH MICROFIBRE ACCESSORIES



DON'T FORGET YOUR EYE PROTECTION SIGNAGE

Pages 545 - 547 for stock options.
Bespoke signs available on request.



EAR PROTECTION



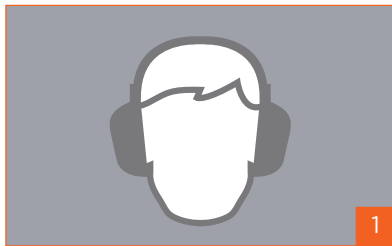
About Ear Protection

Ears are extremely delicate and if inadequately protected, can be permanently damaged. Most worryingly, damage to hearing often goes unnoticed as it is most commonly cumulative over a period of years as opposed to sudden damage.

Protection for hearing has gone from strength to strength with the introduction of the noise directive in 2006; ensuring that workplace noise should be eliminated and failing that hearing protection should be available for workplaces with persistent noise at 80 dB and compulsory at 85 dB or higher.

Hearing protection products should conform to EN352 to qualify as a valid accessory for protecting the ears.

EAR PROTECTION TYPES



Ear Defenders (EN352-1)

Hearing protectors which comprise of two cups covering the ears, filled with foam or liquid. The cups are held in place by a wire or band.



Ear Plugs (EN352-2)

Hearing protectors which are generally small foam objects used to insert into the entrance of the ear canal.



Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders (EN352-3)

Hearing protectors with similar features to Ear Defender, although they can also be attached to safety helmets for combined usage. Many mounted ear defenders provide a parked position for when they are not in use.

WHAT IS HML?

HML values indicate the level of sound reduction over three frequency ranges, H (High), M (Medium) and L (Low).

H (High): between 2000 and 8000 Hz

M (Medium): between 1000 and 2000 Hz

L (Low): between 63 and 1000 Hz

WHAT IS SNR?

SNR stands for Single Number Rating, which indicates an average value of protection over the relevant frequencies. As an example an SNR value of 35 absorbs 100 dB and reduces it to 65 dB. See the chart below to identify which SNR rated product to use for certain decibels.

Noise Level (dB)	Ear Protector SNR
85-90 dB	SNR 20 or less
90-95 dB	SNR 20-30
95-100 dB	SNR 25-35
100-105 dB	SNR 30 or more

WHAT ARE DECIBELS?

Decibels (dB) are the units used to measure the intensity of a sound.

The smallest audible sound (almost total silence) is 0dB, however a sound 100 times more powerful than near total silence is 20 dB.



Risk Level	Approx dB	Type of Sound
Harmful	130	Riveting Hammers
	120	Chainsaws
	110	Nail Guns
Risky	100	Grinding & Cutting Wheels
		Concrete Pouring
	90	Drilling Concrete
		Sandblasting
Safe		Band Saws
	80	Busy Traffic
	70	Car Driving
	60	Normal Conversation
	0	Silence

Ear Defenders

JSP Big Blue™ Ear Defender



Weight:
224g

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	PVC Foam
Headband Type	Padded Polypropylene
SNR Rating	27
HML	33/25/17
EN Standard	EN352-1
Product Shown	110-03-03

- Quality ear defenders
- For use in medium duty industrial and outdoor applications
- Soft, wide foam cushions for all day comfort, ideal for long shifts

3M™ Peltor™ Optime I Ear Defender



- Modern, stylish slim line cup design
- Liquid sealing rings for improved comfort
- Unique headband design helps maintain a constant pressure
- Large space inside cup helps reduce the moisture and heat build up

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled
Headband Type	PVC padded
SNR Rating	27
HML	32/25/15
EN Standard	EN352-1
Product Shown	110-03-07

Optime I
Weight:
180g



Optime II
Weight:
210g



Optime III
Weight:
285g



3M™ Peltor™ Optime II Ear Defender

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled
Headband Type	PVC padded
SNR Rating	31
HML	34/29/20
EN Standard	EN352-1
Product Shown	110-03-08

3M™ Peltor™ Optime III Ear Defender

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled
Headband Type	PVC padded
SNR Rating	35
HML	40/32/23
EN Standard	EN352-1
Product Shown	110-03-09

Super Ear Defender



Weight:
237g

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Polycarbonate
SNR Rating	32
HML	36/30/30
EN Standard	EN352-1
Product Shown	110-03-44

- Ultra lightweight for prolonged usage
- Excellent protection in hazardous noise environments
- Large sound absorbing foam filled cups
- Provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Foldable to prevent external contamination

Standard Ear Defender



Weight:
160g

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled
Headband Type	PVC
SNR Rating	26
HML	32/23/14
EN Standard	EN352-1
Product Shown	110-03-02

- Lightweight and robust ear defenders
- Provides cost effective protection
- Comfortable economical protection
- Designed for light industry applications

MOLDEX

CAN'T FIND THE MOLDEX EAR DEFENDERS YOU ARE LOOKING FOR?

MANY MORE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Moldex M Series Ear Muffs





Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders

JSP Safety Helmet Mounted Contour Ear Defenders



Weight:
200g

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	26
HML	31/23/16
EN Standard	EN352-3
Product Shown	100-01-09

- Helmet mounted ear defenders to fit MK7® and EVO® range
- Easy to attach and comfortable fit
- Spring loaded arms for perfect fit
- Protection against common industrial noise
- Safety helmet not included



DON'T FORGET YOUR EAR PROTECTION SIGNAGE

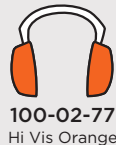
Page 545 – 549 for stock options.

Bespoke signs available on request.

JSP Safety Helmet Mounted Inter GP Ear Defenders



Weight:
240g



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	25
HML	29/22/14
EN Standard	EN352-3
Product Shown	100-02-76 - Black

- Helmet mounted ear defenders to suit MK7® and EVO® range
- Designed for general purpose use
- Easy to attach and detach with spring loaded arms that give an excellent fit to the ear
- The steel arms maintain a constant and even pressure in both hot and cold conditions
- Retractable arms allow the cups to position away from the head
- Safety helmet not included

JSP Safety Helmet Mounted Inter Extreme Ear Defenders



Weight:
280g



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	29
HML	32/26/19
EN Standard	EN352-3
Product Shown	100-02-78 - Black

- Helmet mounted ear defenders to suit MK7® and EVO® range
- Designed for extreme protection
- Easy to attach and detach with spring loaded arms that give an excellent fit to the ear
- The steel arms maintain a constant and even pressure in both hot and cold conditions
- Retractable arms allow the cups to position away from the head
- Safety helmet not included

Centurion Aegean Ear Defenders



Weight:
350g

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	30
HML	34/27/20
EN Standard	EN352-3
Product Shown	100-01-89

- Provides high level protection against high frequencies
- Fully adjustable and have a setting to move the muffs to standby
- Lightweight, providing additional comfort to the user
- Compatible with Centurion 1100, 1125, Concept and Reflex safety helmets
- Safety helmet not included

Centurion Baltic Ear Defenders (S41E)



Weight:
240g

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	25
HML	29/22/15
EN Standard	EN352-3
Product Shown	100-02-83

- General purpose ear protection defenders, suitable for most situations
- Comfortable and stylish, with convenient muff standby settings
- Fully adjustable for all head sizes
- Compatible with Centurion Vision only
- Safety helmet not included



**DON'T FORGET YOUR
EAR PROTECTION SIGNAGE**

Page 545 - 549 for stock options.

Bespoke signs available on request.

Centurion Baltic Ear Defenders - (S41C)



Weight:
240g

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	25
HML	29/22/15
EN Standard	EN352-3
Product Shown	100-01-94

- General purpose ear protection defenders, suitable for most situations
- Comfortable and stylish, with convenient muff standby settings
- Fully adjustable for all head sizes
- Compatible with Centurion 1100, 1125, Concept and Reflex safety helmets
- Safety helmet not included

Standard Helmet Mounted Ear Defender



- Large acoustic filled cups
- Economically viable helmet mounted ear defender
- Compatible with Standard Safety Helmet, JSP EVO® range and Style 300 Elite Safety Helmet

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
SNR Rating	26
HML	30/24/16
EN Standard	EN352 - 3
Product Shown	100-02-86

Zone 1 Helmet Mounted Ear Muff HME



Weight:
173g

- Provides a lightweight and comfortable solution to ear protection
- Suitable for areas with a low medium noise level
- Whilst not in use, the ear defenders can be retracted away from the head
- Compatible with Style 300 Elite Vented Safety Helmet
- Safety helmet not included

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Cup Material	ABS
Ear Pad Type	Foam Filled PVC
Headband Type	Helmet Mounted
SNR Rating	27
HML	30/25/16
EN Standard	EN352-3:2002
Product Shown	100-02-08



Ear Plugs and Dispensers

3M™ E-A-R™ Classic™ Ear Plugs



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	250 Pairs
SNR Rating	28
HML	30/24/22
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-19

- Manufactured from a slow recovery polymer foam
- Easy to roll the plug down for insertion into the ear canal
- Expand to give a comfortable seal against noise
- Supplied in box dispenser, each pair individual pillow packed
- Compatible with E-A-R Wall Mounted Dispenser

3M™ E-A-R Soft™ Yellow Neon Ear Plugs



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	250 Pairs
SNR Rating	36
HML	34/34/31
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-32

- Slow expanding polyurethane foam
- The softer side to hearing protection
- Designed to provide the ultimate in comfort and protection
- Excellent levels of protection SNR 36
- Compatible with E-A-R Wall Mounted Dispenser

3M™ Ear Plug Plastic Wall Mounted Dispenser



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	(H) 28 x (W) 27 x (D) 17cm
Material	Plastic
Product Shown	110-03-20

- Easy to refill and to fix to wall
- Holds 250 pairs of plugs
- Protects plugs from dirty environments
- Readily available in noisy areas for full time users and visitors
- Ear plugs sold separately

3M™ E-A-R™ One Touch Ear Plug Dispenser



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	(H) 41 x (W) 22 x (D) 20cm
Material	Plastic
Product Shown	110-03-21

- Environmentally friendly
- Reduced storage space and costs.
- The refill fits directly onto the dispenser
- Easy to use with a simple twist motion
- Wall-mountable and complete with fixings
- Ear plugs sold separately

3M™ E-A-R™ Classic™ Ear Plug Refill Bottle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Bottle Quantity	500 Pairs
SNR Rating	28
HML	30/24/22
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-22

- Easy to roll down for easy insertion
- Expands to fit virtually any ear canal shape
- Comfortable over long periods of use
- Moisture resistant
- Made from a soft energy absorbing polymer foam
- Refill for EAR One Touch Dispenser

3M™ E-A-R Soft™ Yellow Neon Ear Plug Refill Bottle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Bottle Quantity	500 Pairs
SNR Rating	36
HML	34/34/31
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-33

- Tapered finish makes fitting easier
- Comfortable to wear and environmentally friendly
- Can be used in a wide variety of situations
- Even distributed pressure for flexibility
- Good seal and optimum comfort
- Refill for EAR One Touch Dispenser



3M™ E.A.R. Push Ins - Un Corded Ear Plugs - Box of 100

3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	100
SNR Rating	38
HML	37/36/34
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-49

- Manufactured from a slow recovery polymer foam
- No Roll-down required
- Expand to give a comfortable seal against noise
- One size fits majority
- Ear tip softens and becomes more pliable with body heat

3M™ E-A-R Soft™ FX Ear Plugs



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	200 Pairs
SNR Rating	39
HML	39/36/34
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-35

- Made from PU polyurethane foam
- Flanged shape assists ease of placement into ear
- Smooth tapered finish enhances wearer comfort
- Creates perfect seal against noise
- Suitable for heavy duty industrial applications

Ear Plug Dispenser Complete with 500 Pairs of Ear Plugs

- Yellow Hi Vis disposable plugs
- Sturdy and robust design
- Easy twist-action dispenser
- Unscrews easily for refilling



Foam Ear Plug Refills for Dispenser

- Made from PU foam
- Refill pack for the Foam Ear Plug Dispenser

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	500 Pairs
SNR Rating	34
HML	36/34/33
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-42 c/w Dispenser 110-03-43 Refill Pack

3M™ Ultrafit™ 14 Pre-Moulded Corded Ear Plugs

3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	1 Pair
SNR Rating	14
HML	22/10/5
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-40

- Made from soft TPE
- Low attenuation and reusable
- Easy to clean
- Triple flange design for comfortable and effective seal

JSP Maxifit Pro Ear Plugs with Cord

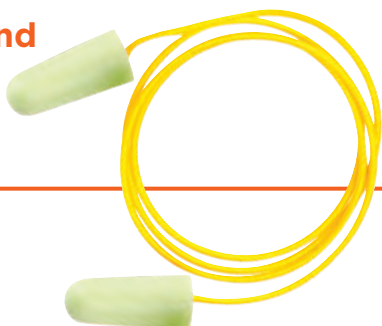


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	1 Pair
SNR Rating	26
HML	26/23/22
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-16

- Reuseable and washable corded ear plug
- Complete with compact carry case
- Comfortable in ear plugs

JSP PU Sound Stopper Corded Ear Plug

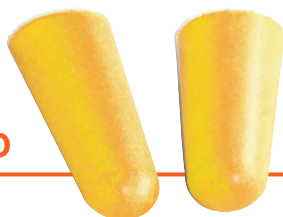


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	1 Pair
SNR Rating	33
HML	33/32/30
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-37

- Made from soft polymer foam
- Self adjusting to minimise pressure on the ear canal
- Maximises noise protection

BBEP Foam Ear Plugs - Box of 200

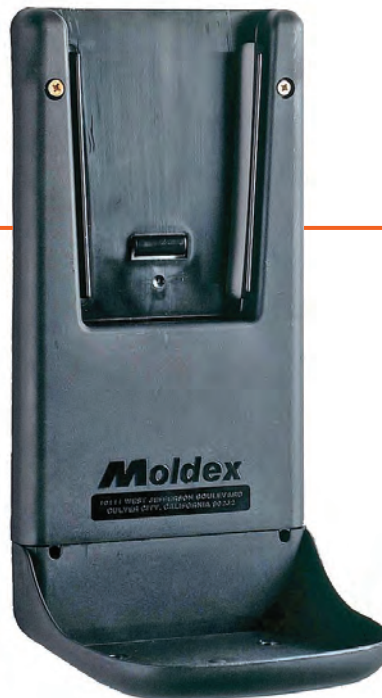


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	200 Pairs
SNR Rating	37
HML	36/34/33
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-50

- Foam disposable ear plugs
- Each pair individually wrapped

Moldex 7060 Ear Plug Wall Bracket



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	110-03-47
---------------	-----------

- Wall mounted bracket to suit all moldex stations

Moldex 7625 Mellow Foam Ear Plugs



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	250 pairs
SNR Rating	22
HML	26/18/12
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-48

- Made from soft material that is easy to insert and offers protection against lower noise levels
- Moldex wall bracket 110-03-47 not included



Corded Ear Plugs



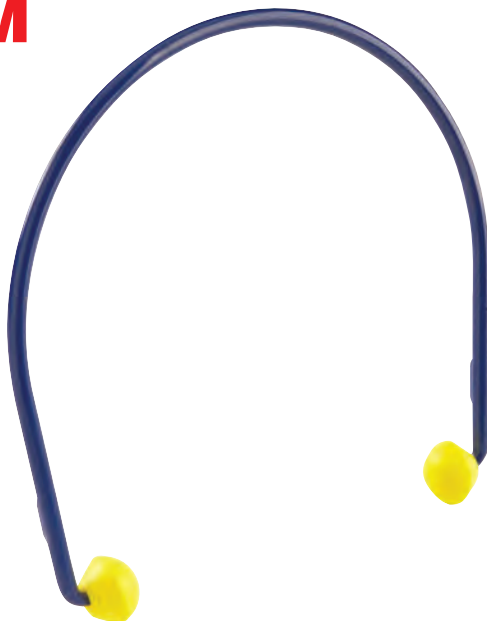
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	200 Pairs
SNR Rating	37
HML	36/34/33
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-41

- Disposable corded ear plugs
- Plug made from PU foam and plastic cord

3M™ Earcap Banded Earplugs

3M

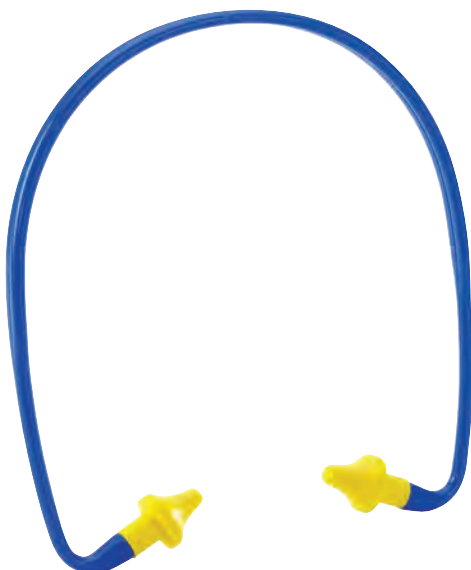


PRODUCT INFORMATION

SNR Rating	23
HML	27/19/17
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-17

- Can be stored around the neck when not in use
- Slow recovery soft foam pods rest outside the ear
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Plastic dielectric (non conductive) headband

Banded Ear Plugs



PRODUCT INFORMATION

SNR Rating	21
HML	25/17/14
EN Standard	EN352-2
Product Shown	110-03-45

- Extremely light
- Comfortable to wear
- Soft absorbent foam caps
- Worn under the chin or behind the neck

Moldex M Series Ear Defenders



M4



M5



M6

Moldex 9000 Series Respirator



Moldex 5000 Series Respirator



MOLDEX

Can't find the Moldex product you are looking for?

**Full range of Moldex products available from Tiger Supplies,
please call our sales office for more details.**

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION



Respiratory Protection

Unlike apparent and visible workplace injuries such as head or hands, damage to the respiratory system can significantly affect the victims in later life – it may even be difficult to diagnose until later life unless the appropriate protection has been used.

It's extremely important for workers to have access to respiratory protective equipment (RPE) which conforms to European standards and fits the wearer adequately. It is recommended that all RPE is face fit tested, but it is compulsory for those working with Lead or Asbestos.

EN STANDARDS	MEANING
EN136	The European Standard for full face masks
EN140	The European Standard for half or quarter masks
EN143	The European Standard for particulate filters
EN14387	The European Standard for gas / gas and combination filters
EN12941	The European Standard for a powered filtering device with a helmet / hood
EN12942	The European Standard for powered filtering device with full, half or quarter mask
EN1827	The European Standard for filtering half masks without inhalation valves
EN149	The European Standard for filtering facepieces against particles
EN405	The European Standard for valved half masks

TYPES OF RESPIRATOR



POWERED RESPIRATOR

A respirator which generally incorporates a battery powered motorised fan to push air through a filter supplied to the user within a mask or headgear.



REUSABLE RESPIRATOR

A respirator which can be reused and works in conjunction with filter cartridges, making the respirator multi purpose and good value for money.



DISPOSABLE RESPIRATOR

A temporary respirator which can only be used once. They are generally available with valves for comfort in prolonged use and unvalved for less contamination.

FILTER GUIDE				
COLOUR	TYPE	SYMBOL	CLASS	ADDITIONAL INFO
WHITE	P	Particles	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 143
BROWN	A	Organic gases and vapours, boiling point above 65°C	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 14387
GREY	B	Inorganic gases and vapours	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 14387 Do not use against carbon monoxide
YELLOW	E	SO ₂ and other acid gases	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 14387
GREEN	K	Ammonia and its organic derivatives	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 14387

PARTICULATE FILTER GUIDE	
Particulate filters protect against various harmful substances such as dusts, mists, fumes, aerosols, fibres, mould, bacteria and many more. Choosing the appropriate filter is important based on the level of protection required.	
FFP1	Required for low levels of particulate exposure, filters at least 80% of airborne particles.
FFP2	Required for moderate levels of particulate exposure, filters at least 94% of airborne particles.
FFP3	Required for high levels of particulate exposure, filters at least 99% of airborne particles.

Face Fit Testing

What is Face Fit Testing?

Whenever respiratory protection equipment (RPE) is in use, it must be able to provide protection and appropriate fit for each individual user, if no firm seal exists, it cannot provide complete protection.

To ensure minimal 'leaks' through RPE, masks and respirators must be tested to fit the face without being too loose or too tight.



When to Face Fit Test

It is advisable that a face fit test is conducted before the active use of any tight fitting respirators.

When the wearer is selecting appropriate RPE for whatever task they need it for, it should be ensured that the make, model, type and size of the RPE is adequate – if more than one type of RPE is used, then each item should also be face fit tested.

Conducting Face Fit Tests

Dependant on the quantity of wearers requiring a face fit test, Tiger Supplies can arrange for an expert to visit your site, provide advice on RPE and perform fully certified face fit testing on all required. Although face fit testing can be performed by any person on site with the appropriate guidance.

Frequent Face Fit Testing Issues and Solutions

Leaks are often around the nose. If the mask has a nose clip, take special care to firmly shape it to the nose.

Long hair or sideburns can get trapped in the seal and cause leaks.

The edge of the mask must seal to the face. Any irregularities (e.g. scarring, moles) in the area of the face seal can prevent this.

Straps should be pulled tight firmly, but not painfully. Position the **upper strap** over the crown of the head, above the ears, not over them. The **lower strap** should go round the back of the neck.

Seat the chin firmly in the chin cup of the mask. This can be difficult if the mask is the wrong size - try a different size or a different model.

Powered Air Respirators and Accessories



Powered Air Respirators and accessories available on request, please contact the sales office on **0844 848 3444** for more information.

DON'T FORGET YOUR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION SIGNAGE

Page 545 for stock options.

Bespoke signs available on request.



Respirators must be worn in this area



Wear Masks



Face masks must be worn

Re-Useable Masks & Filters

JSP Force 10™ Full Face Mask



PRESSCHECK



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Mask Material	Thermoplastic Rubber
Visor Material	Polycarbonate
EN Standard	EN136
Product Shown	105-03-09

- Full face twin cartridge mask with Class 3 heavy duty filter connections
- Completely clear panoramic visor maximises light levels within the mask giving optimum visibility
- Lens also offers impact protection and has anti-mist and anti-scratch coating
- Mask moulds to the shape of the face for an excellent seal. Offers superior comfort with a 5-point suspension harness
- Exhalation valve to reduce heat and moisture build-up

JSP Force 8™ Half Mask



PRESSCHECK



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Mask Material	Thermoplastic Rubber
EN Standard	EN140, EN14387 & EN143
Product Shown	105-03-84 - Small 105-03-10 - Medium 105-03-85 - Large

- Half mask twin cartridge with Typhoon™ valve offers superior low breathing resistance
- 4-point suspension harness with quick release buckles
- Offers a superior fit to most face shapes
- CR2™ reflective strips create increased visibility in low-light environments for added safety




Filters to Suit Force 10 and Force 8 Half Masks

Code	Filter Type (Pair)	Organic Vapours (A)	Inorganic Vapours (B)	Acidic Vapours (E)	Ammonia Vapours (K)	Nuisance Odours (<WEL)	Rubbing Down Paint	Paint Stripping	White Spirit	Water Based Painting	Solvent Based Painting	Chlorine (Cleaning & Pools)	Glyphosate (Weed Killer)	Brick Acid (Graffiti Removal)	Formaldehyde	Dusts (P)	Mists	Fibre & Fibre Glass	Plaster	Silica	Woods (Hard & Soft)	MDF (Machine Tooling)	Welding (Ferrous & Lead)	Asbestos Removal	Earth Moving (Contaminated)
105-03-12	Force 8/10 - A1P2 Combi Vapour Filter	●				●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●			●		●		
105-03-17	Force 8/10 - ABEK1 Combination Filter	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●			●	●	●	●	●	●						
105-03-18	Force 8/10 - ABEK1 P3 Combination Filter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
105-03-19	Force 8/10 - P2 Dust Filter									●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●		●		●		
105-03-20	Force 8/10 - P2 Pre-Filter Kit									●			●		●	●	●	●	●		●		●		



Press To Check Filters to Suit Force 10 and Force 8 Half Masks



Press To Check Filters to Suit Force 10 and Force 8 Half Masks

Code	Press To Check Type (Pair)	Silica	Concrete & Stone Cutting	Plaster	Earth Moving (Contaminated)	Resins	Welding (Ferrous & Lead)	Woods Hard	Woods Soft	MDF (Machine Tooling)	Asbestos Removal	Fibres & Fibreglass	Water Based	Brush (Solvent Based)	Spray (Solvent Based)	Manual Prep	Powered Prep	Chemical Paint Stripping	Heat Paint Stripping	White Spirit	Chlorine	Glyphosate (Weed Killer)	Brick Acid
105-03-55	Force 8/10 - P3 Press To Check	●	●	●		●	●	●		F10	●	●				●	●					●	
105-03-74	Force 8/10 - ABEK1 P3 Press To Check	F10	F10	F10	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
105-03-73	Force 8/10 - A2 P3 Press To Check	F10	F10	F10		●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	

✓ FIT IT



DON THE MASK - Put the straps and harness over your head and pull the straps to a suitably tight and comfortable fit.

✓ PRESS IT



PRESS TO CHECK™ - Press the front and backs of both filter covers together to stop air from entering through the filters.

✓ CHECK IT



INHALE - No air should come through the mask.
 ① **look forward** and adjust the mask until a seal is created. Repeat this process whilst looking ② **up**, ③ **down**, ④ **left** and ⑤ **right** to complete the check.

Moldex 7000 Series Half Mask

MOLDEX



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Thermoplastic Elastomer
EN Standard	EN143:2000 + A1
Product Shown	105-03-27 - Small (7001) 105-03-28 - Medium (7002) 105-03-29 - Large (7003)

- Designed specifically to fit the face with comfort in mind and extremely lightweight
- Easy maintenance and cleaning without tools
- Body made of soft, TPE material which is gentle on the skin
- Use with EasyLock® filter system that requires no additional clips or holders
- Drop down option where mask can be worn around the neck during breaks
- Filters not included

Moldex 9030 P3 EasyLock® Filters

MOLDEX



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Pack Quantity	1 Pair
EN Standard	EN143:2000 + A1
Product Shown	105-03-30

- Adaptors and particular pre filters are not necessary
- Simpler logistics - 30% less parts
- Particulate filters with pleated filter technology, this significantly reduces breathing resistance, improves wearer comfort and reduces fatigue
- Use with EasyLock® filter system that requires no additional clips or holders
- Compatible with both 7000 and 9000 Series respirator masks

Disposable Masks



JSP FilterSpec® Pro™ Goggle / Mask Combo



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens Material	Polycarbonate
Lens Type	Clear
Valve	Yes - FFP3
EN Standard	EN1827:1999:+A1 EN166 1.B.T 3.4.N
Product Shown	105-02-49

- Unique patented FilterSpec® Pro™ effortlessly combines both eye and respiratory protection
- Stylish goggle design providing impact protection
- Fully adjustable dual wide fitting elastic harness for optimum fit and comfort
- 5.5 base, one piece lens offers optimal coverage
- Disposable FFP3 mask element for optimum protection
- Reusable filter holder element for an economic PPE solution
- Lightweight mask for user comfort (under 60g)
- Increased filter element longevity with exhale valve
- Includes holder, 3 filters and goggle with clear anti scratch and anti mist lens

JSP FilterSpec® Spectacle / Mask Combo



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Lens Material	Polycarbonate
Lens Type	Clear
Valve	Yes - FFP3
EN Standard	EN166.1.F & EN1827
Product Shown	105-02-52

- Includes holder, 3 filters and spectacle with clear anti scratch and anti mist lens
- Effortlessly combines both eye and respiratory protection
- Stylish spectacle element design
- Fully adjustable spectacle frame for maximum comfort and security
- Disposable filter mask element for optimum protection
- Reusable filter holder element for an economic PPE solution
- Lightweight mask for user comfort (under 60g)
- Increased filter element longevity with exhale valve

JSP FilterSpec® / Pro™ Filters - FFP3 Valved



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN1827
Product Shown	105-02-50

- Replacement filters for the FilterSpec® and FilterSpec® Pro™

JSP 132 Disposable FFP3V Masks



- Moulded mask for comfort and secure fit
- The valve products increase user comfort by lowering CO² and heat build up
- Provides protection for high risk hazards

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 5
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-03-05

3030V Disposable FFP3V Masks



- Excellent fit provides added comfort for the wearer
- Preformed nose bridge maximises fit and improves compatibility with other PPE
- Full inner face seal and adjustable head straps
- Electrostatic filter media allowing low breathing resistance and increased comfort

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 5
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149 + A1
Product Shown	105-03-07

- Metal free (suitable for food and pharmaceutical industries)
- Provides protection for high risk hazards

Moldex Smart Series 2505 FFP3V Masks

MOLDEX



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149 + A1
Product Shown	105-03-23

- DuraMesh®: strong and durable structure, keeps the mask in shape
- ActivForm®: no nose clip needed
- Loop strap with clip for quick, simple and safe on and off
- Valved to reduce heat build up
- Provides protection for high risk hazards

Moldex Classic 2365 FFP1V Masks

MOLDEX



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 20
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149 + A1
Product Shown	105-02-73

- Protection against non toxic dusts, mists and fumes, based on water and oil
- The DuraMesh® structure makes the mask strong and durable, reducing consumption and maintaining shape
- The ActivForm® seal automatically adjusts to different face shapes and movements
- Features a Ventex® valve which reduces moisture and heat

Moldex Classic 2405 FFP2V Masks

MOLDEX



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 20
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149 + A1
Product Shown	105-02-74

Moldex Classic 2555 FFP3V Masks

MOLDEX



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 20
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149 + A1
Product Shown	105-02-75



3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Mask Material	Thermoplastic Elastomer
EN Standard	EN405
Product Shown	105-02-89

3M™ 4255 Half Face Mask - FFA2P3 Valved

- Specifically designed to have a high level of effectiveness and comfort
- Protects from harmful gas, vapour and combination particle hazards
- The carbon filters are large bonded for low breathing resistance
- Head harness and easy to fasten neck strap allows maximum comfort whilst in use
- Rated FFA2P3D Gases/Vapours: 10xWEL* or 5000ppm whichever is lower; Particulates: 20 x - WEL*
- Maintenance records are not required if the respirator is replaced after 28 days

3M™ 8710E Disposable FFP1 Masks

3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 20
Valve	No
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-90

- Provides protection against low levels of fine dust and oil or water based mists typically found during hand sanding, drilling and cutting
- Convex shape with twin strap design, foam nose seal and aluminium nose clip for good face seal over a range of face sizes

3M™ 8810 Disposable FFP2 Masks

3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 20
Valve	No
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-92

- Provides protection against moderate levels of fine dust and water based mists typically found during plastering, cement sanding and wood dust

3M™ 8812 Disposable FFP1V Masks

3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-91

- Provides protection against low levels of fine dust and oil or water based mists typically found during hand sanding, drilling and cutting
- Convex shape with twin strap design, foam nose seal and aluminium nose clip for good face seal over a range of face sizes
- Valved to reduce heat build up and aid comfort

3M™ 8822 Disposable FFP2V Masks

3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-93

- Provides protection against moderate levels of fine dust and water based mists typically found during plastering, cement sanding and wood dust
- Valved to reduce heat build up and aid comfort

3M™ 8835 Disposable FFP3V Masks

3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 5
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-94

- Provides protection against higher levels of fine dust and oil or water based mists typically found when handling hazardous powders in the pharmaceutical industry or work with biological agents and fibres
- Valved to reduce heat build up and aid comfort

3M™ 8833 Disposable FFP3V Masks

3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-97

- Convex shape, nose clip and twin strap design
- Soft inner face seal ring provides increased wearer comfort
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve reduces heat build up to offer comfortable protection, particularly in hot and humid conditions
- Provides protection against higher levels of fine dust and oil or water based mists



JSP Press to Check Filters

ELIMINATE THE NEED FOR FACE FIT TESTING

- Daily face fit reassurance
- Save money vs disposable masks
- Compatible with the Force 8™ half-mask and Force 10™ full face mask
- High efficiency dust protection





Moulded Disposable FFP1 Masks



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 20
Valve	No
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-79

- Moulded disposable mask offering protection from solid and liquid aerosol variants

Moulded Disposable FFP2 Masks



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 20
Valve	No
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-81

- Moulded disposable mask offering protection from solid and liquid aerosol variants

Moulded Disposable FFP1V Masks



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-80

- Moulded disposable mask offering protection from solid and liquid aerosol variants

Moulded Disposable FFP2V Masks



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-82

- Moulded disposable mask offering protection from solid and liquid aerosol variants

Warrior Moulded Disposable FFP3V Masks



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 5
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-83

- Moulded disposable mask with valve
- Minimises breathing resistance and maximises dust carrying capacity
- Protection from fine dusts, fibres and aqueous mists

Moulded Disposable FFP2C Valved Charcoal Masks



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149 + A1
Product Shown	105-03-82

- Acid-resistant active carbon pre-filter to protect against nuisance organic vapour
- Polypropylene outer layer provides smooth lining and avoids loose fibres
- Latex free synthetic rubber head strap
- Contour design ensures the compatibility of glasses / goggles



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-03-02 (Green FFP1V) 105-03-03 (Yellow FFP2V) 105-03-04 (Orange FFP3V)

- Provides protection for low-high risk respiratory hazards
- Handy sized and easily pocketed these individually packed masks hygienically fold flat when not in use
- Ergonomically shaped for an efficient fit
- Valved to reduce heat build up

3M™ Aura™ 9310+ Flat-Fold FFP1 Mask



- 3 panel flat fold design
- Sculpted nose fit
- Chin tab
- Fits a wide range of face shapes and sizes
- Effective filtration of hazardous particles
- Low breathing resistance
- Low tension odour free headband
- FFP1**
Provides protection against low levels
- FFP2**
Provides protection against moderate levels
- FFP3**
Provides protection against high levels
For fine dust and oil or water based mists



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 20
Valve	No
EN Standard	EN149 + A1
Product Shown	105-02-95

JSP Typhoon Fold Flat Disposable Masks



- Horizontal fold flat shape for better fitting and clearer vision
- Foam area around the inside of the mask provides, perfect fit as well as preventing misting
- The welded nose piece prevents any irritation, misshaping and gives a tighter fit
- The adjustable strap means it can be fitted comfortably to all head sizes and shapes

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-57 (Orange FFP3V)

3M™ Aura™ 9312+ Flat-Fold FFP1V Mask

3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149 + A1
Product Shown	105-02-98

3M™ Aura™ 9322+ Flat-Fold FFP2V Mask

3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149 + A1
Product Shown	105-02-99

3M™ Aura™ 9320+ Flat-Fold FFP2 Mask

3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 20
Valve	No
EN Standard	EN149 + A1
Product Shown	105-02-96

3M™ Aura™ 9332+ Flat-Fold FFP3V Mask

3M



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149 + A1
Product Shown	105-03-01





General Purpose Dust Masks

- A general purpose mask that reduces the discomfort from coarse non toxic particles
- This mask is designed for general purpose duties in low exposure, low risk activities.



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 50
Valve	No
Product Shown	105-02-85

Fold Flat Disposable FFP2 Masks

- Adjustable nose bridge with foam seal
- Colour coordinated straps for easy workplace identification
- Space saving fold flat design and individual packaging



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 20
Valve	No
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-87

Fold Flat Disposable FFP2V Masks

- Adjustable nose bridge with foam seal
- Colour coordinated straps for easy workplace identification
- Space saving fold flat design and individual packaging

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-02-88



Fold Flat Disposable FFP3V Masks

- Soft close cell nose foam and adjustable nosepiece
- Polypropylene outer layer provides smooth lining and avoids loose fibres
- Latex free synthetic rubber head strap
- Contour design ensures the compatibility of glasses / goggles and reduces fogging

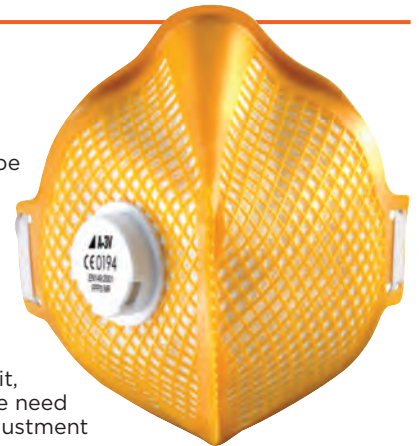
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 10
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149
Product Shown	105-03-83



A-3V A Series Fold Flat FFP3V Dust Masks

- Maintains shape and prevents collapse onto the face
- Noseclip free - preformed nosebridge
- Comfortable fit, eliminating the need for regular adjustment
- Promotes low breathing resistance
- Wide, continuous loop headstrap - effectively distributes the tension to avoid any 'tight spots'



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 20
Valve	Yes
EN Standard	EN149 + A1
Product Shown	105-03-72

Face Fit Testing

Moldex 0103 Face Fit Test Kits



- Each kit is suitable for carrying out multiple tests and comes packaged in a case
- The Fit Test Kit contains everything needed to implement a robust fit testing program and includes simple step by step instructions on the procedure and current legislation

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Kit Contents	1 x Fit test hood. 2 x Nebulisers 6 x Bitrex Sensitivity Solution ampoules 6 x Bitrex Test Solution ampoules 1 x Fit test instructional CD
Product Shown	105-03-25

Alpha Solway Face Fit Test Kit



- An economical method of testing
- Features Bitrex® (bitter) tasting solution
- Suitable for testing Disposable Respirators and Half Masks fitted with particulate cartridges
- Compact, sturdy and portable presentation case
- Complete instructions for use enclosed

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Kit Contents	Complete kit consisting of Hood 12 x 2.5ml Bitter Sensitivity Solutions 12 x 2.5ml Bitter Test Solutions 2 x Nebulisers Instructions for use
Product Shown	105-03-81

Face Fit Bitter Test and Sensitivity Solution Packs



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Option A Pack of 12 105-03-59	Option B Pack of 6 105-03-57	Option C Pack of 6 105-03-58
--	---	---

- Options:
 - A 0503 Bitrex Sensitivity Solution 6 x 2.5ml
0504 Bitrex TEST Solution 6 x 2.5ml
 - B FaceFit "Bitter" Sensitivity Solution 2.5ml
 - C Face Fit "Bitter" TEST Solution - 2.5ml
- For use with face fit test kits

WELDING EQUIPMENT



FOOTSURE
THE SAFETY FOOTWEAR SPECIALISTS



Welding Equipment

JSP Hand Held Welding Face Shield



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Face Screen Material	Polycarbonate
Face Screen Size	108mm x 83mm
EN Standard	EN166, EN169 & EN175
Product Shown	100-01-69

Refer to Page 561 for EN Standards Explained

- Provides a robust and strong solution to face protection whilst the user is within hazardous welding environments
- As an industry standard for the welding professional, it is a highly protective face shield against dangerous sparks caused whilst welding
- Offers tough face protection but is equally very lightweight and convenient for the user

Heavy Duty Welders Gauntlet - Universal



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	Leather
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4143, EN407 - 413X4X & EN12477

Refer to Page 561 for EN Standards Explained

- High quality, traditional red welders gauntlet
- Minimum leather thickness of 1.0mm
- Includes a cotton lining to the cuff with a soft, comfortable fleecy lining to the glove area
- Partial welting to the seams and finger tips and self hemmed

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Universal
120-20-21

Welding Leather Jacket - Large

- Front fastening of a concealed brass press stud
- Single stud adjustment to the wrist
- Comprised of a 1.5mm side split cowhide



PRODUCT INFORMATION

EN Standard	EN11611:2007 Class 2, A1
Product Shown	135-21-58

Welding Leather Apron

- Apron size, 24" width and 36" length
- Comprised of a 1.5mm side split cowhide



PRODUCT INFORMATION

EN Standard	EN11611:2007 Class 2, A1
Product Shown	135-21-57



Bizweld Flame Retardant Overall - Orange



- Concealed stud front
- Two chest pockets with concealed stud flap
- Mobile phone and rule pocket
- Flame retardant

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Cotton with Bizweld 330 Finish
Fabric Weight	330gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 11611:2007 Class 1, A1+A2 EN ISO 11612:2008 A1+A2 B1 C1 F1

Refer to Page 562 for EN Standards Explained

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-22-38	Size M 135-22-39	Size L 135-21-26	Size XL 135-21-27
Size XXL 135-21-28		Size XXXL 135-21-29	

Boiler Suit Flame Retardant - Navy



- Heavyweight cotton boiler suit with flame retardant finish
- Concealed stud front
- 2 breast pockets comes with concealed stud fastening
- Side pockets with access slits and back pocket

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Cotton
Fabric Weight	Heavyweight
EN Standard	EN531 and EN470

Refer to Page 562 for EN Standards Explained

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-01-79	Size L 135-01-80	Size XL 135-01-81
Size XXL 135-01-82		Size XXXL 135-01-83

Goliath Blast King Long Leg Foundry Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistance	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistance	No
Chemical Resistance	Yes
Slip Resistance	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO20349:2010 S3 HI HRO SRC

Refer to Page 562 for EN Standards Explained

- Heavy duty chrome tanned leather
- Flame resistant dual density rubber injected sole unit heat resistant to 300°C
- SRC slip resistance rating
- Injection soling process ensures for a reliable bond between the upper and the sole
- Quick release Velcro fastening
- Moisture wicking textile to the vamp only

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-22-20	Size 7 125-21-98	Size 8 125-21-99	Size 9 125-22-01
Size 10 125-22-02	Size 11 125-22-03	Size 12 125-22-04	Size 13 125-22-15

Chrome Leather Welders Spat

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Size	16"
Product Shown	125-15-05

- Pair of 16" chrome leather gaiters
- Ideal protection for welders



HAND PROTECTION



 **Polyco®**

 **Globus**

TraffiGLOVE
THE HAND PROTECTION SPECIALISTS

About Hand Protection

The human hand is complex, important and delicate and the variety of injuries that can occur to the hand is immense; ranging from lacerations, burns and infection, making their protection of significant importance. Protective gloves are the first and foremost line of defence when working with anything that could result in hand injury and with fine handling so important in our day to day lives – protection for the hands is of the utmost importance.

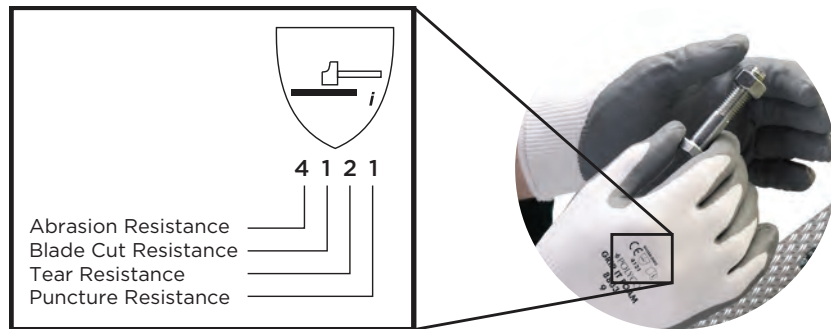
A recent case study indicated that around 70% of hand injuries that took place within the workplace were down to workers not wearing any hand protection at all, whilst the remaining 30% of workers were wearing gloves but were either inadequate for the task, or the wrong type of hazard protection.

BS: EN REFERENCE	MEANING
EN 388	Protection from mechanical risks
EN 511	Protection from cold
EN 407	Protection from thermal hazards
EN 374	Protection from chemicals and micro-organisms
EN 420	Protection from ionising radiation and radioactive contamination

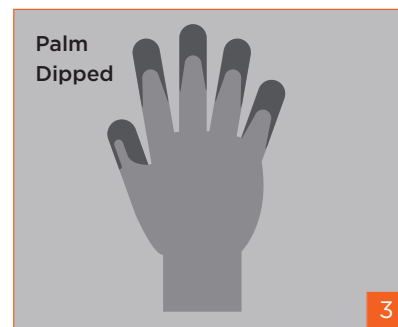
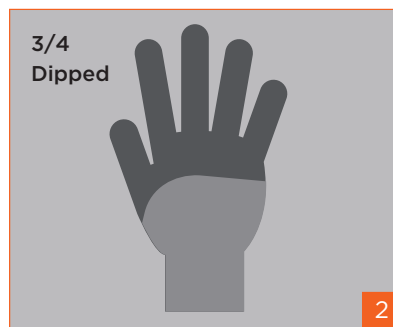
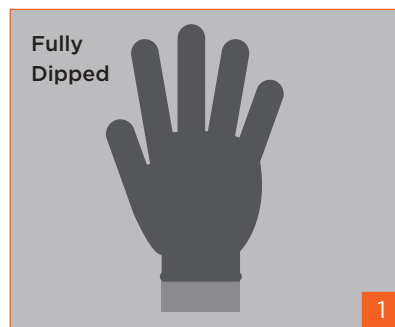
MECHANICAL RATING FOR EN 388

Mechanical rating is a standard of rating that applies to physical and mechanical attitudes of hand protection caused by abrasion, cut, puncture and tearing.

The mechanical rating of a protective glove is almost always displayed on the back of the glove.



GLOVE DIP TYPES



COMMON DIP MATERIALS

PU

- Grips well without being sticky.
- Great breathability and dexterity.
- Resists oil, solvents, gasoline, fats, greases, ozone, and oxidation.

LATEX

- Very high elasticity and grip.
- Great tear resistance.
- Resists alcohol.
- Can cause allergic reactions.

NITRILE

- Synthetic version of latex.
- Three times more puncture resistant than rubber.
- Stands up well to oil.
- Additional foam coating acts like a sponge, helps increase gripping power.



Colour Coded System

The colour coded system is a cut protection glove system allowing workers and employers to easily identify that appropriate hand protection is being used for specific tasks.

Red - Cut protection level 1

For use when the cut risk is **low**

Orange - Cut protection level 3

For use when the cut risk is **medium**

Green - Cut protection level 5

For use when the cut risk is **high**



RED

Cut protection level 1 gloves are ideal for tasks that involve a minimal cut risk, this could include general product handling, low risk construction tasks, warehouse and assembly tasks and general light work.



ORANGE



Cut protection level 3 gloves offer a medium level of protection; this makes them ideal for tasks that show some risk of injury. This cut protection level is ideal for construction industry, mechanical and electrical engineers, steel fixing and handling sharp objects.

GREEN

Cut protection level 5 gloves provide the highest level of cut protection which means they are ideal for high risk tasks. This cut protection level is ideal for handling glass, metal swarf, sheet metal and are ideal for tasks with unknown risks.



RED - Cut Protection Level 1

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL OF DIP	SIZES AVAILABLE
Traffiglove Classic 1 Red Glove	Polyurethane (PU)	8-10
Traffiglove 3 Digit 1 Red Glove	Polyurethane (PU)	9-10
Red Cut Level 1 - PU Glove	Polyurethane (PU)	8-10
Red Cut Level 1 - PU 3 Digit Glove	Polyurethane (PU)	8-10
Traffiglove Traction Red Glove	Nitrile	9-10
Traffiglove Nitric 1 Red Glove	Nitrile	9-10
Red Nitrile Lightweight Glove	Nitrile	9-11
Spartan H2O Red Wet Grip Glove	Latex	8-9
Skytec Ninja Flex Red Glove	Latex	9-10
Traffiglove Centric 1 Red Glove	Latex	9-10
Red Cut Level 1 - Latex Grip Glove	Crinkled Latex	8-11
Traffiglove Control Red Glove	Aerotek	9-10
Traffiglove Active Red Glove	So-Flex	8-11

ORANGE - Cut Protection Level 3

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL OF DIP	SIZES AVAILABLE
Traffiglove Classic 3 Amber Glove	Polyurethane (PU)	9-10
Traffiglove 3 Digit 3 Amber Glove	Polyurethane (PU)	9-10
Orange Cut Level 3 - PU Glove	Polyurethane (PU)	8-10
Orange Cut Level 3 - PU 3 Digit Glove	Polyurethane (PU)	9-10
Traffiglove Force Amber Glove	Nitrile	9-10

GREEN - Cut Protection Level 5

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL OF DIP	SIZES AVAILABLE
Traffiglove Classic 5 Green Glove	Polyurethane (PU)	9-10
Green Cut Level 5 - PU Glove	Polyurethane (PU)	8-10
Coloursafe Green Cut Level 5 - PU Glove	Polyurethane (PU)	8-11
Matrix Green PU Fingerless Glove	Polyurethane (PU)	8-10
Coloursafe Green Cut Level 5 - Nitrile Glove	Nitrile	9-10
Traffiglove Nitric 5 Green Glove	Nitrile	9-10

EASY VISUAL RECOGNITION OF THE CUT PROTECTION LEVEL, SO YOU CHOOSE THE CORRECT GLOVES TO PROTECT YOUR HANDS

1

3

5

Cut Level 1 Gloves

Traffiglove TG1010 Classic 1 Red Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 3131

- Close fitting and very comfortable
- Excellent dexterity, highly tactile
- Durable PU coating
- Breathable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 7	Size 8	Size 9	Size 10
120-20-66	120-08-74	120-08-75	120-08-76

Polyco Polyflex Grey Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4142

- Seamless knitted nylon glove with polyurethane palm coating
- Reduces the risk of product contamination
- Designed to be tight fitting to give maximum dexterity for the most tactile of applications
- Elasticated for a snug fit

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8	Size 9	Size 10
120-05-21	120-05-22	120-05-23
Pack of 12 010-01-05	Pack of 12 010-01-06	Pack of 12 010-01-07

Traffiglove TG1020 3 Digit 1 Red Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 3131

- Unique 3 digit design for dexterity and performance
- Factory sealed ends to eliminate loose threads
- Flexible and very comfortable
- Excellent dexterity, highly tactile
- Breathable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 7	Size 8	Size 9	Size 10
120-20-64	120-20-65	120-08-77	120-08-78

Skytec Ninja Lite™ Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4131

- Ultra light and ideal for the most delicate of tasks
- Exceptional flexibility and tactile touch
- Breathable through front and back of the hand
- Secure grip in wet, oily or dry environments

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9	Size 10
120-06-73	120-06-74

Skytec Rhyolite Grey Grip Glove

SKYTEC



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4131

- Seamless nylon liner with polyurethane coated palm
- Ideal for precision tasks requiring dexterity and flexibility
- Abrasion and tear resistant, with a secure grip
- Ideal for detailed assembly, light fabrication and small parts handling

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-06-71	Size 10 120-06-72
---------------------	----------------------

Red Cut Level 1 - PU Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4131

- Lightweight with excellent dexterity
- Polyurethane coating and snug fit seamless liner

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-07-92	Size 9 120-07-80	Size 10 120-07-81
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Polyco Matrix P Grip Glove

Polyco



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 3131

- Seamless breathable knitted liner with polyurethane palm coating
- Offers good abrasion and tear resistance
- Close fitting and flexible, perfect for precision work
- Elasticated knit wrist ensures a secure fit and keeps hands free of dust and dirt

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 7 120-05-47	Size 8 120-05-45	Size 9 120-05-46	Size 10 120-05-48	Size 11 120-05-49
Pack of 12 010-01-10	Pack of 12 010-01-08	Pack of 12 010-01-09	Pack of 12 010-01-11	Pack of 12 010-01-12

Red Cut Level 1 - PU 3 Digit Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4131

- 13 gauge, medium weight, machine knitted seamless construction of 100% nylon
- Superb dexterity for delicate handling due to the thin PU coating

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-07-91	Size 9 120-07-86	Size 10 120-07-87
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------





Black PU Palm Coated Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4131

- Five finger polyester knitted glove with a fine polyurethane coating on the palm and on the fingers
- Back of the glove remains uncoated providing good ventilation to the hand avoiding perspiration and clamminess

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-20-28	Size 10 120-20-29
---------------------	----------------------

Grey PU Palm Coated Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4131

- Silicone free, and polyurethane coated
- Flexible and form fitting with a seamless machine knit
- 100% nylon shell and knit wrist cuff
- Offers excellent grip, abrasion resistance and dexterity

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-20-30	Size 10 120-20-31
---------------------	----------------------

Traffiglove TG142 Traction Red Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4121

- Lightweight, full nitrile covering moisture resistant handling glove
- Level 2 puncture resistance for use in wet conditions
- Flexible and comfortable with high abrasion resistance
- Good dexterity

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-27	Size 10 120-08-28
---------------------	----------------------

Traffiglove TG1170 Nitric 1 Red Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4121

- Flexible and very comfortable
- Excellent dexterity, highly tactile
- Close fitting

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-20-67	Size 9 120-08-81	Size 10 120-08-82
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Skytec Neon 3/4 Glove

SKYTEC



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4111

- Cotton liner with a lightweight nitrile coated palm and knuckles
- Durable with an excellent grip, ideal for dirty tasks
- Yellow colouring for increased visibility
- Anti bacterial treatment to reduce odours

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-13	Size 10 120-08-14
---------------------	----------------------

Red Nitrile Lightweight Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4122

- Lightweight glove with seamless knitted nylon liner with a tough nitrile coating
- Excellent dexterity and abrasion resistance
- Offers excellent grip in dry applications and also provides great resistance to oils, fats and grease

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-20-38	Size 10 120-20-39	Size 11 120-20-48
---------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Skytec Neon Xtra Glove

SKYTEC



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4111

- Fully coated version of Neon 3/4 for additional protection

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-11	Size 10 120-08-12
---------------------	----------------------

Nitrile Palm Coated Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 4122

- Offer fantastic durability and comfort, which is ideal for a host of tough handling tasks
- High level of dexterity and enhanced abrasion resistance
- Elasticated knitted cuff

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black/Black Size 8 120-20-72	Black/Black Size 9 120-07-09	Black/Black Size 10 120-07-88
Grey/Grey Size 9 120-08-73	Grey/Grey Size 10 120-20-56	Grey/Grey Size 11 120-20-57

Nitrile Palm Coated White/Grey Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 4122

- Offer fantastic durability and comfort
- Ideal for a host of tough handling tasks
- High dexterity and enhanced abrasion resistance
- Elasticated knitted cuff

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-08-68	Size 9 120-05-99	Size 10 120-08-69	Size 11 120-08-70
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Polyco Matrix F Grip Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Foamed Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4121

- Seamless knitted liner with a foamed nitrile coating
- Designed to be close fitting for maximum dexterity
- Foamed nitrile coating channels liquids away from the glove surface, ensuring excellent wet grip

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-05-51	Size 9 120-05-52	Size 10 120-05-50
Pack of 12 010-01-13	Pack of 12 010-01-14	Pack of 12 010-01-15

Polyco Grip it Foam Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Foamed Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4121

- Seamless knitted breathable nylon glove with light porous breathable nitrile coating
- Snug fit for maximum dexterity for the most tactile of applications
- Provides excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Channels oils and liquids away from the surface ensuring superb wet grip

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-05-20	Size 9 120-05-19	Size 10 120-05-18
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Polyco Reflex Orange Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 3142

- Seamless knitted polycotton liner with flexible latex palm coating
- Excellent grip in both wet and dry conditions for safe and secure handling
- Back of the glove is uncoated making it breathable
- Medium duty offering excellent abrasion and tear resistance

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-05-38	Size 9 120-05-37	Size 10 120-05-36
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Skytec Ninja Flex™ Glove

SKYTEC



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 3131

- Super-thin feel liner for optimum dexterity, fit and comfort
- Designed for high levels of comfort and tactile touch
- Excellent grip in both wet and dry environments
- Breathable back of the hand to reduce perspiration and skin irritation
- Elasticated wrist provides a secure fit

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9	Size 10
120-05-53	120-05-54

Polyco Grip It SL Glove

Polyco



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Sponge Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 2132

- Seamless knitted nylon glove with a sponge latex coating
- Provides outstanding dexterity and a close fit
- Excellent dry grip for safe and secure handling
- Good tear resistance for longevity

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8	Size 9	Size 10
120-05-64	120-05-65	120-05-66

Polyco Matrix S Grip Glove

Polyco



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Crinkled Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 2131

- Seamless polycotton shell with crinkle latex palm coating
- Flexible coating for good wet and dry grip
- Durable with good tear resistance
- Elasticated knit wrist for a secure fit

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8	Size 9	Size 10
120-05-73	120-05-74	120-05-75

Skytec Helium Glove

SKYTEC



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Crinkled Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 2131

- Strong grip suitable for heavy duty tasks
- Can be used in wet and dry environments
- Comfortable fit with a knit wrist for extra protection
- Suitable for most construction work and general industrial assembly operations

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9
120-08-10



Orange Grip Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 2131

- Very economical glove
- Seamless polyester and cotton liner
- Flexible crinkled latex coating for excellent grip and exceptional comfort

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8	Size 9	Size 10	Size 11
120-04-92	120-04-93	120-04-94	120-04-95
Pack of 12	Pack of 12	Pack of 12	Pack of 12
010-01-01	010-01-02	010-01-03	010-01-04

Spartan H2O Red Wet Grip Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 2131

- Seamless fully coated latex glove
- Provides protection against minor cuts and abrasions
- Ideal for wet conditions and mainly used for fine handling tasks
- Please note size tend to come up larger than other gloves

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8	Size 9
120-20-40	120-20-41

Red Cut Level 1 - Latex Grip Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Crinkled Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 3142

- A tough, general purpose, premium quality glove
- Suitable for a wide variety of applications
- Seamless polycotton liner is soft and comfortable for the wearer
- Crinkle finish latex coating gives excellent grip, good durability and resistance to abrasion

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8	Size 9	Size 10	Size 11
120-07-93	120-07-78	120-07-79	120-20-25

Grab n Grip Black Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 2
EN Standard	EN388 - 2243

- Premium quality natural rubber coating on a seamless polycotton liner
- Provides exceptional wet/dry grip whilst offering outstanding protection from mechanical hazards
- Raised black latex crinkle coating to palms and fingertips

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9	Size 10
120-20-19	120-20-20

Polyco Reflex T



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Crinkled Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 2142

- Seamless knitted polycotton liner with latex palm coating
- Provides excellent grip in both wet and dry conditions
- Elasticated knit wrist ensures a secure fit

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9	Size 10
120-06-61	120-06-62

Watersafe Atlantic Wet Grip Red Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 3131

- 15 Gauge seamless knitted polyester liner
- Waterproof dual coated Latex with a sandy palm finish
- Superb grip in both wet and dry environments

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9	Size 10
120-08-93	120-08-94

Traffiglove TG1050 Centric 1 Red Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 3141

- Rugged and durable grip
- High tear resistance
- Flexible and very comfortable
- Excellent dexterity, highly tactile

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9	Size 10
120-08-79	120-08-80

Traffiglove TG1060 Hydric 1 Red Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	LiquiDex™
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN 388 4131

- Flexible and very comfortable
- Superb grip
- Unique LiquiDex coating with 3/4 dip for extra protection

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9	Size 10
120-20-60	120-20-61





Traffiglove TG180 Active Red Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	So-Flex™
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4122

- Fully coated water resistant So-Flex™ coated glove
- Has an elastic wrist opening for use in wet and dry conditions
- Flexible and comfortable hard wearing glove
- Good abrasion resistance

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-07-20	Size 9 120-07-14	Size 10 120-07-15	Size 11 120-07-75
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Lined Leather Drivers Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	Leather
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 3143

- Made from quality leather which is very soft and flexible
- Thick fleecy lining making the glove ideal for outside use
- Elasticated back to ensure a snug comfortable fit

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 10 120-08-64

Traffiglove TG1140 Morphec 1 Red Glove

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	MicroDex Ultra™
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 4131

- Ideal for precision assembly tasks both indoors and outdoors, general handling and assembly work
- Excellent dexterity, highly tactile
- MicroDex Ultra coating provides great oil resistance and grip
- Flexible and very comfortable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-20-58	Size 10 120-20-59
---------------------	----------------------



**Protective
gloves
must
be worn**



**Protective
gloves must
be worn**



**Now wash
your hands**

**DON'T FORGET YOUR
HAND PROTECTION SIGNAGE**

Page 546 for stock options.
Bespoke signs available on request.

Cut Level 3 Gloves

Traffiglove TG3010 Classic 3 Amber Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 3
EN Standard	EN388 - 4343

- Close fitting and very comfortable
- Excellent dexterity, highly tactile
- Durable PU coating
- Breathable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-83	Size 10 120-08-84
---------------------	----------------------

Traffiglove TG3020 3 Digit 3 Amber Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 3
EN Standard	EN388 - 4343

- Unique 3 digit design for dexterity and performance
- Factory sealed ends to eliminate loose threads
- Close fitting
- Breathable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-20-68	Size 9 120-08-85	Size 10 120-08-86	Size 11 120-20-69
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Orange Cut Level 3 - PU Glove

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 3
EN Standard	EN388 - 4343

- Machine knitted from high performance HPPE fibre which is an extremely dense and strong polyethylene
- Further enhanced with an extremely light polyurethane coating
- Offers good mechanical protection in dry handling situations

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-07-94	Size 9 120-07-82	Size 10 120-07-83
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------



Orange Cut Level 3 - PU 3 Digit Glove

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 3
EN Standard	EN388 - 4343

- Specialised HPPE yarn provides good cut protection
- Seamless, lightweight and breathable liner assures maximum user comfort
- PU coating provides good grip in oily situations
- Open thumb and first 2 fingers ensure maximum dexterity for special applications

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-51	Size 10 120-08-52
---------------------	----------------------



Kutlass Tri Grip PU Coated Glove

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 3
EN Standard	EN388 - 4343

- A machine knitted, aesthetically pleasing light blue liner
- Polyurethane coating to the palm enhances grip and improves resistance to abrasion
- Excellent glove for precision handling
- Provides good protection against abrasion and tear in dry conditions

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 7 120-08-66	Size 8 120-08-59	Size 9 120-08-60
Size 10 120-08-61	Size 11 120-20-70	



Traffiglove TG365 Force Amber Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Foamed Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 3
EN Standard	EN388 - 4342

- Flexible, closer fitting glove with high abrasion and tear resistance
- Excellent gripping power for wet and dry surfaces
- Excellent dexterity and comfortable
- Seamless knitted high performance thread mix liner

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-04-75	Size 10 120-04-76
---------------------	----------------------

Traffiglove TG370 Stamina Amber Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Aerotek™
Cut Resistance	Level 3
EN Standard	EN 388: 4342

- Excellent quality glove with versatile grip and good comfort
- High quality Aerotek™ coating to palm and fingers provides good grip in wet, dry and oily conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch provides additional durability and glove life

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-33	Size 10 120-08-34
---------------------	----------------------

Cut Level 5 Gloves

Traffiglove TG5010 Classic 5 Green Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4543

- Close fitting and very comfortable
- Excellent dexterity, highly tactile
- Durable PU coating
- Breathable Use new image provided

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-87	Size 10 120-08-88
---------------------	----------------------

Coloursafe Green Cut Level 5 - PU Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4543

- A specialised blend of advanced yarns provide cut level 5 protection
- Lightweight, highly versatile glove
- Flexible PU coating provides superb dexterity and grip
- Breathable liner reduces perspiration

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-07-95	Size 9 120-07-84	Size 10 120-07-85
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Traffiglove TG5070 Thermic 5 Green Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 3543

- Brushed acrylic liner to keep hands warm whatever the weather
- Flexible and very comfortable
- Great for winter use or cold handling
- Single layer blended liner delivers dexterity and high levels of wearer comfort

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-20-62	Size 10 120-20-63
---------------------	----------------------

Coloursafe Green Cut Level 5 - PU Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4542

- Comfortable glove with excellent dexterity
- Flexible PU coating
- Snug fit seamless liner

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-08-58	Size 9 120-08-56	Size 10 120-08-57	Size 11 120-08-53
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Traffiglove TG540 Defender Green Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	So-Flex™
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4541

- Fully coated water resistant glove
- Offers excellent dexterity with high abrasion, cut and tear resistance
- For use in wet and dry conditions
- Seamless knitted cut resistant thread liner

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-41	Size 10 120-08-42
---------------------	----------------------

Matrix Green PU Fingerless Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4543

- Three open fingers and flexible polyurethane coating enables precise handling in applications necessitating fingertip contact
- High cut resistant liner achieves maximum EN388 scores for abrasion, cut and tear resistance
- Close fitting seamless liner allows for excellent dexterity
- Back of the glove is uncoated, ensuring the hands stay well-ventilated
- Elasticated knitted wrist provides a secure fit and guards against ingress of dust and dirt

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-20-49	Size 9 120-20-46	Size 10 120-20-47
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Protecta Plus Cut Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4543

- Protecta Plus is a cut level 5 glove but goes beyond this level
- Manufactured with Protecta fibre and fibreglass, is 13 gauge in thickness
- This glove is coated on the palm with polyurethane for grip
- Offers a high degree of dexterity and good sensitivity

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-20-32	Size 10 120-20-33
---------------------	----------------------

X5 - Sumo Cut Level 5 Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4544

- A premium product offering maximum protection in all EN388 categories
- Manufactured from X5 yarn - A highly specialised mixture of DuPont™ Kevlar®, stainless steel and ther high performance fibres
- Textured latex palm offers increased protection against abrasion and puncture whilst enhancing grip and durability

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-20	Size 10 120-08-21
---------------------	----------------------





Traffiglove TG5170 Nitric 5 Green Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4544

- High cut resistance glove with high stretch comfort liner and generous cuff length
- For use in many different applications
- Delivering extended life and all day comfort

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-89	Size 10 120-08-90
---------------------	----------------------

Coloursafe Green Cut Level 5 - Nitrile Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4544

- Comfortable glove with good dexterity
- Smooth nitrile coating
- Snug fit seamless liner

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-54	Size 10 120-08-55
---------------------	----------------------

Traffiglove TG535 Secure Green Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Foamed Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4543

- Very comfortable glove with excellent grip
- For use in wet and dry conditions
- Outstanding dexterity and grip
- Seamless knitted glass fibre thread mix liner with full length cuff

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-07-18	Size 9 120-07-10	Size 10 120-07-11
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

VertiFlex NitraDry Fully Coated Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Nitrile Foam
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4542

- Premium fully coated glove
- Plaited, seamless cut level 5 liner
- Foamed nitrile coating
- Sanitised hygiene function

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-91	Size 10 120-08-92
---------------------	----------------------

Specialist Gloves

Polyco Anti-Syringe Gauntlet



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	Leather Fully Coated with Reinforced Steel Mesh
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4544 Back of Glove - 3142

- Steel integrated into the palms and fingers to provide additional puncture resistance
- Designed to reduce the problems encountered with hypodermic needles, broken glass or razor blades
- Polyurethane lined and Kevlar® sewn seams

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-05-25	Size 10 120-08-72
---------------------	----------------------

Polyco Touchstone 7551 Kevlar Sleeve - 18"



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Sleeve	Kevlar
Cut Resistance	Level 3
EN Standard	EN388 - 134X & EN407

- 100% Kevlar provides protection against cuts, slashes and abrasion
- Soft Kevlar fibres and seamless construction will not irritate arms, even during long periods of wear
- Thumb slot ensures that the sleeve will not slip exposing the wrist or arm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 18" 120-05-34

HexArmor 7082 Nitrile SharpsMaster Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 5
EN Standard	EN388 - 4533

- High visibility needlestick resistant glove with a 3/4 nitrile coating
- Tested using actual 25 gauge hypodermic needles
- Highest level of cut resistance in enhanced areas
- Single glove needle solution with incredible dexterity and comfort

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-06-17	Size 10 120-08-67
---------------------	----------------------

Palm Padded Anti-Vibration Black Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Foamed Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 2
EN Standard	EN388 - 4242

- Foam Latex coated glove designed to reduce the effects of high frequency vibrations
- Soft padded face for improved grip
- Close fitting knitted construction for good breathability

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-20-26	Size 10 120-20-27
---------------------	----------------------

Polyco Long John Gauntlet Glove

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PVC
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4121 & EN374-2 & EN374-3

- PVC coated gauntlet on a cotton liner with an integral PVC sleeve
- Excellent resistance to acids, oils and alkalis
- Extra long ideal for working in deep water or muddy and dirty environments

Showa CHM Chem Master®



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Neoprene
Cut Resistance	Level 0
EN Standard	EN388 - 2021 & EN374-2 & EN374-3

- Protects from a wide range of chemicals, absorbs perspiration
- Impermeable for working in damp or greasy environments
- Cuff prevents dirt from entering the glove
- Surface provides good grip and wet substances can be repelled

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-17	Size 10 120-08-18
---------------------	----------------------

Heavy Duty Welders Gauntlet



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	Leather
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4143, EN407 - 413X4X & EN12477

- High quality, traditional red welders gauntlet with thickness of 1mm
- Includes a cotton lining to the cuff with a soft, comfortable fleecy lining to the glove area
- Partial welting to the seams and finger tips and self hemmed

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Universal 120-20-21



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size - 9.5 120-06-16

Polyco Pura Latex Free PVC Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	PVC
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 2100

- Latex free, ideal for people allergic to natural latex proteins or sensitive to the chemical accelerators used in rubber gloves
- Anatomically shaped for additional comfort
- Slip resistant pattern on palm enhances grip
- Soft lining absorbs perspiration keeping hands cool and comfortable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Red - Size 8 120-20-50	Red - Size 9 120-20-51	Green - Size 8 120-20-52	Green - Size 9 120-20-53
	Blue - Size 8 120-20-54	Blue - Size 9 120-20-55	

Polyco Taskmaster Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4131, EN374-2 and EN374-3

- Durable natural latex 30cm gauntlet with 100% cotton interlock liner
- Roughened surface on the hand for safer handling of both wet and dry objects
- Provides liquid proof protection
- Good insulation against heat and cold

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-05-39	Size 10 120-05-40
---------------------	----------------------

Lined Leather Drivers Glove

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	Leather
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 2143

- Made from quality leather which is very soft and flexible
- Thick fleecy lining making the glove ideal for outside use
- Elasticated back to ensure a snug comfortable fit

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-71	Size 10 120-08-64
---------------------	----------------------



Polyco Multi-Task 3 & Multi-Task 5 Glove

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	Reinforced PVC
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 2121

- Blend of synthetic leathers with PVC reinforced fingertips and inner palm
- Close fitting design ensures maximum user dexterity
- Reinforced area on palm and finger tips ensure added protection in key areas
- Adjustable Velcro wrist strap for a secure fit
- Multi-Task 3 has three open fingers, Multi-Task 5 is fully fingered

PRODUCT OPTIONS - MULTI-TASK 3

Size 8 120-05-30	Size 9 120-05-31	Size 10 120-05-32
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

PRODUCT OPTIONS - MULTI-TASK 5

Size 9 120-05-28	Size 10 120-05-29
---------------------	----------------------

Polyco®



Polyco Matrix Mechanics MAT-M3 Glove

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	Synthetic Leathers
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 2121

- Mechanics style glove made with a Blend of Synthetic Leathers
- Reinforced palm grip patches and Neoprene® on knuckles provides extra protection
- An adjustable Velcro wrist strap for a secure fit
- Three open fingers for maximum dexterity

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-20-36	Size 10 120-20-37
---------------------	----------------------

Polyco®



Cold Protection Gloves

Showa 451 Thermo Grip Glove

SHOWA



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 2
EN Standard	EN388 - 2241 & EN511 - 010

- For intense manual handling in cold conditions
- Latex coated palm offers excellent grip and ventilation
- Comfortable and flexible
- Breathable to reduce perspiration
- Tactile grip and high levels of dexterity

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9	Size 10
120-08-08	120-08-09

Polyco Matrix Yellow Hi Vis Glove

Polyco



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Crinkled Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 2
EN Standard	EN388 - 2241

- Seamless thermal high visibility liner with crinkle latex coating
- Fleecy lining keeps hands warm in cold conditions
- Excellent wet and dry grip
- Elasticated knit wrist for a snug fit

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9	Size 10
120-05-60	120-06-96

Polyco Freeze Master II Glove

Polyco



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	Leather
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 2112 & EN511 - 22X

- Leather insulated glove with fleecy lining
- Made from premium quality leather
- Waterproof membrane keeps hands warm and dry in cold conditions
- Elasticated wrist for a secure fit

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9
120-08-19

Koolgrip Thermal Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Crinkled Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 2
EN Standard	EN388 - 2242, EN511 - 02X & EN407

- Excellent insulating capacities to keep hands warm in cold environments
- Crinkle latex improves durability and grip performance
- Contact heat level 2 tested for up to 250°C

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9	Size 10
120-20-44	120-20-45

Thinsulate™ Fingered & Fingerless Black Glove

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	Knitted Acrylic
Colour (Glove)	Black

- 3M thinsulate fully fingered or fingerless glove
- 100% acrylic knitted black glove
- Offers excellent cold protection
- Glove size universal



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Fingered
120-07-02



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Fingerless
120-07-03

Polyco Thermit 7802 Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	Thermal Liner
EN Standard	For Minimal Risk Only
Colour	Navy

- Thermal knitted glove provides insulation against cold
- Thermal yarn provides a close fit and excellent dexterity
- Ambidextrous, increasing glove life and reducing costs
- Can be worn as an insulated liner under other Polyco products



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Universal
120-07-89



**Protective
gloves must
be worn**



**Now wash
your hands**



**Protective
gloves
must
be worn**

**DON'T FORGET YOUR
HAND PROTECTION SIGNAGE**

Page 546 for stock options.

Bespoke signs available on request.

General Gloves

Polyco Reflex K Plus Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Crinkled Latex
Cut Resistance Level	Level 4
EN Standard	EN388 - 3443

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-06-54	Size 9 120-06-52	Size 10 120-06-53
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------



- Seamless breathable knitted para-aramid liner with latex palm coating
- Provides excellent grip in both wet and dry conditions
- Latex coating is highly flexible, minimising hand fatigue in prolonged use

Polyco Matrix C4 Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PU
Cut Resistance	Level 4
EN Standard	EN388 - 4441

- Polyurethane palm coating provides excellent abrasion resistance
- Close fit allows for superior dexterity
- Seamless liner offers great comfort

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-08-62	Size 10 120-08-63
---------------------	----------------------

Nitrile Fully Dipped Heavy Duty Blue Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Nitrile
Cut Resistance	Level 2
EN Standard	EN388 - 4221

- Outstanding wet and dry grip
- Enhanced abrasion resistance
- Blue full dip heavy weight nitrile with cotton support liner

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 10 120-08-01

MP1 Black Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Latex Rubber
Cut Resistance	Level 2
EN Standard	EN388 - 2243

- Multi purpose glove
- Latex rubber coated palm
- Knitted base construction to allow air passage and aid comfort

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9 120-06-88	Size 10 120-07-96
---------------------	----------------------

Orange Grip Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Crinkled Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 2131

- Very economical glove
- Seamless polyester and cotton liner
- Flexible crinkled latex coating for excellent grip and exceptional comfort

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 8 120-04-92	Size 9 120-04-93	Size 10 120-04-94	Size 11 120-04-95
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Polyco Firmadot Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PVC
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 1130

- PVC dot coated knitted glove
- Good fit, flexibility and feel
- Ambidextrous, extending the life of the glove

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9
120-05-55

PVC Knitwrist Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PVC
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4131

- Soft cotton knitwrist with medium weight PVC dip
- Smooth finish with good abrasion resistance

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Universal
120-04-38

Criss Cross Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PVC Criss Cross
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 1131

- Yellow and gold knitted base
- Criss cross PVC coating
- Multi purpose glove that offers excellent grip

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Universal
120-04-37

Polyco Jet Glove



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	Fully Coated - Rubber
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 3111, EN374-2 and EN374-3

- Heavy duty natural rubber glove, flock lined
- Stands up to repeated knocks, rubbing and scuffing
- Good grip in both wet and dry conditions

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9.5
120-05-61

Rubber Gauntlet



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	PVC
Cut Resistance	Level 1
EN Standard	EN388 - 4121

- Red PVC fully coated on a cotton liner
- Perfect for a range of industrial processing and public utilities tasks

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 14" Size 18"
120-04-40 120-04-41



Heavy Duty Rigger Glove

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Split Leather
Cut Resistance	Level 2
EN Standard	EN388 - 3212

- Natural split leather rigger glove with drill back and rubberised cuff

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Universal
120-04-36



Standard Grey Rigger Glove



- Good quality general use glove
- For minimal risk applications

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Universal
120-04-34

Polka Dot Glove



- PVC dots for enhanced grip
- Brilliant for general handling activities
- For minimal risk applications

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Universal
120-04-83

Cotton Liner



- Standard quality open cuff cotton liner

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Universal
120-04-31

Gristle / Grippa Glove



- Latex coated gristle glove with knitted wrist
- For minimal risk applications

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Universal
120-05-04

Disposable Gloves

Latex Disposable Gloves



PRODUCT INFORMATION

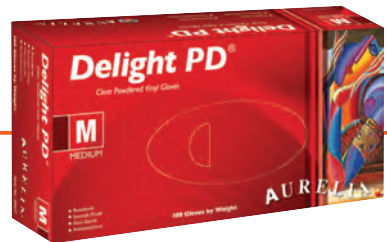
Box Quantity	Box of 100 Pieces (50) Pairs
Colour	Natural

- Exceptional fit teamed with fantastic sensitivity and dexterity
- Each pack comes in cardboard dispenser box
- Powdered with corn starch

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 120-05-05	Size M 120-05-06	Size L 120-05-07	Size XL 120-05-08
---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Vinyl Disposable Gloves



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 100 Pieces (50) Pairs
Colour	Clear

- Offers protection during a range of activities
- Each pack comes in cardboard dispenser box
- Powdered with corn starch with smooth finish

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 120-05-13	Size L 120-05-11	Size XL 120-05-12
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Powder Free Latex Disposable Gloves



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 100 Pieces (50) Pairs
Colour	Natural

- Offer fantastic fit, sensitivity and versatility
- Each pack comes in cardboard dispenser box
- Powder free

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size L 120-05-09	Size XL 120-05-10
---------------------	----------------------

Powder Free Nitrile Disposable Gloves



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 100 Pieces (50) Pairs
Colour	Blue

- Offers great strength and dexterity
- Each pack comes in cardboard dispenser box
- Powder and latex free

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 120-20-42	Size M 120-20-43	Size L 120-05-14	Size XL 120-05-15
---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Blue Rubber Washing Up Glove

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Glove Material	Rubber / Latex
Glove Colour	Blue

- Flock lined lightweight natural latex
- Has a slip resistant patterned palm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 120-07-97	Size M 120-07-90	Size L 120-06-15	Size XL 120-06-14
---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------



FOOT PROTECTION



About Foot Protection

The variety of industry based injuries to the feet are great; injuries vary from crushed or broken bones, punctures to the sole of the foot, burns, and sprained or twisted ankles. To minimise these injuries the first step is to assess the relevant risks within the workplace and to equip staff with the correct protective footwear for the situation.

EN ISO 20345 CLASSIFICATIONS

BS: EN REFERENCE	MEANING
EN ISO 20345	Personal protective equipment. EN ISO 20345 specifies a minimum level of protection boots must adhere to. It includes, for example, mechanical risks, ergonomic behaviour, slip resistance and thermal risks.

SB / SBP	S1 / S1P	S3	S5
Basic safety footwear meeting the minimum standards of 200 joule safety toe cap. P stands for penetration resistant midsole.	As per SB , plus antistatic properties and energy absorbing heel unit. P stands for penetration resistant midsole.	As per SBP and S1P plus water penetration and absorption resistance, pierce resistant and cleated outsole.	As per S3 , but with all rubber or polymeric footwear.

PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR KEY FEATURES



TOE PROTECTION	Offers a protective reinforcement in the toe which protects the foot from falling objects or compression. Usually constructed from steel or composite materials.
MIDSOLE PROTECTION	Midsole protection will guard against nails and other objects that put the wearer at risk of sole penetration. Midsoles are also constructed from steel or composite materials.
HEAT RESISTANCE	Safety footwear with a heat resistant sole will protect the wearer up to a minimum of 150° C. 'HRO' represents resistance to hot contact up to 300°. 'HI' represents an insulation against heat.
WATER RESISTANCE	Water resistant fabrics have a hydrostatic head rating of less than 1000mm, but will stand up to most casual contacts of water. 'WRU' represents water penetration and absorption resistance. 'CI' represents insulation against cold.
SLIP RESISTANCE	In order to be considered "slip resistant", shoes must meet certain safety regulations and slip resistance standards.
ANTI STATIC SOLE	A safety feature that will help protect against small uncomfortable shocks but does not offer protection when exposed to electronics and explosives.

SLIP RESISTANCE TESTING



SRA

Footwear tested on clay tiles with sodium lauryl sulphate solution and meets a maximum friction standard of 0.32.

SRB

Footwear tested on stainless steel with glycerol solution and meets a maximum friction standard of 0.18.

SRC

Footwear has both the ratings of SRA and SRB combined.



Safety Rigger Boots

Dewalt Brown Rigger Boot

- Brown crazy horse upper, padded ankle region and cushion area to calf region
- Anti bacterial in sole with dual density seat region for shock absorption
- Chemical resistant sole

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SBP SRC HRO

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size 6 125-22-07	Size 7 125-22-08	Size 8 125-22-09	Size 9 125-22-10
Size 10 125-22-11	Size 11 125-22-12	Size 12 125-22-13	Size 13 125-22-14



M376B Goodyear Welted Brown Rigger Boot

- Leather upper with faux fur thermal lining
- Padded ankle for extra support
- Goodyear welted nitrile rubber sole

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 200°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SB SRA

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size 6 125-22-40	Size 7 125-06-93	Size 8 125-06-94	Size 9 125-06-95
Size 10 125-06-96	Size 11 125-06-97	Size 12 125-06-98	Size 13 125-06-99



V6816 Polar Tan Rigger Boot

- Smooth durable leather upper
- Reinforced pull on loops
- Padded synthetic fleece lining for warmth and comfort
- Dual density polyurethane sole



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - Up to 150°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SIP SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-92-15	Size 7 125-92-16	Size 8 125-92-17	Size 9 125-92-18
Size 10 125-92-19	Size 11 125-92-20	Size 12 125-92-21	

VR690 Grizzly Fleece Lined Tan Rigger Boot

- Heat resistant sole, rugged heel support and triple stitching
- For added strength there is a padded leg, which protects the anklebone
- Composite thermally insulated toe cap for warmth



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 CI HRO SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 5 125-07-01	Size 6 125-07-02	Size 7 125-07-03	Size 8 125-07-04
Size 9 125-07-05	Size 10 125-07-06	Size 11 125-07-07	Size 12 125-07-08



D101SM Waterproof Tan Rigger Boot

- Faux fur lined rigger boot with 100% waterproof PVC upper
- PVC and rubber nitrile sole

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S5
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S5 SRA

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size 6 125-21-49	Size 7 125-21-50	Size 8 125-21-51	Size 9 125-21-52
Size 10 125-21-53	Size 11 125-21-54	Size 12 125-21-55	



Deluxe Rigger Boot

- Quality apollo leather upper with synthetic fur lining
- Dual density PU oil resistant sole
- TPU structure heel support and padded ankle
- Shock absorber heel

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size 5 125-06-70	Size 6 125-06-71	Size 7 125-06-72	Size 8 125-06-73
Size 9 125-06-74	Size 10 125-06-75	Size 11 125-06-76	Size 12 125-06-77





M21A Black Rigger Boot

- Leather upper and hard wearing textile lining
- Dual density treaded PU sole

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midssole Protection	No
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 150°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-19-90	Size 7 125-07-10	Size 8 125-07-11	Size 9 125-07-12
Size 10 125-07-13	Size 11 125-07-14	Size 12 125-07-15	



9050 Standard Rigger Boot

- Tan leather upper with synthetic fur lining
- Padded ankle support for extra comfort
- Lightweight dual density PU sole, anti static, oil and acid resistant

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midssole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4 125-06-53	Size 5 125-06-54	Size 6 125-06-55	Size 7 125-06-56
Size 8 125-06-57	Size 9 125-06-58	Size 10 125-06-59	Size 11 125-06-60
Size 12 125-06-61	Size 13 125-06-62		





Safety Work Boots

V1235 Boulder Black Derby Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 HRO SRA

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4 125-09-22	Size 5 125-09-23	Size 6 125-09-24	Size 7 125-09-25
Size 8 125-09-26	Size 9 125-09-27	Size 10 125-09-28	Size 11 125-09-29
	Size 12 125-09-30	Size 13 125-09-31	



Features highest quality finishes, including the famous V12 rivet

Very best hides and triple- stitched to ensure it is built to last

VR600.01 Bison IGS S3 Derby Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HRO SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 3 125-92-33	Size 4 125-92-34	Size 5 125-92-35	Size 6 125-92-36
Size 7 125-92-37	Size 8 125-92-38	Size 9 125-92-39	Size 10 125-92-40
Size 11 125-92-41	Size 12 125-92-42	Size 13 125-92-43	



Constructed from a polished full grain leather upper

Cut away scoop collar for easy foot access and comfort

Innovative IGS rubber sole unit ensures superb grip on all surfaces and increased cushioning underfoot



V1215.01 Thunder IGS Black Waterproof Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 HRO SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-10-84	Size 7 125-10-85	Size 8 125-10-86	Size 9 125-10-87
Size 10 125-10-88	Size 11 125-10-89	Size 12 125-10-90	Size 13 125-10-91



Features a full bellows tongue and whole-cut leather upper

Waterproof and breathable

Design also features a robust speed lace system to make wearing them even more efficient and comfortable

V6400 Otter Metal-Free Black Derby Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - 150°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 3 125-09-94	Size 4 125-09-95	Size 5 125-09-96	Size 6 125-09-97
Size 7 125-09-98	Size 8 125-09-99	Size 9 125-10-01	Size 10 125-10-02
Size 11 125-10-03	Size 12 125-10-04	Size 13 125-10-05	



- One of the lightest boots in its class
- Unique sole design for maximum grip
- Features a dual shock absorbing footbed, ergonomic top band for comfort

V1237 Boulder Nubuck Honey Derby Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SBP HRO SRA

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4 125-12-07	Size 5 125-12-08	Size 6 125-12-09	Size 7 125-12-10
Size 8 125-12-11	Size 9 125-12-12	Size 10 125-12-13	Size 11 125-12-14
Size 12 125-12-15	Size 13 125-12-16		



- Beautiful safety boot made with luxurious honey nubuck hide
- Brass eyelets to heavy duty threads
- Very best components used as well as the famous V12 reinforcing rivets

V6471 Elk Scuff Cap Black Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SIP SRA

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-21-28	Size 7 125-21-29	Size 8 125-21-30	Size 9 125-21-31
Size 10 125-21-32	Size 11 125-21-33	Size 12 125-21-34	



- Speed lacing
- Bellows tongue, padded collar and full length footbed



9242 Sherpa Waxy Brown Half Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 HRO

- Water resistant premium waxy cow leather with deep padded collar
- PU and nitrile rubber heat resistant sole
- Lightweight and very comfortable
- Wide fitting

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-08-07	Size 7 125-08-08	Size 8 125-08-09	Size 9 125-08-10
Size 10 125-08-11	Size 11 125-08-12	Size 12 125-08-13	

9158 Metal-Free Black Ankle Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC

- Water resistant leather upper
- Lightweight dual density PU, oil and acid resistant, anti static sole
- Padded topline, leather tongue and breathable lining

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-20-38	Size 7 125-20-39	Size 8 125-20-40	Size 9 125-20-41
Size 10 125-20-42	Size 11 125-20-43	Size 12 125-20-44	

9245 Sherpa Waxy Black Half Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 HRO

- Water resistant premium waxy cow leather with deep padded collar
- PU and nitrile rubber heat resistant sole
- Lightweight and very comfortable
- Wide fitting

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-08-14	Size 7 125-08-15	Size 8 125-08-16	Size 9 125-08-17
Size 10 125-08-18	Size 11 125-08-19	Size 12 125-08-20	

FW16 Goodyear Welted Black Safety Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SBP

- Leather upper and padded collar
- Breathable lining for maximum comfort and durability
- Goodyear welted sole

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-11-16	Size 7 125-19-92	Size 8 125-19-93	Size 9 125-19-94
Size 10 125-19-95	Size 11 125-91-96	Size 12 125-11-22	Size 13 125-11-23

SF08 Ultimate Black Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	No
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3

- Water resistant leather boot with padded collar
- Double density PU shock absorbent sole
- Removable insole and wide fitting for comfort

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-22-41	Size 7 125-21-68	Size 8 125-21-69	Size 9 125-21-70
Size 10 125-21-71	Size 11 125-21-72	Size 12 125-21-73	

Goodyear Welted Brown Safety Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SBP SRA

- Leather upper
- Heat resistant up to 300°C
- Oil resistant
- Goodyear welted sole

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-21-82	Size 7 125-21-83	Size 8 125-21-84	Size 9 125-21-85
Size 10 125-21-86	Size 11 125-21-87	Size 12 125-21-88	Size 13 125-21-89

Goodyear Welted Black Safety Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SBP SRA

- Leather upper
- Heat resistant up to 300°C
- Oil resistant
- Goodyear welted sole

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-21-74	Size 7 125-21-75	Size 8 125-21-76	Size 9 125-21-77
Size 10 125-21-78	Size 11 125-21-79	Size 12 125-21-80	Size 13 125-21-81

Goodyear Welted Nubuck Safety Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SBP SRA

- Leather upper
- Heat resistant up to 300°C
- Oil resistant
- Goodyear welted sole

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-21-90	Size 7 125-21-91	Size 8 125-21-92	Size 9 125-21-93
Size 10 125-21-94	Size 11 125-21-95	Size 12 125-21-96	Size 13 125-21-97





M538N Goodyear Welted Desert Boot



- Leather upper and textile lining plus padded ankle for extra support
- Goodyear welted nitrile rubber sole

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SB HRO SRA

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 5 125-11-52	Size 6 125-11-53	Size 7 125-11-54	Size 8 125-11-55
Size 9 125-11-56	Size 10 125-11-57	Size 11 125-11-59	Size 12 125-11-58

Standard Chukka Boot with Scuff Cap

- 4 'D' ring boot with scuff cap
- Leather upper and shock absorber heel



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 5 125-13-04	Size 6 125-13-05	Size 7 125-13-06	Size 8 125-13-07
Size 9 125-13-08	Size 10 125-13-09	Size 11 125-13-10	Size 12 125-13-11
Size 13 125-13-12			

M124A Goodyear Welted Black Safety Boot



- Leather upper and hardwearing textile lining
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- Goodyear welted nitrile sole

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	No
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 200°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SB SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-12-55	Size 7 125-12-56	Size 8 125-12-57	Size 9 125-12-58
Size 10 125-12-59	Size 11 125-12-60	Size 12 125-12-61	Size 13 125-12-62

Standard Chukka Boot

- Constructed from water repellent buffalo leather and lined with moisture wicking fabric
- Padded tongue and collar provides comfort with a dual density outsole



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 WRU SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 3 125-20-20	Size 4 125-20-21	Size 5 125-20-22	Size 6 125-20-23
Size 7 125-20-24	Size 8 125-20-25	Size 9 125-20-65	Size 10 125-20-66
Size 11 125-20-67	Size 12 125-20-68	Size 13 125-20-69	

Safety Hiker Boots

VR602.01 Puma IGS Nubuck Honey Boot



- Water resistant and breathable honey Nubuck
- Heel pump shock absorbing footbed
- Wide fitting composite non sparking and thermal insulating
- Woven fibre midsole

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HRO SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4 125-92-24	Size 5 125-92-25	Size 6 125-92-26	Size 7 125-92-27
Size 8 125-92-28	Size 9 125-92-29	Size 10 125-92-30	Size 11 125-92-31
Size 12 125-92-32			

Magnum Roadmaster Leather Composite Boot - Black



- Durable full grain leather upper
- Padded collar and tongue for comfort
- Lightweight composite toe-cap and anti-penetration midsole plate

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HRO WR SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 5 125-92-44	Size 6 125-92-45	Size 7 125-92-46	Size 8 125-92-47
Size 9 125-92-48	Size 10 125-92-49	Size 11 125-92-50	Size 12 125-92-51
Size 13 125-92-52			

VS360 Track Metal Free Black / Graphite Hiker Boot



- Lightweight yet it offers an increased level of safety and comfort
- Includes a rubber heel support system
- Composite midsole and robust anti scuff toe

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SIP SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-20-92	Size 7 125-20-93	Size 8 125-20-94	Size 9 125-20-95
Size 10 125-20-96	Size 11 125-20-97	Size 12 125-20-98	

Dewalt Apprentice Nubuck Honey Hiker Boot



- Lightweight flexi hiker boot with nubuck upper
- Anti bacterial properties in sole
- Dual density seat region for shock absorption in sole

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	No
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SB HRO SRA

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 5 125-19-91	Size 6 125-11-31	Size 7 125-11-32	Size 8 125-11-33
Size 9 125-11-34	Size 10 125-11-35	Size 11 125-11-36	Size 12 125-11-37



Dewalt Apprentice Nubuck Brown Hiker Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	No
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SB HRO SRA

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-11-38	Size 7 125-11-39	Size 8 125-11-40	Size 9 125-11-41
Size 10 125-11-42	Size 11 125-11-43	Size 12 125-11-44	



Lightweight flexi hiker boot with nubuck upper

Anti bacterial properties in sole

Dual density seat region for shock absorption in sole

7003 Waterproof/Breathable Black Hiker Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 SRA WRU HRO

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4 125-12-34	Size 5 125-12-35	Size 6 125-12-36	Size 7 125-12-37
Size 8 125-12-38	Size 9 125-12-39	Size 10 125-12-40	Size 11 125-12-41
Size 12 125-12-42	Size 13 125-12-43		



Made from waterproof and breathable material

Lightweight dual density PU and rubber, antistatic, oil and acid resistant sole

Padded collar and full bellows padded tongue

V1255.01 Rocky IGS Breathable Brown Zip Ankle Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 CI HI SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 5 125-92-06	Size 6 125-92-07	Size 7 125-92-08	Size 8 125-92-09
Size 9 125-92-10	Size 10 125-92-11	Size 11 125-92-12	Size 12 125-92-13
Size 13 125-92-14			



Full grain cowhide leather and a breathable membrane

Waterproof covered zip for easy access

Composite toecap and midsole

Scuff cap and a tough ankle support for comfort on all terrain



7204 Waterproof Metal-Free Brown Hiker Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC

- Quality nubuck upper made from waterproof and breathable membrane

Lightweight dual density EVA, rubber, anti static, oil and acid resistant sole

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-20-85	Size 7 125-20-86	Size 8 125-20-87	Size 9 125-20-88
Size 10 125-20-89	Size 11 125-20-90	Size 12 125-20-91	

SS613SM Nubuck Wheat Safety Boot



- Wheat full grain nubuck leather safety boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	No
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 SRA

- Padded collar and tongue for added comfort
- Steel toe cap and composite midsole protection
- Dual density polyurethane outsole

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 5 125-22-58	Size 6 125-22-59	Size 7 125-22-60	Size 8 125-22-61
Size 9 125-22-62	Size 10 125-22-63	Size 11 125-22-64	

SS613SM Nubuck Wheat Safety Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 200°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P SRA

- Heel kick region, padded collar and tongue
- PU chemical resistant sole with good level of absorption

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 5 125-20-11	Size 6 125-20-12	Size 7 125-20-13	Size 8 125-20-14
Size 9 125-20-15	Size 10 125-20-16	Size 11 125-20-17	Size 12 125-20-18
Size 13 125-20-19			

Goliath SDR10CSI Safety Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 CI HI SRC

- Dual density injected rubber shock absorbing sole
- Ridged bump cap for extra durability
- Slip resistant with breathable lining

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-13-13	Size 7 125-13-14	Size 8 125-13-15	Size 9 125-13-16
Size 10 125-13-17	Size 11 125-13-18	Size 12 125-13-19	



Safety Dealer Boots

Premium Brown Dealer Boot



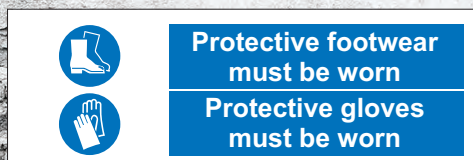
- Quality water resistant leather upper
- Dual density PU/rubber heat, oil and acid resistant sole
- Shock absorber heel

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-92-02	Size 7 125-92-03	Size 8 125-92-04	Size 9 125-92-05
Size 10 125-91-98	Size 11 125-91-99	Size 12 125-92-01	



**DON'T FORGET YOUR
PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR SIGNAGE**
Page 546, 547 & 549 for stock options.
Bespoke signs available on request.

M539A Goodyear Ladies Black Dealer Boot



- Leather upper and textile lining
- Goodyear welted nitrile rubber sole which is heat resistant up to 200°C

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	No
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 200°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SB SRA

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-16-74	Size 7 125-16-75	Size 8 125-16-76
---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Standard Black Dealer Boot



- Dual density oil resistant sole
- Elastic area is double stitched for extra strength

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SRC SIP

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4 125-07-53	Size 5 125-07-54	Size 6 125-07-55	Size 7 125-07-56
Size 8 125-07-57	Size 9 125-07-58	Size 10 125-07-59	Size 11 125-07-60
	Size 12 125-07-61	Size 13 125-07-62	



Safety Trainers

VS640 Smash Black Trainer Boot



- Heel support for stability and a lightweight composite cap to protect feet
- Subtle reflective trims and there are no metal facings on the upper

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midssole Protection	Steel Midssole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P HRO SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 7 125-16-36	Size 8 125-16-37	Size 9 125-16-38	Size 10 125-10-14
Size 11 125-10-15			

VS300 Fastlane II Metal-Free Black / Graphite Trainer



- Lightweight composite toe cap and midssole
- Made with a deep padded lining that wicks moisture from the foot
- Dual shock absorbing footbed to cushion every step

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midssole Protection	Composite Midssole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P HRO SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-20-99	Size 7 125-21-01	Size 8 125-21-02	Size 9 125-21-03
Size 10 125-21-04	Size 11 125-21-05	Size 12 125-21-06	

7750 Black / Grey Trainer Shoe



- Stylish soft black leather upper with grey reflective trim
- Lightweight EVA, rubber anti static, oil and acid resistant sole
- Anti scuff heel protector and support

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midssole Protection	Steel Midssole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SB

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size 6 125-13-95	Size 7 125-13-96	Size 8 125-13-97	Size 9 125-13-98
Size 10 125-13-99	Size 11 125-14-01	Size 12 125-14-02	

9065 Black Safety Trainer



- Black leather and nylon mesh breathable upper
- Lightweight dual density PU, anti static sole

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midssole Protection	Steel Midssole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size 6 125-10-06	Size 7 125-10-07	Size 8 125-10-08	Size 9 125-10-09
Size 10 125-10-10	Size 11 125-10-11	Size 12 125-10-12	Size 13 125-10-13



Safety Shoes

9152 Metal Free Safety Black Shoe



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Composite Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - Up to 130°C
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SRC S3

- Dual density polyurethane sole and heel
- Metal Free construction
- Dual density polyurethane injection moulded. Antistatic, Oil, petrol, acid alkali and heat resistant to 130°C

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4 125-92-54	Size 5 125-92-55	Size 6 125-92-56	Size 7 125-92-57
Size 8 125-92-58	Size 9 125-92-59	Size 10 125-92-60	Size 11 125-92-61
Size 12 125-92-62			

9072 Black Oxford Executive Shoe



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P

- Quality black leather oxford style upper
- Lightweight dual density PU sole, anti static, oil and acid resistant

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-16-98	Size 7 125-16-99	Size 8 125-17-01	Size 9 125-17-02
Size 10 125-16-95	Size 11 125-16-96	Size 12 125-16-97	

FS337 Standard Safety Shoe



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	Yes - up to 200°C
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1 SRC

- Energy absorbing heel
- Heavy duty leather upper with padded collar
- Dual density PU sole for extra comfort whilst being hardwearing

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 3 125-20-54	Size 4 125-20-55	Size 5 125-20-56	Size 6 125-20-57
Size 7 125-20-58	Size 8 125-20-59	Size 9 125-20-60	Size 10 125-20-61
Size 11 125-20-62	Size 12 125-20-63	Size 13 125-20-64	

Standard Black Brogue Safety Shoe



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC

- Quality black leather brogue style upper with fully breathable lining
- Lightweight dual density PU sole, anti static and oil resistant

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-16-88	Size 7 125-16-89	Size 8 125-16-90	Size 9 125-16-91
Size 10 125-16-92	Size 11 125-16-93	Size 12 125-16-94	

Safety Wellingtons

Black Safety Wellington Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midssole Protection	Steel Midssole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S5
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S5

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 3 125-19-17	Size 4 125-19-18	Size 5 125-19-19	Size 6 125-19-20
Size 7 125-19-21	Size 8 125-19-22	Size 9 125-19-23	Size 10 125-19-24
Size 11 125-19-25	Size 12 125-19-26	Size 13 125-19-27	



- Fully waterproof and protects against chemicals, oils and greases
- Made from PVC and nitrile

Green Safety Wellington Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midssole Protection	Steel Midssole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S5
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S5 SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4 125-19-36	Size 5 125-19-37	Size 6 125-19-38	Size 7 125-19-39
Size 8 125-19-40	Size 9 125-19-41	Size 10 125-19-42	Size 11 125-19-43
Size 12 125-19-44			



- High grade PVC and nitrile upper
- Rubber nitrile sole with good slip resistance
- Jersey polyester lining for extra comfort

Dunlop Protomaster Full Safety Black Wellington

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midssole Protection	Steel Midssole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S5
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S5

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-22-50	Size 7 125-22-51	Size 8 125-22-52	Size 9 125-22-53
Size 10 125-22-54	Size 11 125-22-55	Size 12 125-22-56	Size 13 125-22-57



- Antistatic
- Energy Absorbing Sole
- Waterproof Cold insulating



General Safety Footwear

9050 Standard Rigger Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4 125-06-53	Size 5 125-06-54	Size 6 125-06-55	Size 7 125-06-56
Size 8 125-06-57	Size 9 125-06-58	Size 10 125-06-59	Size 11 125-06-60
Size 12 125-06-61	Size 13 125-06-62		



- Tan leather upper with synthetic fur lining
- Padded ankle support for extra comfort
- Lightweight dual density PU sole, anti static, oil and acid resistant

Standard Chukka Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S3
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 WRU SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 3 125-20-20	Size 4 125-20-21	Size 5 125-20-22	Size 6 125-20-23
Size 7 125-20-24	Size 8 125-20-25	Size 9 125-20-65	Size 10 125-20-66
Size 11 125-20-67	Size 12 125-20-68	Size 13 125-20-69	



- Constructed from water repellent buffalo leather and lined with moisture wicking fabric
- Padded tongue and collar provides comfort with a dual density outsole

Standard Black Dealer Boot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 SRC S1P

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4 125-07-53	Size 5 125-07-54	Size 6 125-07-55	Size 7 125-07-56
Size 8 125-07-57	Size 9 125-07-58	Size 10 125-07-59	Size 11 125-07-60
Size 12 125-07-61	Size 13 125-07-62		



- Dual density oil resistant sole
- Elastic area is double stitched for extra strength

201SM Worktough Black Safety Shoe



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC

- Black safety shoe with padded collar
- Anti static dual density polyurethane sole
- Ideal for site visits and visitors

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 3 125-20-26	Size 4 125-20-27	Size 5 125-20-28	Size 6 125-20-29
Size 7 125-20-30	Size 8 125-20-31	Size 9 125-20-70	Size 10 125-20-71
	Size 11 125-20-72	Size 12 125-20-73	

73SM Worktough Mid Cut Black Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC

- Leather nylon mesh upper and dual density polyurethane sole
- Tested to the highest level of slip resistance

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-21-42	Size 7 125-21-43	Size 8 125-21-44	Size 9 125-21-45
Size 10 125-21-46	Size 11 125-21-47	Size 12 125-21-48	

72SM Worktough Black Safety Trainer



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	No
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P SRC

- Leather and nylon mesh upper and dual density polyurethane sole
- Mesh flexible padded tongue for extra comfort
- Breathable nylon mesh lining

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 3 125-20-32	Size 4 125-20-33	Size 5 125-20-34	Size 6 125-20-35
Size 7 125-20-36	Size 8 125-20-37	Size 9 125-20-74	Size 10 125-20-75
	Size 11 125-20-76	Size 12 125-20-77	

Black Boot Lace - Pair



- Prolong the life of your boots with these ultra tough laces



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	140cm
Product Shown	125-19-15

Sea Boot Socks

- Thermal wool blend socks provides warmth and are tough wearing
- Ideal for use with our range of work boots



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Colour	White
Product Show	125-19-14

Boot Polish

- 50ml tin of high shine waterproofing polish for safety boots and shoes
- Helps to protect footwear from chemicals, oils and general wear and tear



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Colour	Black
Product Show	125-19-16



Welders Safety Footwear

Goliath Blast King Long Leg Foundry Boot



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistance	Yes - up to 300°C
Water Resistance	No
Chemical Resistance	Yes
Slip Resistance	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO20349:2010 S3 HI HRO SRC

- Heavy duty chrome tanned leather with quick release Velcro fastening
- Flame resistant dual density rubber injected sole unit heat resistant to 300°C
- SRC slip resistance rating
- Injection soling process ensures for a reliable bond between the upper and the sole
- Moisture wicking textile to the vamp only

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-22-20	Size 7 125-21-98	Size 8 125-21-99	Size 9 125-22-01
Size 10 125-22-02	Size 11 125-22-03	Size 12 125-22-04	Size 13 125-22-15



DON'T FORGET YOUR PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR SIGNAGE

Pages 546, 547 & 549 for stock options.

Bespoke signs available on request.



Foot Protection - Sizing Chart

Not sure what size shoe to order? You can use our size conversion charts to find out your respective US, Euro, and UK shoe sizes. However, these are only general measurements. Because each manufacturer uses their own unique shoe lasts (mechanical form) to develop their shoes, sizing may vary slightly from brand to brand.

To get the most accurate sizing, measure your feet while wearing the socks or stockings you plan to wear with the shoes. Also, measure your feet in the afternoon because feet expand a little as the day wears on and you walk more.

UK SIZE	EU SIZE	US SIZE	FOOT LENGTH (MM)
3	35.5	4	220
4	37	5	229
5	38	6	237
6	39	7	246
7	40.5	8	254
8	42	9	262
9	43	10	271
10	44.5	11	279
11	46	12	288
12	47	13	296
13	48	14	305



FALL ARREST EQUIPMENT



DELTA PLUS
YOUR SAFETY AT WORK

MILLER

Fall Arrest Equipment

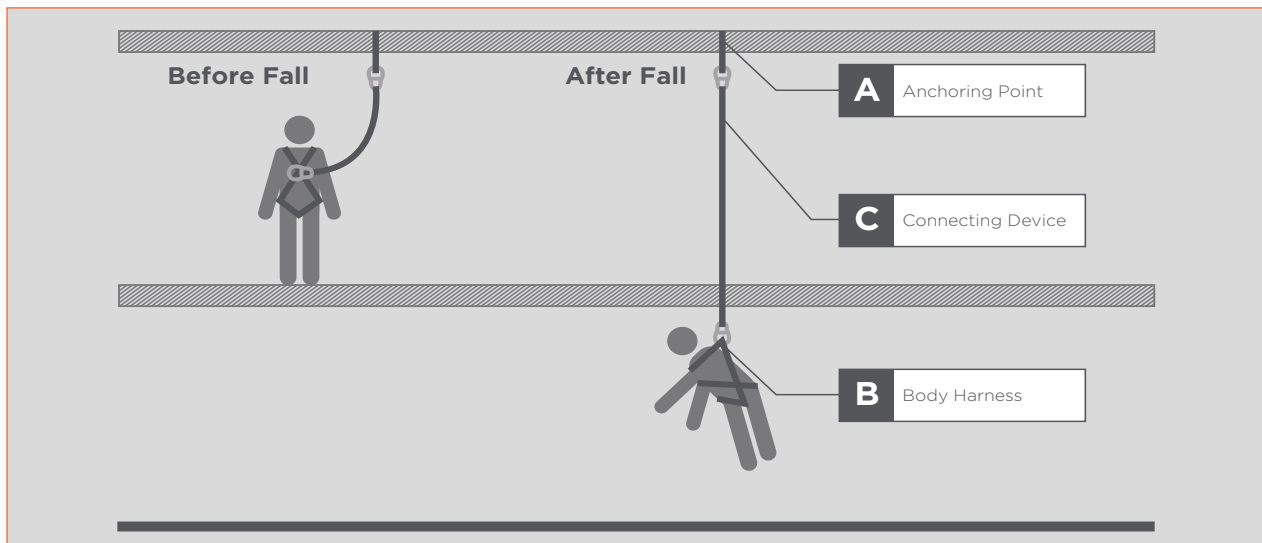
The importance of fall protection is clear as falling from height can result in fatal injuries and death, the consequences of inadequate protection are life changing. In the UK alone in 2014 there were over 2,800 injuries from workers 'falling from height' – some of which were fatal.

The primary aim of fall protection products is to safely prevent a worker from falling when working at height. Fall protection can be separated into two different forms, fall restraint and fall arrest. Fall restraint ensures that a worker is adequately protected from falling at height, whereas fall arrest ensures that a worker is slowed and stopped if they fall from height.

EN STANDARDS	MEANING
EN354	PPE against falls from height - lanyards
EN355	PPE against falls from height - energy absorbers
EN361	PPE against falls from height - full body harnesses
EN362	PPE against falls from height - connectors
EN363	PPE against falls from height - fall arrest systems
EN364	PPE against falls from height - test methods
EN365	PPE against falls from height - general requirements for instructions and for marking
EN358	PPE against falls from height - work positioning systems - belts and lanyards
EN795	Personal fall protection equipment - Anchor devices

FALL PROTECTION PRODUCT GUIDE

The primary types of fall protection system comprise of 3 main components, consider the **ABC** of fall protection to ensure you're using the correct type.



HIERARCHY OF FALL PROTECTION

- 1. Avoid the risk**
Initially the worker should avoid working at height, consider safer alternatives if it's possible.
- 2. Guard additional hazards**
The worker should ensure that there are no extra hazards to the site where work is required.
- 3. Use Adequate Protection**
If working at height is essential, ensure that the correct fall protection is used.

RECOMMENDED PPE - WORKING AT HEIGHT

Short Peak Hard Hats

The reduced peak will improve the workers vision whilst working at height.

Banded Safety Spectacles

The band will ensure that the worker cannot drop the specs from their head causing a hazard below.

Abrasion Resistant Gloves

Level 4 abrasion resistant gloves will provide minimal risk to injury at height, also be sure to select a pair with good dexterity.

Harnesses

Miller H-Design™ Duraflex™ 1 Point Harness - M/L



- 1 point fall arrest full body harness for use with lanyard or fall arrester
- Duraflex shoulder webbing conforms to the shape of the wearer, stretching with every movement
- With unsurpassed comfort, Duraflex harnesses offer wide end user acceptance
- The PTFE high tech protective finish on the webbing repels water, oil, grease and dirt and helps to extend the service life of the harness
- Made from patented elasticated webbing, the H-Design™ Duraflex harness offers greater comfort, improved safety and increased productivity and durability
- Max weight 140kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Harness Material	Polyamide & Elastomer
EN Standard	EN361
Product Shown	145-12-02

Miller H-Design™ Duraflex™ 2 Point Harness



- Fall arrest full body 2 point harness with rear and front anchorage points (front webbing loops)
- Duraflex shoulder straps with a PTFE finish
- Adjustable leg straps
- Light weight buckles for adjustable fit
- Fall indicators on anchorage points easily identify if the harness has been involved in a fall
- Duraflex harnesses conform to the shape of the wearer, stretching to every movement
- Made from patented elasticated webbing offers greater comfort, improved safety and increased productivity and durability
- Max weight 140kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Harness Material	Polyamide & Elastomer
EN Standard	EN361
Product Shown	145-12-21 - M/L 145-12-20 - L/XL

Miller Titan Scaffolders Kit



- Kit includes, 1 point harness, 2m shock absorbing lanyard with carabiner and scaffold hook complete with plastic carry case
- Titan 1 point harness attachment:
Dorsal attachment D-ring
Webbing blue with black line
2m webbing lanyard with shock absorber
- Max weight 136kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Harness Material	Polyester
Lanyard Material	Polyester
EN Standard	EN361 & EN355
Product Shown	145-12-01

Fall Arrest One Point Harness - HAR11



- Fall arrester harness with 1 back anchorage point
- Features 2 adjustment loops
- Lightweight at 0.6kg
- Tested to a mass constraint level of 140kg
- Easy to clean and maintain

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Harness Material	Polyester
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN361
Product Shown	145-12-05

Two Point Fall Arrest Harness - HAR12



- Fall arrester harness with 2 anchorage points, front and back
- Features 2 adjustment loops for fit
- Tested up to 140kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Harness Material	Polyester
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN361
Product Shown	145-12-09

Two Point Elasticated Fall Arrest Harness - HAR22



- Known as a Riplight System II® fall arrest harness
- Comes with 2 anchorage points on the front and back
- 4 adjustable buckles for fit
- Features a fail indicator
- Tested up to 140kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Harness Material	Polyester
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN361
Product Shown	145-12-08



Lanyards

Expanding Energy Absorber Lanyard 2m

- Fall arrester with energy absorber in woven webbing with integrated crumple on lanyard
- Retracted length 1.4m. Stretched length 2m
- 1 screw lock carabiner, opening 17mm
- 1 automatic hook lock, large opening 55mm
- Protective sheath on loops to reduce wear caused by the friction of connectors

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	1.4m - 2m
Lanyard Material	Polyester
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN355
Product Shown	145-12-11



Twin Expanding Energy Absorber Lanyard 2m

- Fall arrester with extensible energy absorber in double woven webbing
- Integrated crumple on the lanyard
- Retracted length 1.4m. Stretched length 2m
- Includes 1 screw lock carabiner in galvanised steel
- Also comes with 2 automatic hook locks with a large opening of 55mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	1.4m - 2m
Lanyard Material	Polyester
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN355
Product Shown	145-12-10



Twin Energy Absorber Lanyard 2m

- Fall arrester with energy absorber in double lanyard strap
- Features thimble loops, 1 screw lock carabiner in galvanised steel with an opening of 17mm
- Also comes with 2 automatic hook locks with a large opening of 55mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	2m
Lanyard Material	Polyester
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN355
Product Shown	145-12-14



Energy Absorber Lanyard 2m c/w 2 x Carabiners



- Fall arrester with energy absorber in lanyard webbing
- Features thimble loops
- Complete with 2 screw lock carabiners with an opening of 17mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	2m
Lanyard Material	Polyester
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN355
Product Shown	145-12-12

Energy Absorber Lanyard 2m c/w 1 x Carabiner & 1 x Hook



- Fall arrester with energy absorber in woven webbing with integrated crumple on the lanyard
- Comes with 1 screw lock carabiner with a 17mm opening and 1 automatic hook lock with a large opening of 55mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	2m
Lanyard Material	Polyester
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN355
Product Shown	145-12-13

Energy Absorber Twin Rope Lanyard 2m



- Fall arrester with energy absorber in stranded rope
- Thimble loops
- Comes with 1 screw lock carabiner with an opening of 17mm
- Features 2 automatic hook locks with a large opening of 55mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	2m
Rope Material	Polyamide
Absorber	Polyester
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN355
Product Shown	145-12-23

Adjustable Energy Absorber Rope Lanyard 1.5m - 2m



- Energy absorber fall arrester with an adjustable rope from 1.5m to 2m
- Braided rope that is simple and adjustable by means of a gear ring on the rope
- Features one screw lock carabiner with a 17mm opening
- Comes with an automatic hook lock with a large opening of 55mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	1.5m - 2m
Lanyard Material	Polyamide / Polyester
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN355
Product Shown	145-12-22

Stranded Rope Lanyard - 1.5m



- Has the presence of bolduc to monitor the wear of the product
- Pods protect the rope from wear caused by the passage of the connector
- Lanyard in stranded rope Ø 12 mm
- 2 thimble loops
- 1 screw lock carabiner with 17mm opening and 1 automatic hook lock with 55mm opening

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	1.5m
Lanyard Material	Polyamide
EN Standard	EN354 & EN362
Product Shown	145-12-04

Anchorage Strap - 1m



- Anchorage ring with high tenacity polyester strap
- Strap width 45mm
- End loop with shrinkage and steel anchor



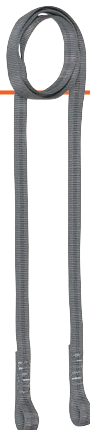
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	1m
Lanyard Material	High Tenacity Polyester
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN795:1996-class B
Product Shown	145-12-17

Webbing Lanyard & Anchorage Point - 2m



- This webbing lanyard plays a vital role in case of a fall in the transmission of force
- It can be integrated as an anchor on a host structure
- The lanyard and anchorage point are in tubular webbing
- Features 2 sewn loops



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	2m
Lanyard Material	Polyamide
EN Standard	EN794 & EN354
Product Shown	145-12-06

Adjustable Rope Lanyard 1.1m - 2m



- Adjustable work positioning lanyard that works via a reducer
- Adjustable length 1.1m to 2m
- Has the presence of bolduc to monitor the wear of the product
- Lanyard rope has a tensile strength of 22kN
- Does not come with carabiners

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	1.1m - 2m
Lanyard Material	Polyamide
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN358
Product Shown	145-12-24

Temporary Horizontal LifeLine - Max 20m



- Transportable anchorage device
- Temporary horizontal lifeline with certified strap for 2 people
- Adjustment of the length and the tension with a ratchet tensioner
- Equipped with 2 carabiners
- Includes a bag for storage and transport
- Max length of the lifeline should not exceed 18m to 20m

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	20m
Lanyard Material	Polyester
EN Standard	EN795 & EN363 & EN364 & EN365
Product Shown	145-12-07

Self Retractable Fall Arrester - 20m



- Self retractable fall arrester with steel cable
- Comes with an integrated energy dissipater
- Features a fall indicator and an interior locking system
- 1 connector in galvanised steel
- Tested to 150kg
- Cable breaking point tested to 12kN

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	20m
Cable Material	Steel
Casing Material	Steel
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN360
Product Shown	145-12-15

Minibloc Fall Arrester



- Self retractable fall arrester with 46mm strap with energy dissipator
- Complete with a protection case
- Comes with 1 carabiner in steel
- Strap breaking strength tested to 15kN
- Cable breaking strength tested to 12kN
- Tested to 150kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	2.5m
Cable Material	Polyester
Casing Material	Plastic
EN Standard	EN363 & EN364 & EN365 & EN360
Product Shown	145-12-16

Miller Shock Absorbing Manyard - 2m



- Elasticated shock absorbing lanyard reduces the risk of tripping or snagging
- Complete with scaffold hook and carabiner
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Ideal for maintenance on cranes or gantries

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	2m
Lanyard Material	Polyamide
EN Standard	EN355 & EN362
Product Shown	145-12-26

Elastic Tool Lanyard with Choke Loop



- Elastic tool lanyards allow the user greater flexibility and usability
- Made from the highest quality 20mm elastically webbing
- This lanyard also offers basic shock absorption
- Features a choke loop
- Carabiners sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Length	0.6m - 1.25m
Lanyard Material	Elasticated Polyester
Maximum Weight	5kg
Product Shown	145-12-25

Steel Scaffold Hook



- Automatic lock hook in zinc coated steel
- Large opening 55mm
- Features an eye hook tested to 20kN

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Opening Size	55mm
Material	Zinc coated steel
Breaking load	20kN
EN Standard	EN362
Product Shown	145-12-18

Carabiner



- Screw lock carabiner in zinc coated steel
- Designed for use by one person only

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Opening Size	17mm
Material	Zinc coated steel
Breaking load	23kN
EN Standard	EN362
Product Shown	145-12-19



Tool Tethering

Elasticated Hi Vis Helmet Lanyard



- Comfortable hi vis yellow elastic - 650mm x 20mm
- Plastic cam buckle and brace clips
- Easily attaches to safety helmets
- Allows unrestricted range of movement

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	145-12-27
---------------	-----------

3" Padded Belt for Tool Lanyards



- Heavy duty tool belt suit up to 48" waist
- Two padded back sections for extra comfort
- Included 2 x stainless steel delta rings for suspending tools and other items

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	145-12-28
---------------	-----------

Quick Change Elasticated Lanyard



- 1.2m elasticated quick release lanyard
- Interchangeable tails
- Stainless steel screwgate karabiner connection to the body
- 2.5kg safe working capacity

PRODUCT OPTIONS

c/w Toggle Choke Tail 145-12-29	c/w Swivel Hook Karabiner Tail 145-12-30	c/w Screwgate Karabiner Tail 145-12-31
------------------------------------	---	---

Wrist Lanyard



- Medium/Large wrist lanyard
- Velcro closure c/w stainless steel D link
- Screwgate anchor point to the wrist
- Allows tool to be changed without removing the wrist wrap

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Swivel Hook Karabiner 145-12-32	c/w Screwgate Karabiner 145-12-33	c/w Toggle Choke Connection 145-12-34
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Standard Elasticated Lanyard 1.2m c/w Screwgate Karabiner



- 1.2m elasticated lanyard
- 2 x stainless steel screwgate carabiner
- Rated to 2.5kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	145-12-35
---------------	-----------

Steel Coated Coil Lanyard 1.5m c/w Locking Karabiners

- Black pu coated stainless steel core coil lanyard
- 2 x stainless steel swivel karabiners at each end
- Extends to 1.5m
- Includes serial number for traceability and inspection
- 2.5kg safe working capacity



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	145-12-36
---------------	-----------

Tape Measure Tether

- Easy to apply tether system for tape measures
- Covers tape measure from 5m - 10m
- Can only be used on measures weighing up to 2kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	145-12-37
---------------	-----------

Tether Tail - 13cm and 18cm



- Black polypropylene webbing
- Nickel plated D ring
- Rated to 1kg

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Small - 13cm 135-12-38	Large - 18cm 135-12-39
---------------------------	---------------------------

NLG Tether Loop 170

- Specially developed one-way thread and Lock Alert™ indicator for checking it is correctly installed
- Simple and time saving method of creating an attachment point that is approved and third-party tested
- A tough aircraft grade steel core with an extended thread mechanism ensures a fail-safe attachment point for tools up to 3kg in weight

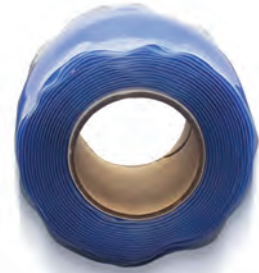


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	145-12-43
---------------	-----------

Tethering Tape - Blue - 25mm x 3m

- Easy to apply tether system for a range of straight hand tools
- Can only be used on hand tools weighing up to 1.5kg
- 25mm x 3m



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	145-12-40
---------------	-----------

Mobile Phone Coiled Lanyard



- Elasticated rubber mobile holder c/w plastic swivel hook karabiner
- Helps to prevent phones falling from height and potential injuries and phone damage
- Rated to 1kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	145-12-41
---------------	-----------

NLG Mini Coil Tether Lanyard



- Very compact and lightweight
- Coil is coated with puncture and abrasion resistant PU for durability
- 360° clip ensures that the lanyard does not tangle or twist
- Dimensions: 17cm (relaxed) - 86cm (extended)
- Rated to 1kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	145-12-42
---------------	-----------

HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING



SIOEN

LEO
WORKWEAR

BEEESWIFT[®] LTD

About High Visibility Clothing

High visibility clothing is made from conspicuous coloured materials and its primary use is to be noticed in low light and poor visibility conditions, predominantly around moving vehicles (cars, trucks and machinery – e.g. forklifts.)

Upon the garment is a stitched reflective material which causes light to reflect from the wearer back to the light source, therefore allowing the wearer to be noticed in low light conditions which gives more time to react thus increasing safety within the workplace. The amount of reflective material on the garments will place it into one of three class categories.

EN STANDARDS	MEANING
EN ISO 20471	This standard defines the minimum amount of reflective material a garment should have before it is deemed safe to the wearers needs. Increasing visibility during the day, in the twilight and in the dark. Only orange and yellow garments conform to EN20471.
EN343	This standard measures the resistance of water penetration and water vapour resistance (breathability) of the garment. Resistance to water penetration is measured and placed into a class out of 3 (3 being the best). Water vapour resistance is measured and placed into a class out of 3 (3 being the best).
EN ISO 14116 (supersedes EN533)	Protective clothing complying with ISO 14116 is intended to protect workers and staff against the occasional contact with sources of ignition and small flames. ISO 14116 sets the requirements for the limited flame spread properties of materials such as garments.
EN ISO 11612 (supersedes EN531)	The performance requirements for ISO 11612 are applicable for garments with a wide range of uses. ISO 11612 protects the wearer where there is a need for garments with flame retardant properties, also when the user is exposed to radiant or convective heat or to molten metal.

CLASS TYPES



CLASS 3

(Highest level of conspicuousness)
Minimum background material
0.80m²
Minimum retro reflective material
0.20m²



CLASS 2

(Intermediate protection)
Minimum background material
0.50m²
Minimum retro reflective material
0.13m²



CLASS 1

(Low level protection)
Minimum background material
0.14m²
Minimum retro reflective material
0.10m²



Custom Printed Garments

Tiger Supplies are proud to offer a bespoke printed garments service to its customers. We offer a no minimum order service and also have the facility to hold stock (subject to Stock Agreements) which gives garments a fast turnaround which is usually within 2-3 working days. Our high quality heat presses promise a professional result with every garment printed.

Custom printed garments allow for an increased perception of professionalism within your company and organisation. Enhances brand image and marketing immensely as well as increasing customers trust in staff.

PRINTING POSITIONS



Printing is most common on either breast, upper back and lower back, however hi vis garments can be printed anywhere not covered by reflective tape.

POPULAR PRINTING TITLES

SUPERVISOR

**SITE
MANAGER**

VISITOR

Enquire for the full range.

Hi Vis Waist Coats

Hi Vis Full Spec Waist Coat - Yellow

- 2 band and brace
- 100% polyester fabric
- Yellow or black bias bound edging
- Velcro fastening

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Fabric	Polyester
Weight	120gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size S 135-08-09	Size M 135-08-10	Size L 135-08-11	Size XL 135-08-12
	Size XXL 135-08-13	Size XXXL 135-08-14	



Hi Vis Full Spec Waist Coat - Orange

- 2 band and brace
- 100% polyester fabric
- Bias bound edging
- Velcro fastening

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Fabric	Polyester
Weight	120gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size S 135-16-73	Size M 135-08-15	Size L 135-08-16	Size XL 135-08-17
	Size XXL 135-08-18	Size XXXL 135-08-19	





Hi Vis Zip Front Waist Coat - Yellow

- Polyester fabric with retro reflective tape
- Full length zip fastening



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	120gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-07-93	Size L 135-07-94	Size XL 135-07-95
Size XXL 135-07-96	Size XXXL 135-13-19	

Hi Vis Zip Front & ID Pocket Waist Coat - Yellow, Orange & Orange/Blue



- 100% polyester fabric with Velcro fastening
- Retro reflective tape
- ID pocket on the left breast therefore no branding available on this area

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	120gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2

PRODUCT OPTIONS

YELLOW	Size S 135-23-83	Size M 135-08-22	Size L 135-08-23
	Size XL 135-08-24	Size XXL 135-08-25	Size XXXL 135-08-26
ORANGE	Size S 135-23-71	Size M 135-23-72	Size L 135-23-73
	Size XL 135-23-74	Size XXL 135-23-75	Size XXXL 135-23-76
ORANGE & BLUE	Size S 135-23-77	Size M 135-23-78	Size L 135-23-79
	Size XL 135-23-80	Size XXL 135-23-81	Size XXXL 135-23-82

Hi Vis Two Tone Waist Coat - Yellow/Orange

- High visibility "Two Tone" vest
- 100% polyester knitted fabrics
- Velcro fastened front
- Retro reflective bodybands and braces



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	120gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-22-16	Size M 135-13-99	Size L 135-08-27	Size XL 135-08-28
	Size XXL 135-08-29	Size XXXL 135-21-76	

Hi Vis Short Waist Coat - Yellow

- Short length waist coat
- Velcro fastening



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	130gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size L 901-06-86	Size XL 901-06-87
---------------------	----------------------

Hi Vis Two Tone Waist Coat - Yellow/Navy

- A lightweight executive vest with multiple pockets
- Comes with ID holder, mobile phone holder, two flap pockets, a radio loop and a D-ring

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	125gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-22-61	Size M 135-22-62	Size L 135-22-63	Size XL 135-22-64
	Size XXL 135-22-65	Size XXXL 135-22-66	

- High visibility reflective tape on the chest and shoulders



Superior Hi Vis Waist Coat - Orange



- Deeper arm holes and scooped sides allowing pocket access
- ID pocket, mobile phone pocket, 2 front bellowed storage pockets and double pen pocket with D-ring

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	130gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-03-77	Size M 135-20-31	Size L 135-20-32	Size XL 135-20-33
	Size XXL 135-20-34	Size XXXL 135-03-78	

- Zip front fastening
- Retromax reflective tape



Superior Hi Vis Waist Coat - Yellow



- Deeper arm holes and scooped sides allowing pocket access
- ID pocket, mobile phone pocket, 2 front bellowed storage pockets and double pen pocket with D-ring

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	130gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-21-48	Size M 135-21-49	Size L 135-21-50	Size XL 135-21-51
	Size XXL 135-21-52	Size XXXL 135-21-53	

- Zip front fastening
- Retromax reflective tape

ARMBAND ID POCKET

135-08-87
Armband ID Pocket
Hi Vis Yellow





Hi Vis Waist Coat

- 100% Knitted Polyester
- Grey trim
- Velcro front fastener
- Features Retromax reflective tape



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	130gsm
EN Standard	Non EN ISO 20471

PRODUCT OPTIONS - PINK

Size S 135-21-43	Size M 135-21-44	Size L 135-21-45
Size XL 135-21-46	Size XXL 135-21-47	

PRODUCT OPTIONS - NAVY

Size M 135-11-10	Size L 135-11-11	Size XL 135-11-12	Size XXL 135-11-13
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

PRODUCT OPTIONS - RED

Size M 135-22-17	Size L 135-21-98	Size XL 135-21-99
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

PRODUCT OPTIONS - ROYAL BLUE

Size S 135-22-68	Size M 135-22-69	Size L 135-22-70	Size XL 135-22-71
Size XXL 135-22-72	Size XXXL 135-22-73		

Hi Vis Flame Retardant Waist Coat - Yellow

- FR treated polyester fabric
- 2 band and brace style
- Velcro front fastening



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester FR
Weight	120gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2 & EN533

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-10-52	Size L 135-10-53	Size XL 135-10-54	Size XXL 135-10-55
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Hi Vis Children's Waist Coat - Yellow

- Polyester fabric
- 2 bands and brace style with Velcro front fastening



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	120gsm
EN Standard	EN1150

PRODUCT OPTIONS

4 - 6 Years 135-12-53	7 - 9 Years 135-12-54	10 - 13 Years 135-12-55
--------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

DON'T FORGET YOUR HI VIS CLOTHING SIGNAGE

Pages 546 & 549 for stock options.

Bespoke signs available on request.



High visibility clothing must be worn



High visibility jackets must be worn beyond this point



High visibility vests must be worn

Hi Vis Jerkins

Hi Vis Jerkin (Long Sleeved Waist Coat) - Yellow

- 2 band and brace
- 100% polyester fabric
- Bias bound edging
- Velcro fastening

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Fabric	Polyester
Weight	120gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size S 135-07-99	Size M 135-07-98	Size L 135-07-97	
Size XL 135-08-01		Size XXL 135-08-02	



Hi Vis Jerkin (Long Sleeved Waist Coat) - Orange

- 2 band and brace
- 100% polyester fabric
- Bias bound edging
- Velcro fastening

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Fabric	Polyester
Weight	120gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size S 135-16-72	Size M 135-16-56	Size L 135-16-57	Size XL 135-16-58
Size XXL 135-16-59		Size XXXL 135-16-60	





Hi Vis Flame Retardant Jerkin - Yellow

- FR treated polyester fabric
- 2 band and brace style
- Velcro front fastening



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester FR
Weight	120gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 & EN533

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-10-61	Size M 135-10-62	Size L 135-10-63
Size XL 135-10-64	Size XXL 135-10-65	Size XXXL 135-22-74

Hi Vis Jerkin - Yellow c/w Red Braces

- 100% polyester tricot
- Comes with red braces
- Front Velcro fastening

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	120gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-17-51	Size L 135-17-52	Size XL 135-17-53
Size XXL 135-17-54	Size XXXL 135-17-55	



Hi Vis Jackets

Hi Vis Jacket - Yellow

- Quilted lining with heavy weight (160gsm) polyester filling
- Two way heavy duty zip front with storm flap, security pocket and concealed hood
- 2 Lower pockets with flaps, side breast pocket and knitted storm cuffs
- Internal 'wicking' strip, fully taped seams and reflective material



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	PU Coated Polyester
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3, EN343 Class 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S	Size M	Size L	Size XL
135-07-58	135-07-59	135-07-60	135-07-61
	Size XXL	Size XXXL	
	135-07-62	135-07-63	

Hi Vis Jacket - Orange

- Quilted lining with heavy weight (160gsm) polyester filling
- Two way heavy duty zip front with storm flap, security pocket and concealed hood
- 2 Lower pockets with flaps, side breast pocket and knitted storm cuffs
- Internal 'wicking' strip, fully taped seams and reflective material



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	PU Coated Polyester
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3, EN343 Class 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S	Size M	Size L	Size XL
135-07-66	135-07-65	135-07-64	135-07-67
	Size XXL	Size XXXL	
	135-07-68	135-07-69	

Rapier Hi Vis Executive Jacket

- Waterproof, breathable high vis jacket
- Extremely hard wearing
- Breathable material for comfort
- Lightweight mesh lining
- Fleece lined collar
- Concealed hood which tucks into the collar

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	300 Denier Waterproof Breathable
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 & EN343 Class 3:3

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S	Size M	Size L	Size XL
135-22-20	135-22-21	135-22-22	135-22-23
	Size XXL	Size XXXL	
	135-22-24	135-22-25	





Hi Vis Flame Retardant Anti-Static Waterproof Jacket - Yellow

- PU coated breathable polyester with flame retardant lining
- Flame retardant reflective tape full configuration
- 2 way heavy duty plastic zip
- Storm flap with Velcro closing
- Concealed detachable hood with wired peak and Velcro fastened adjuster strap
- Pockets - 2 hip envelope with flap, 1 mobile with flap, all Velcro fastened
- Drawcord with toggles at waist
- Strap and Velcro adjustable cuffs
- Anti wicking cuffs and hem

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	PU Coated Polyester
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3, EN343 Class 3:2, EN1149 & EN533

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-10-71	Size M 135-10-72	Size L 135-10-73
Size XL 135-10-74		Size XXL 135-10-75



Gorda Flexothane Hi Vis Jacket - Yellow and Orange



- 100% waterproof, windproof, stretchable, comfortable, lightweight and noiseless
- High frequency welded seams
- Straight collar with foldaway hood
- Closure with press studs
- 2 patched pockets
- Kimono sleeves
- Back length 85 cm (L)
- FLEXOTHANE® Classic: 100% polyamide with PU coating



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Flexothane
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 & EN343 Class 3:2 + A1

PRODUCT OPTIONS - YELLOW

Size S 135-18-21	Size M 135-18-22	Size L 135-18-23	Size XL 135-18-24
Size XXL 135-18-25		Size XXXL 135-18-56	

PRODUCT OPTIONS - ORANGE

Size S 135-18-27	Size M 135-18-28	Size L 135-18-29	Size XL 135-18-30
Size XXL 135-18-31		Size XXXL 135-18-32	

Hi Vis Breathable Jacket - Yellow

- Detachable hood with drawcord
- Two way heavy duty zip front with storm flap
- Two lower front patch pockets with Velcro fastening flap
- ID card 'D' ring and drawcord at hip
- Internal mesh lining with mobile phone pocket
- Two roomy 'poachers' pockets at lower front
- Deep left breast zipped security pocket under front flap
- Knitted storm cuffs and internal wicking strip
- Fully taped seams and reflective tape

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	PU Coated Polyester
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 & EN343 Class 3:3

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S	Size M	Size L	Size XL
135-21-21	135-07-74	135-07-75	135-07-76
	Size XXL	Size XXXL	
	135-07-77	135-21-04	



Also available in orange

Tacana Flexothane Winter Rain Coat - Yellow



- Fixed quilted lining
- Straight collar
- Concealed hood
- Zip with studded storm flap
- Knitted cuffs in sleeve for wind protection
- Noiseless fabric
- 2 patched pockets and 1 inside pocket
- FLEXOTHANE® Classic: 100% polyamide with PU coating

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Flexothane
Weight	170gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 EN343 Class 3:1, Orange: GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS - YELLOW

Size S	Size M	Size L	Size XL
135-06-97	135-06-98	135-06-99	135-07-01
	Size XXL	Size XXXL	
	135-07-02	135-07-03	





Sealtex 490 Hi Vis Lined Rain Jacket - Yellow



- Lined for increased warmth in cold conditions
- 5cm hi vis Tex reflective tape and welded seams
- Zip with studded storm flap
- 2 jetted hip pockets with Velcro fastened flap
- Attached concealed hood and mobile phone pocket



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Sealtex
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 & EN343 Class 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S	Size M	Size L	Size XL
135-06-49	135-06-50	135-06-51	135-06-52
	Size XXL	Size XXXL	
	135-06-53	135-06-54	

Hi Vis Two Tone Jacket - Orange/Navy

- Heavyweight 300 denier PU coated polyester
- Quilted lining with polyester filling
- Concealed hood
- Two way heavy duty zip front
- 2 lower pockets and 1 inside pocket
- Knitted storm cuffs and fully taped seams



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	PU Coated Polyester
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 & GO/RT3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M	Size L	Size XL	Size XXL
135-16-66	135-16-67	135-16-68	135-16-69

Hi Vis Two Tone Jacket - Yellow/Navy

- Heavyweight 300 denier PU coated polyester
- Quilted lining with polyester filling
- Concealed hood
- Two way heavy duty zip front
- 2 lower pockets and 1 inside pocket
- Knitted storm cuffs and fully taped seams



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	PU Coated Polyester
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S	Size M	Size L	Size XL
135-21-31	135-21-32	135-21-33	135-21-34
	Size XXL	Size XXXL	
	135-21-35	135-21-36	

Hi Vis Jacket - Yellow c/w Red Braces

- Interior quilted lining
- Comes with a concealed hood
- 300 denier waterproof fabric



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	PU Coated Polyester
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 & EN343 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S	Size M	Size L	Size XL
135-17-56	135-17-57	135-17-58	135-17-59
	Size XXL	Size XXXL	
	135-17-60	135-17-61	

Hi Vis Bomber Jackets

Hi Vis Bomber Jacket - Orange

- Heavyweight 300 denier polyester oxford outer shell with PU coating
- Press stud flap
- Quilted lining and fully taped seams
- 2 Lower front pockets with flaps and internal breast pocket
- Concealed hood and drawcord in collar



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3, EN343 Class 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-16-70	Size M 135-08-53	Size L 135-08-52	Size XL 135-08-54
	Size XXL 135-08-55	Size XXXL 135-13-15	

Hi Vis Bomber Jacket - Yellow

- Heavyweight 300 denier polyester oxford outer shell with PU coating
- Press stud flap
- Quilted lining and fully taped seams
- 2 Lower front pockets with flaps and internal breast pocket
- Concealed hood and drawcord in collar



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3, EN343 Class 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-08-56	Size M 135-08-57	Size L 135-08-58	Size XL 135-08-59
	Size XXL 135-08-60	Size XXXL 135-08-61	

P533 Executive Bomber Jacket - Yellow

- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Tape
- Sports style waterproof zip pocket to right chest ideal for mobile phone
- Elasticated adjustable storm cuffs for superior fitting
- Reflective piping detail to all external pocket flaps
- Detachable lined arctic style hood with draw cord
- 100% Polyester mesh lining

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	300 denier PU polyester
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 & EN343 Class 3:3

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-22-32	Size M 135-22-33	Size L 135-22-34	Size XL 135-22-35
	Size XXL 135-22-36	Size XXXL 135-22-37	





Hi Vis Breathable Super Bomber Jacket - Yellow

- 300 denier outer fabric with sewn on tape
- Two way heavy duty zip front with storm flap and cuffs
- Fleece lined collar and concealed hood
- Security and phone pockets and knitted storm cuffs

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester with PU Coating
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-21-05	Size M 135-21-06	Size L 135-21-07	Size XL 135-21-08
	Size XXL 135-21-09	Size XXXL 135-21-10	



Hi Vis Bomber Jacket - Yellow/Navy

- Detachable fleece liner and removable sleeves
- Unlined hood with draw cord
- Plastic zip with internal storm flap
- Mobile phone pocket to right breast

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-21-37	Size M 135-21-38	Size L 135-21-39	Size XL 135-21-40
	Size XXL 135-21-41	Size XXXL 135-21-42	



Hi Vis Bomber Jacket - Yellow c/w Red Braces

- 300 denier waterproof fabric
- Features a concealed hood and interior quilt lining

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	PU Coated Polyester
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 & EN343 Class 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-17-45	Size M 135-17-46	Size L 135-17-47	Size XL 135-17-48
	Size XXL 135-17-49	Size XXXL 135-17-50	



Hi Vis Trousers

Hi Vis Over Trouser - Orange



- PU coated polyester outer shell
- Fully taped seams
- Side access
- Elasticated waistband with adjustable press stud to ankles

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Fabric	Polyester
Weight	150gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size S 135-13-13	Size M 135-08-62	Size L 135-08-63	Size XL 135-08-64
	Size XXL 135-08-65	Size XXXL 135-13-14	

Hi Vis Over Trouser - Yellow



- PU coated polyester outer shell
- Fully taped seams
- Side access
- Elasticated waistband with adjustable press stud to ankles

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Fabric	Polyester
Weight	150gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size S 135-08-67	Size M 135-08-68	Size L 135-08-69	Size XL 135-08-70
	Size XXL 135-08-71	Size XXXL 135-08-66	

Gemini Flexothane Hi Vis Over Trouser - Yellow



- 100% waterproof
- Elasticated waist
- Adjustable leg fit by press studs
- Noiseless fabric
- High frequency welded seams

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Fabric	Flexothane
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1 & EN343 Class 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size S 135-06-73	Size M 135-06-74	Size L 135-06-75	Size XL 135-06-76
	Size XXL 135-06-77	Size XXXL 135-06-78	

Gemini Flexothane Hi Vis Over Trouser - Orange



- 100% waterproof
- Elasticated waist
- Adjustable leg fit by press studs
- Noiseless fabric
- High frequency welded seams

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Fabric	Flexothane
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size S 135-06-79	Size M 135-06-80	Size L 135-06-81	Size XL 135-06-82
	Size XXL 135-06-83	Size XXXL 135-06-84	



Sealtex 493 Hi Vis Over Trouser - Yellow



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Sealtex
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1 & EN343 Class 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-06-55	Size M 135-06-56	Size L 135-06-57	Size XL 135-06-58
	Size XXL 135-06-59	Size XXXL 135-06-60	



- High frequency welded seams
- Full elasticated waist
- Stud adjustable ankle
- 5cm heat applied hi vis tex tape

PCENTR Poly-cotton Work Trouser - Yellow

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester and Cotton
Weight	275gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 30" R 135-07-78	Size 32" R 135-07-79	Size 34" R 135-07-80	Size 36" R 135-07-81
	Size 38" R 135-07-82	Size 40" R 135-07-83	



- 80% polyester and 20% cotton
- Reflective tape 2 Bands around each leg
- 2 slant Side pockets
- 1 hip Jetted with loop and button fastening
- Regular leg length 31.5"

Flame Retardant Anti-Static Hi Vis Over Trouser - Yellow

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester FR
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1, EN343 Class 3:2, EN533 & EN1149

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-10-81	Size M 135-10-82	Size L 135-10-83
	Size XL 135-10-84	Size XXL 135-10-85



- PU coated breathable polyester with flame retardant lining
- Flame retardant reflective tape 2 bands around each leg
- Side access with stud adjustment at bottoms
- Elasticated waistband



Hi Vis Coveralls

Etna Flexothane Hi Vis Coverall - Yellow



- Supple, stretchable and noiseless with the extended durability of Flexothane Classic
- 100% waterproof and windproof
- High frequency welded seams
- Legs adjustable by press studs
- Elasticated waist
- Fixed hood
- Zip closure under flap with press studs



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Flexothane
Weight	180gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3, EN343 Class 3:1, EN14786 & EN14605

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-07-10	Size M 135-07-11	Size L 135-07-12
	Size XL 135-07-13	Size XXL 135-07-14

Hi Vis Polycotton Coverall - Orange

- Reflective tape full configuration
- Elasticated waist
- Zip front fastening
- Pockets - 2 chest, 2 slant and 1 rule



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester and Cotton
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-07-84	Size L 135-07-85	Size XL 135-07-86	Size XXL 135-07-87
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------



Hi Vis T-Shirts & Polos

Hi Vis T-Shirt - Yellow



- 2 band and brace
- 100% polyester fabric
- Breathable

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	165gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-08-31	Size L 135-08-30	Size XL 135-08-32	Size XXL 135-08-33
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Hi Vis T-Shirt - Orange



- 2 band and brace
- 100% polyester fabric
- Breathable

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	165gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-23-06	Size M 135-08-35	Size L 135-08-36	Size XL 135-08-37
	Size XXL 135-08-38	Size XXXL 135-08-39	

Hi Vis Polo Shirt - Orange



- 2 band and brace
- 100% polyester bird eye knitted fabric with added wicking treatment
- Knitted collar with three button placket
- Side vent detail

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	150gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-08-40	Size M 135-08-41	Size L 135-08-42	Size XL 135-08-43
	Size XXL 135-08-44	Size XXXL 135-08-45	

Hi Vis Polo Shirt - Yellow



- 2 band and brace
- 100% polyester bird eye knitted fabric with added wicking treatment
- Knitted collar with three button placket
- Side vent detail

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Polyester
Weight	150gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-08-46	Size M 135-08-47	Size L 135-08-48	Size XL 135-08-49
	Size XXL 135-08-50	Size XXXL 135-08-51	



Popular Large Back Logos

One Colour

BANKSMAN

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-08-76
---------------	-----------

VISITOR

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-08-77
---------------	-----------

FIRE WARDEN

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-08-84
---------------	-----------

TRAFFIC MARSHALL

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-20-25
---------------	-----------

SITE MANAGER

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-20-29
---------------	-----------

FIRE MARSHALL

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-20-35
---------------	-----------

PROJECT MANAGER

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-21-11
---------------	-----------

FIRST AIDER

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-20-26
---------------	-----------

SUPERVISOR

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-20-27
---------------	-----------

Reflective



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-08-78
---------------	-----------



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-08-80
---------------	-----------



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-08-82
---------------	-----------



Can't find what you're looking for?

Many bespoke options available including reflective logos, numbers and even personalisation.

RAIL HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING



pulsarail®

ORBIT
INTERNATIONAL PLC. 

About Rail High Visibility Clothing



The construction and maintenance of railways warrants a different and more specific standard of high visibility clothing to be worn by workers. The high visibility clothing must be of satisfactory material, colour and reflectivity to be deemed suitable for any work being taken on railways.

Rail Industry Standard: RIS-3279-TOM

Rail industry standard 3279-TOM determines that high visibility clothing is an essential item of personal protective equipment, providing drivers of rail movements with a conspicuous warning of the presence of people within view on the lineside or on or near the line. High visibility clothing equally benefits those managing the safety of workgroups, by improving visibility of people when needing to account for them having moved to a place of safety.

According to RIS-3279-TOM high visibility clothing worn by people on the lineside or on or near the line should be orange in colour and within the colour range specified by EN ISO 20471 5.1.2. In addition, high visibility clothing should fully conform to EN ISO 20471.

RIS-3279-TOM also strongly advises the use of words or markings that help to quickly identify a company or an individual's roles or to support emergency services if required; for example, heat sealed company logos and titles such as "ROI" (Rail Incident Officer).

PRINTING POSITIONS



Printing is most common on either breast, upper back and lower back, however hi vis garments can be printed anywhere not covered by reflective tape.



PR499 Pulsarail® Hi Vis Unlined Storm Coat - Orange

- Original Pulsarail® chevron design 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective tape
- Full length YKK® 2 way zip concealed by Velcro double storm flap

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Breathable 100% PU Coated Polyester, 300 Denier
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3, EN343 Class 3:3 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-08-93	Size M 135-08-94	Size L 135-08-95
Size XL 135-08-96	Size XXL 135-08-97	

- Velcro wrap around adjustable storm cuffs
- Underarm ventilation
- Waterproof zip away detachable lined hood
- Micro fleece collar for extra warmth and comfort
- Interacts with PR498 and PR508



PR498 Pulsarail® Hi Vis Body Warmer - Orange

- Original Pulsarail® chevron design 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective tape
- Full length YKK® interactive zip fastening

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Breathable 100% PU Coated Polyester, 300 Denier
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-08-98	Size M 135-08-99	Size L 135-09-01
Size XL 135-09-02	Size XXL 135-09-03	

- Microfibre detachable sleeves with knitted cotton cuffs
- Reverses to grey padded soft touch micro fibre lining
- Anchorage fastening points at cuffs and neck for a more secure fit
- Longer scalloped back length
- Interacts with PR499 unlined storm coat



PR497 Pulsarail® Hi Vis 7-in-1 Interactive Storm Coat - Orange

- Original Pulsarail® chevron design 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective tape
- Full length YKK® interactive zip fastening

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	100% PU Coated Polyester, 300 Denier
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3, EN343 Class 3:3 (Outer coat only) & GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-08-88	Size M 135-08-89	Size L 135-08-90
Size XL 135-08-91	Size XXL 135-08-92	

- This is a combination of the PR499 Storm Coat and PR498 Body Warmer
- Large external bellowed pockets with separate hand warmer pockets
- Neoprene cuffs



PR508 Pulsarail® Hi Vis Interactive Fleece - Orange

- Original Pulsarail® chevron design 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective tape
- Full length YKK® interactive zip
- Fixed polyester mesh lining reduces wind chill

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Double Anti-Pill Fleece Fabric
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S	Size M	Size L
135-09-19	135-09-20	135-09-21
Size XL	Size XXL	
135-09-22	135-09-23	

- 1 chest pocket and 2 lower hip pockets with zip closure
- Stand up collar for a more professional look
- Waistband with elasticated draw cord for optimum fit
- Anchorage fastening points on back of neck and cuffs for a more secure fit
- Interacts with PR499 Unlined Storm Coat



PR145 Pulsarail® Hi Vis Tear Apart Vest - Orange

- V' style reflective tape front but vertical rear braces
- Zip front fastening for a secure fit
- Triple press studded sides and shoulders for further adjustment
- Elasticated at sides and rear for a more precise fit

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	80% Polyester, 20% Cotton
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S	Size M	Size L	Size XL
135-09-24	135-09-25	135-09-26	135-09-27
Size XXL	Size XXXL		
135-09-28	135-09-29		



PR176 Pulsarail® Hi Vis Polo Shirt - Orange

- Thermally applied stretchy 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective tape
- Bird eye knit fabric with added wicking treatment to improve comfort

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	100% Polyester
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S	Size M	Size L
135-09-30	135-09-31	135-09-32
Size XL	Size XXL	
135-09-33	135-09-34	

- Fabric certified to Solar Protection Factor rating 50+ ensuring total protection from harmful UV rays
- Stand up knitted collar and cuffs with contrast tipping for a professional look
- Traditional 3 button placket
- Extended back length





PR503 Pulsarail® Hi Vis Over Trouser - Orange

- Original Pulsarail® chevron design 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective tape
- Full length vertical stripes front and rear

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Breathable 100% PU Coated Polyester, 300 Denier
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1, EN343 Class 3:3 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-09-45	Size M 135-09-46	Size L 135-09-47
Size XL 135-09-48	Size XXL 135-09-49	

- Rear and thigh pockets with reflective piping on flaps
- Elasticated waistband and draw cord
- Gusseted at hem of legs with waterproof zips
- Slit access hip pockets

pulsarail®



PR336 Pulsarail® Hi Vis Teflon Combat Trouser - Orange

- 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective tape
- Genuine Teflon® coating ensures unrivalled resistance to dirt and grease
- Twin needle stitching and bar tacked at stress points

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	80% Polyester, 20% Cotton
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 30" R 135-09-56	Size 32" R 135-09-57	Size 34" R 135-09-58	Size 36" R 135-09-59
Size 38" R 135-09-60	Size 40" R 135-09-61	Size 30" L 135-09-50	Size 32" L 135-09-51
Size 34" L 135-09-52	Size 36" L 135-09-53	Size 38" L 135-09-54	Size 40" L 135-09-55

- All pocket flaps have reflective piping detail
- Bellowed combat style pockets to both thighs
- Knee pad pockets (knee pads not included)
- Partially elasticated waistband for extra comfort
- Double press stud and button fastening with zip fly
- Rear patch pocket with flap
- Triple stitched inseam for added strength and durability



pulsarail®

PR339 Pulsarail® Hi Vis Teflon Combat Coverall - Orange

- Original Pulsarail® chevron design 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective tape
- Genuine Teflon® coating ensures unrivalled resistance to dirt and grease
- Twin needle stitching and bar tacked at stress points
- Two lower hip pockets

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	80% Polyester, 20% Cotton
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-09-62	Size M 135-09-63	Size L 135-09-64
Size XL 135-09-65	Size XXL 135-09-66	

- Elasticated adjustable cuffs for a more precise fit
- Two Velcro sealed chest pockets with flaps
- Knee pad pockets (knee pads not included)
- Elasticated waistband at back for a more comfortable fit
- Rear patch pocket with flap
- YKK® 2 way front zip fastening with concealed studded storm flap
- Triple stitched inseam for added strength and durability



pulsarail®

PR515 Pulsarail® Hi Vis Executive Bomber Jacket - Orange

- Sports style waterproof zip pocket to right chest ideal for mobile phone
- Large external bellowed pockets with separate hand warmer pockets

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Breathable 300 Denier PU polyester
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3, EN343 Class 3:3 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-22-26	Size M 135-22-27	Size L 135-22-28	Size XL 135-22-29
	Size XXL 135-22-30	Size XXXL 135-22-31	

- 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective tape
- Underarm ventilation
- Detachable lined arctic style hood with draw cord
- Micro fleece collar for extra warmth and comfort
- Chin protector
- 100% polyester mesh lining



pulsarail®



Full range of Praybourne products available from Tiger Supplies

pulsar®



Padded Storm Coat

pulsarail®



Tear Apart Rucksack



Amazon 2 Layer Benbecula Jacket

EN 471 Class 3
GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)
2 way zip fastening
EN343 3:3
Interactive Zip
Studded storm flap

Many more Gore-Tex products available

For more information
please call our Sales Team

PPE | RAIL HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING



Hi Vis Rail Clothing

Rail Hi Vis Breathable Jacket - Orange

- Reflective tape full configuration
- Taped, stitched and welded seams
- Heat stamped at stress points
- 2 way zip
- Detachable hood
- Studded storm flap
- Anti wicking cuffs and hem
- Pockets - 2 hip, 1 inner Velcro closing
- Warm quilt lining



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	PU Coated Breathable Polyester
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3, EN343 Class 3:3 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-11-14	Size M 135-10-13	Size L 135-10-14	Size XL 135-10-15
	Size XXL 135-10-16	Size XXXL 135-10-17	

Rail Hi Vis Polycotton Overall - Orange

- Reflective tape full configuration
- Elasticated waist zip front fastening pockets
- Pockets - 2 chest, 2 slant and 1 rule



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	80% Polyester 20% Cotton
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-09-80	Size L 135-09-81	Size XL 135-09-82	Size XXL 135-09-83
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Rail Hi Vis Bib & Brace - Orange

- Reflective tape, 1 band around torso and 2 bands around each leg
- Adjustable shoulder straps
- Pockets - 2 slant side, 2 patch hip, 1 rule and 1 large bib pocket



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	80% Polyester 20% Cotton
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size L 135-09-87	Size XL 135-09-88	Size XXL 135-09-89	Size XXXL 135-09-90
---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

Rail Hi Vis Waist Coat - Orange

- Reflective tape 1 body band and braces
- Zip front fastening
- Stud fastening at shoulders and sides
- Elastication and stud side adjusters to ensure close fit
- Anti entanglement



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	100% Polyester
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-10-36	Size L 135-10-37	Size XL 135-10-38
Size XXL 135-10-39	Size XXXL 135-10-40	

Rail Hi Vis London Underground Vest - Orange

- Reflective tape 1 body band and braces
- Stud front fastening
- Velcro fastening at shoulders and sides
- Velcro at sides enable size adjustment
- Anti entanglement



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	80% Polyester , 20% Cotton
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-10-18	Size L 135-10-19	Size XL 135-10-20
Size XXL 135-10-21	Size XXXL 135-10-22	

Rail Hi Vis Bomber Jacket - Orange

- Reflective tape full configuration
- Fully taped seams
- Concealed and detachable studded hood
- Heavy duty 2 way zip
- Studded storm flap
- Elasticated hem



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	PU Coated Breathable Polyester
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3, EN343 Class 3:3 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-10-03	Size L 135-10-04	Size XL 135-10-05
Size XXL 135-10-06	Size XXXL 135-10-07	

Rail Hi Vis Velcro Waist Coat - Orange

- All Velcro closure
- Quick release to front, shoulder and sides
- Retro reflective tape
- Vertical stripes to back



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	100% Polyester
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-22-06	Size L 135-22-07	Size XL 135-22-08	Size XXL 135-22-09
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------



Rail Hi Vis Polo Shirt - Orange



- 3 button placket
- Contrast collar

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	100% Polyester
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-10-23	Size L 135-10-24	Size XL 135-10-25	Size XXL 135-10-26
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Rail Hi Vis Fleece Jacket - Orange



- Reflective tape, full configuration
- Full zip front
- 2 zipped waist pockets
- Draw cord and toggles at hem

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	100% Polyester, 380gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-09-71	Size L 135-09-72	Size XL 135-09-73	Size XXL 135-09-74
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Rail Hi Vis Reversible Body Warmer - Orange



- Reflective tape 1 body band and braces
- Hi vis orange with tape reversing to grey
- 2 front pockets on both sides

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	80% Polyester 20% Polycotton
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 2 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-09-67	Size L 135-09-68	Size XL 135-09-69
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Rail Hi Vis Sweatshirt - Orange



- Reflective tape full configuration

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	50% Polyester 50% Cotton
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 3 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-09-75	Size L 135-09-76	Size XL 135-09-77	Size XXL 135-09-78
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Rail Hi Vis Polycotton Combat Trouser - Orange



- Mobile phone pocket
- 1 large pocket on right leg
- Reflective tape 2 bands around each leg
- Combat style design

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	80% Polyester 20% Cotton
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 28" R 135-09-91	Size 30" R 135-09-92	Size 32" R 135-09-93	Size 34" R 135-09-94
Size 36" R 135-09-95	Size 38" R 135-09-96	Size 40" R 135-09-97	Size 42" R 135-09-98
Size 44" R 135-09-99	Size 46" R 135-10-01	Size 48" R 135-10-02	

Rail Hi Vis Over Trouser - Orange



- Reflective tape 2 bands around each leg
- Side access
- Zip adjusters on legs
- Elasticated waistband

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	PU Coated Breathable Polyester
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1, EN343 Class 3:2 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-10-08	Size L 135-10-09	Size XL 135-10-10	Size XXL 135-10-11
Size XXXL 135-10-12			

Rail Hi Vis Polycotton Trouser - Orange

- Swing pockets

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	80% Polyester 20% Cotton
EN Standard	EN ISO 20471 Class 1 and GO/RT 3279 (RIS-3279-TOM)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 30" R 135-10-27	Size 32" R 135-10-28	Size 34" R 135-10-29	Size 36" R 135-10-30
Size 38" R 135-10-31	Size 40" R 135-10-32	Size 42" R 135-10-33	Size 44" R 135-10-34
Size 46" R 135-10-35			



WORKWEAR

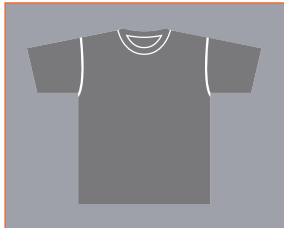


About Workwear

Choosing appropriate workwear goes beyond selecting garments for professional appearance; it's just as important, if not more so, to make choices based on comfort, practicability and durability. Workers wearing the garments are likely to be using them for extended amounts of time, so comfort and breathability whilst undertaking laborious and physical tasks is paramount.

We offer an extensive range of workwear suitable for all seasons and a variety of applications; from T-Shirts and polo shirts for the warmer days to fleeces and outerwear for the winter period. Our range is not restricted to the range we advertise within this brochure, we are constantly working with our customers and the industries best known brands to provide the best and most suitable workwear solution for all.

WHAT WORKWEAR IS AVAILABLE?



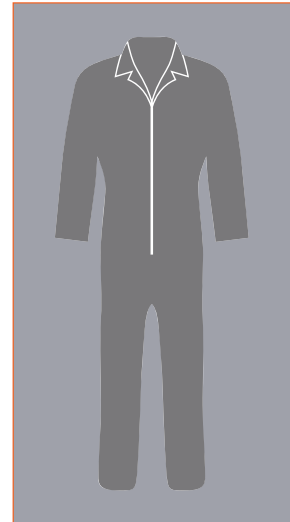
T-Shirts



Polo's



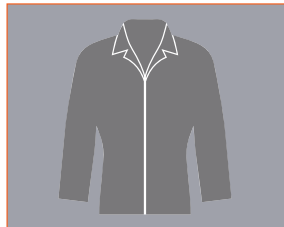
Jackets



Overalls



Sweatshirts



Fleeces



Trousers

WHAT BRANDS ARE AVAILABLE?



We only display a small range of workwear, however a vast range of garments are available on request. Please contact our sales team with your requirements.



CUSTOM PRINTED WORKWEAR

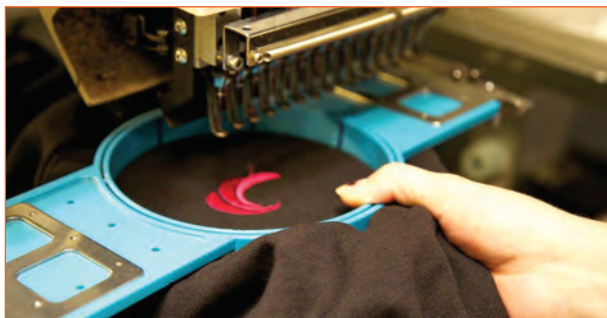
Printed workwear provides several additional benefits to otherwise plain garments including enhanced brand marketing and awareness for your business, improved levels of customer trust in your brand and a much improved professional corporate image for workers.

- Increased trust
- Increased professionalism
- Pushes corporate image and marketing

We offer a free artwork service using our in house design team with no minimum order requirement. We also have the facilities to hold stock to allow for quick order fulfilment.

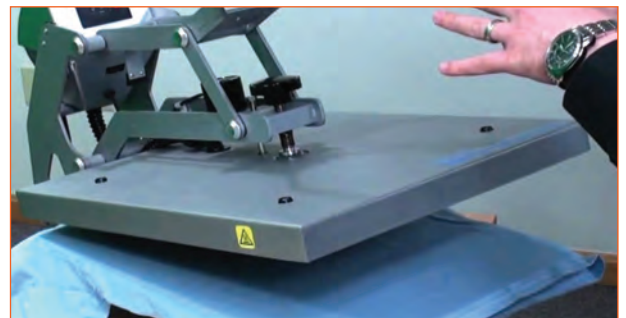


PRINTING TYPES AVAILABLE



EMBROIDERY

Embroidery is the process of stitching the print into a garment; A high quality form of branding generally used on the left breast for small artwork such as a logo. It is long lasting, aesthetically pleasing and is best used on workwear worn every day for long durations.



HEAT SEALING

Heat sealing is more suitable for outwear such as waterproof jackets, hi vis garments etc. It is an economically friendly way to brand garments with a wide pallet of colours available to choose from.

T-Shirts



RK2 Super T-Shirt

- 100% cotton, 145/155 gsm
- Twin needle stitching throughout
- Taped neckline
- Available in sizes S - XXL



RK3 Premium T-Shirt

- 100% cotton, 200 gsm
- Twin needle stitching throughout
- Taped neckline
- Available in sizes S - XXXXL



RK44 Ladies Fitted T-Shirt

- 100% cotton, 150 gsm
- Twin needle stitching
- Taped neck and self fabric binding
- Single jersey
- Available in sizes S - XXL





Polo Shirts

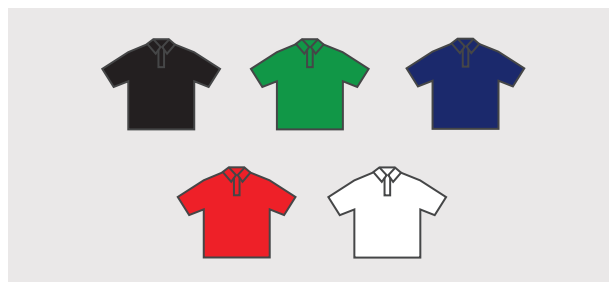
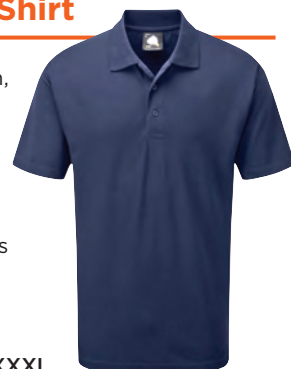
Eagle Premium Polo Shirt

- 50% polyester, 50% cotton, 220 gsm
- Cuffed sleeves with matching rod design
- Self coloured placket, with matching pearlised buttons
- Triple stitched on all main seams for durability
- Available in sizes XS - XXXXXL



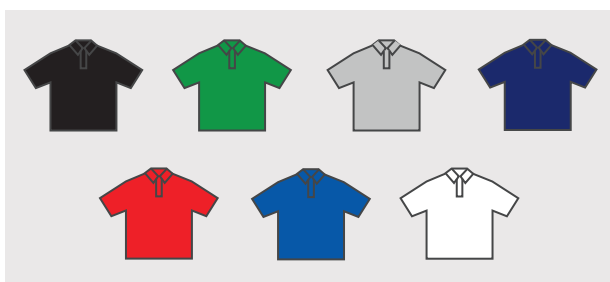
Raven Classic Polo Shirt

- 50% polyester, 50% cotton, 190gsm
- Well padded, taped neckline for comfort
- Self coloured placket, with matching pearlised buttons
- Triple stitched on all main seams for durability
- Available in sizes XS - XXXXXL



RK13 Premium Polo Shirt

- 50% polyester, 50% cotton, 150 gsm
- Three button placket
- Self coloured buttons and cuffed sleeves
- Twin needle stitching on armhole, hem and sleeves
- Available in sizes S - XXXL



RK12 Deluxe Heavy Polo Shirt

- 50% polyester, 50% cotton, 240 gsm
- Three button placket
- Two self colour rod design on collar and cuffs
- Twin needle stitching on armhole, hem and sleeves
- Available in sizes S - XXXXXL



RK18 Deluxe Ladies Polo Shirt

- 50% polyester, 50% cotton, 240 gsm
- Three button placket
- Two self colour rod design on collar and cuffs
- Twin needle stitch armholes, hem and sleeves
- Available in sizes S - XXL



Sweatshirts

RK28 Premium Sweatshirt

- 65% cotton, 35% polyester, 280 gsm
- Twin needle stitching throughout
- Rib at neck, cuffs and hem
- Drop shoulder premium sweatshirt
- Unisex fit
- Available in sizes S - XXXL



Kite Premium Sweatshirt

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 320 gsm
- High quality premium weight sweatshirt
- Elasticated cuffs, neckline and waistband
- Well padded, taped neckline for comfort
- Triple stitched on all main seams for ultimate strength
- Available in sizes XS - XXXXXL



RK20 Deluxe Sweatshirt

- 65% cotton, 35% polyester, 340 gsm
- Twin needle stitching throughout
- Shoulder to shoulder taping
- Rib at neck, cuffs and hem
- Unisex fit
- Available in sizes XS - XXXXXL





Fleeces

RK34 Deluxe Full Zip Fleece

- 100% polyester, 400 gsm
- Pill resistant
- Elasticated cuffs with self colour YKK zips
- Two zip pockets
- Full length matching front zip
- Internal mobile phone and pen pocket
- Available in sizes XS - XXXXXL

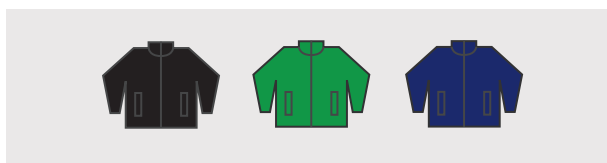


REGATTA
PROFESSIONAL



Regatta TRA500 Sigma Fleece

- 380 series anti pill symmetry fleece
- Fleece cuffs
- 2 zipped lower pockets
- Interactive
- Adjustable shockcord hem
- Available in sizes S - XXXL



Regatta TRA642 Uproar Softshell Fleece

REGATTA
PROFESSIONAL

- Warm backed woven stretch softshell fabric
- Lightweight and durable water repellent finish
- 2 zipped lower pockets
- Adjustable shockcord hem

Available
in sizes
S - XXXL



Regatta TRA645 Uproar Women's Softshell Fleece

REGATTA
PROFESSIONAL

- Warm backed woven stretch softshell fabric
- Lightweight and durable water repellent finish
- 2 zipped lower pockets
- Shaped fit
- Available in sizes XS - XXXXXL



QD045 Quadra Holdall



- Detachable adjustable shoulder strap
- Zippered front pocket & main compartment
- Internal baseboard & protective base feet
- Dimensions, 50 x 25 x 25cm, capacity; 34 litres

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Navy 130-01-09	Black 130-01-01
-------------------	--------------------

QD086 Quadra Boot Bag - Black/Grey



- Name card holder
- Mesh window for ventilation
- Internal baseboard & protective base feet
- Dimensions; 47 x 36 x 25cm, capacity; 28 litres

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	130-01-08
---------------	-----------



Jackets

Result R67 Multi Function Jacket

Result

- Outer: 200gsm StormDri polyester with PVC coating
- Lining upper body: 100% polyester mesh
- Taped and twin needle seams
- Concealed hood in collar and elasticated cuffs and tear release
- Available in sizes XS - XXXL



Result R105 Waterproof Jacket

Result

- Waterproof (2000mm) and taped seams
- Windproof StormDri polyester with heavy PVC coating
- Quilted polyester insulation
- 100% polyester
- 2 spacious side pockets
- Available in sizes S - XXL



Regatta TRA301 Hudson Fleece Lined Jacket

REGATTA
PROFESSIONAL

- Waterproof Hydrafort 5000 polyester fabric
- Fleece lined collar and taped seams
- Concealed hood with adjuster
- Adjustable cuffs and 2 zipped lower pockets
- Mobile phone and inside pocket
- Available in sizes S - XXXL



Regatta TRW453 Pace II Women's Jacket

REGATTA
PROFESSIONAL

- Waterproof Hydrafort 5000 polyester fabric
- Taped seams and polyester lined
- Concealed hood with adjuster
- Adjustable cuffs, 2 zipped lower pockets and inside pocket
- Shaped fit
- Available in sizes 10 - 20



Work Trousers

Tuffstuff Pro Work Trouser - Black and Navy Blue



- Polyester, cotton, 330 gsm
- Triple stitched
- Tuck away nail pockets and mobile phone pocket
- Features insert slot for knee pads
- Available in long leg and in Grey and Stone

PRODUCT OPTIONS - BLACK

Size 30" R 135-01-53	Size 32" R 135-01-54	Size 34" R 135-01-55	Size 36" R 135-01-56
Size 38" R 135-01-57	Size 40" R 135-01-58	Size 42" R 135-01-59	Size 30" L 135-01-60
Size 32" L 135-01-61	Size 34" L 135-14-01	Size 36" L 135-14-02	Size 38" L 135-14-03
	Size 40" L 135-14-04	Size 42" L 135-14-05	

PRODUCT OPTIONS - NAVY BLUE

Size 30" R 135-01-37	Size 32" R 135-01-38	Size 34" R 135-01-39	Size 36" R 135-01-40
Size 38" R 135-01-41	Size 40" R 135-01-42	Size 42" R 135-01-43	

Knee Pad Inserts - Black

- E20 high elastic EVA
- Twenty piece segmented design
- Offers increased comfort and flexibility



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Quantity	Pair
Product Shown	135-01-10

Condor Combat Trouser

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 245gsm
- Multi functional, hardwearing trouser
- Internal kneepad pocket
- Combat style leg pockets, mobile phone pocket on thigh
- Triple stitched on main seams for ultimate strength
- Available in colours: Black, Bottle Green, Graphite, Navy and Royal Blue
- Leg lengths - S (29"), R (32"), T (35")
- Waist sizes - 28" - 52"



Action Trouser - Navy Blue

- Polyester, cotton, 240 gsm
- Multi zipped pockets
- Leg pocket with flap and Velcro
- Features insert slot for knee pads
- Also Available in long leg and Black



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 30" R 135-01-12	Size 32" R 135-01-13	Size 34" R 135-01-14	Size 36" R 135-01-15
Size 38" R 135-01-16	Size 40" R 135-01-17	Size 42" R 135-01-18	Size 44" R 135-01-11



Combat Style Work Trouser - Navy Blue

- Polyester, cotton, 240 gsm
- Six pocket continental style
- Drawstring bottom
- Leg length 32.5"
- Also available in Black and Olive Green



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 30" L 135-01-19	Size 32" L 135-01-20	Size 34" L 135-01-21	Size 36" L 135-01-22
	Size 38" L 135-01-23	Size 40" L 135-01-24	

Regatta TRJ334 Action Women's Trouser - Black



- Polycotton fabric, 180g/m2
- Durable water repellent finish
- Knee patches
- Multi pocketed with concealed zips
- 2 front large pockets and 2 back pockets
- Available in short leg lengths and in Lichen & Navy



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 10 R 135-17-23	Size 12 R 135-17-24	Size 14 R 135-17-25	Size 16 R 135-17-26
Size 18 R 135-17-27	Size 20 R 135-17-73	Size 10 L 135-17-74	Size 12 L 135-17-75
Size 14 L 135-17-76	Size 16 L 135-17-77	Size 18 L 135-17-78	Size 20 L 135-17-79

Regatta TRJ330 Action Trouser - Black



- Polycotton fabric, 180g/m2
- Durable water repellent finish
- Knee patches
- Multi pocketed with concealed zips
- 2 front large pockets and 2 back pockets
- Available in short leg lengths and in Dark Grey, Green, Lichen and Navy



PRODUCT OPTIONS - BLACK

Size 30" R 135-16-96	Size 32" R 135-16-97	Size 34" R 135-16-98	Size 36" R 135-16-99
Size 38" R 135-17-01	Size 40" R 135-17-02	Size 42" R 135-17-03	Size 44" R 135-17-04
Size 30" L 135-17-06	Size 32" L 135-17-07	Size 34" L 135-17-08	Size 36" L 135-17-09
Size 38" L 135-17-10	Size 40" L 135-17-11	Size 42" L 135-17-12	Size 44" L 135-17-13

Adjustable Gel Knee Pad



- Heavy duty construction to resist abrasion and tear
- Adjustable hook and loop straps to ensure a secure fit
- Hard shell cap to ease swivelling
- An all round superior knee pad

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-21-59
---------------	-----------

Coveralls

Bib & Brace Overall - Navy Blue

- Polyester, cotton
- Access slits with press studs
- Two side pockets
- Knee pad pocket
- Large back patch pocket



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 34" 135-01-01	Size 36" 135-01-02	Size 38" 135-01-03
Size 40" 135-01-04	Size 42" 135-01-05	Size 44" 135-01-06
Size 46" 135-01-09	Size 48" 135-01-07	Size 50" 135-01-08

Boiler Suit Polycotton Stud Front - Navy

- Polyester and cotton stud front boiler suit
- Action back styling with concealed stud front fastening
- 2 breast and side pockets
- 1 rule and hip pocket



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-01-67	Size M 135-01-68	Size L 135-01-69	Size XL 135-01-70
	Size XXL 135-01-71	Size XXXL 135-01-72	

Boiler Suit Polycotton Stud Front - Royal Blue

- Polyester and cotton stud front boiler suit
- Action back styling with concealed stud front fastening
- 2 breast and side pockets
- 1 rule and hip pocket



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-11-69	Size L 135-11-70	Size XL 135-11-71	Size XXL 135-11-72
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------



Boiler Suit Polycotton Zip Front - Navy



- Polyester, cotton, 240 gsm
- Single piece, elasticated and action back
- Zip breast, pen and rule pockets
- Two back pockets, one with Velcro

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 40" 135-01-74	Size 42" 135-01-75	Size 44" 135-01-76
Size 48" 135-01-77	Size 50" 135-01-78	

Boiler Suit Flame Retardant - Navy



- Heavyweight cotton boiler suit with flame retardant finish
- Concealed stud front
- 2 breast pockets comes with concealed stud fastening
- Side pockets with access slits and back pocket
- Conforms to EN531 and EN470

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-01-79	Size L 135-01-80	Size XL 135-01-81
Size XXL 135-01-82	Size XXXL 135-01-83	

BIZ5 Flame Retardant Hi Vis Coverall

- Offers complete protection to workers exposed to heat
- Provides comfort and allows the worker to work unhindered, whilst offering ample storage space
- Hi Visibility strips on shoulders, arm's and leg's

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Cotton with Bizweld 330 Finish
Fabric Weight	330gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1 EN ISO 11611 Class 1

Refer to Page 562 for EN Standards Explained

BLACK HI VIS COVERALL PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-22-54	Size L 135-22-55	Size XL 135-22-56	Size XXL 135-22-57
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------



RED HI VIS COVERALL PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-22-75	Size L 135-22-76	Size XL 135-22-77	Size XXL 135-22-78
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Bizweld Flame Retardant Orange Overall



- Concealed stud front
- Two chest pockets with concealed stud flap
- Mobile phone and rule pocket
- Flame retardant

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Cotton with Bizweld 330 Finish
Fabric Weight	330gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 11611:2007 Class 1, A1+A2 EN ISO 11612:2008 A1+A2 B1 C1 F1

Refer to Page 562 for EN Standards Explained

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-22-38	Size M 135-22-39	Size L 135-21-26	Size XL 135-21-27
	Size XXL 135-21-28	Size XXXL 135-21-29	

Dickies FR5404 Pyrovatex® Flame Retardant Anti Static Coverall



- Available Sizes
Leg 31" Waist 36" - 60", Leg 33" Waist 36" - 60"

- Other colours available:



- Offering maximum protection against heat and flame
- Anti Static fibre for protection against electrostatic discharge
- Anti static protection
- Flame retardant Nordic style reflective tape for enhanced visibility
- Extended collar for additional vulnerable neck and throat protection

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	98% Cotton, 2% Antistatic with Pyrovatex® FR treatment
Fabric Weight	320 gsm
EN Standard	EN ISO 11611: 2007 Class 1 A1 EN 1149-5:2008 EN ISO 11612:2008 (A1 B1 C1 F1)



THERMAL CLOTHING



Thermal Clothing

Kara Fleece Cap

- Polar fleece cap lined with Thinsulate lining which keeps your head warm in low temperatures
- One size fits all
- Can be embroidered



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	100% Polyester with Thinsulate
Colour	Black
Product Shown	135-04-61

Thermal Long Sleeve Vest

- Made from soft polyester and viscose fibre
- Good insulation against cold conditions
- Lightweight material
- Available Colours



Thermal Long Johns

- Made from soft polyester and viscose fibre
- Good insulation against cold conditions
- Lightweight material
- Available Colours



Thinsulate Fingered and Fingerless Black Gloves

- 3M thinsulate fully fingered glove
- 100% acrylic knitted black glove
- Offers excellent cold protection



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	Knitted Acrylic
Colour	Black
Product Shown	120-07-02, Universal - Fingered 120-07-03, Universal - Fingerless

Thermal Short Sleeve Vest

- Made from soft polyester and viscose fibre
- Good insulation against cold conditions
- Lightweight material
- Available Colours



Sea Boot Socks

- Thermal wool blend socks provide warmth and are hard wearing
- Ideal for use with our range of work boots
- Size 6-11



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Colour	White
Product Show	125-19-14

WET WEATHER CLOTHING



FLEXOTHANE
CLASSIC

SEALTEX

TEXFLEX

Wet Weather Clothing

Montreal Flexothane One Piece Wet Suit

- 100% waterproof, windproof, stretchable, comfortable, lightweight and protection against liquid chemicals
- High frequency welded seams

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Colour	Khaki Green
EN Standard	EN343 +A1 Class 3:1 EN14605 Type 4 and EN14786

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size S 135-06-04	Size M 135-06-05	Size L 135-06-06	Size XL 135-06-07
	Size XXL 135-06-08	Size XXXL 135-06-09	



- Straight collar with foldaway hood
- Zip closure under double flap with press studs
- Sleeve and ankle narrowing by press studs
- Elasticated waist in the back and wind cuffs in sleeves
- Made from FLEXOTHANE® Classic: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating, 3 180 g/m²



Dortmund Flexothane Rain Jacket

- 100% waterproof, windproof, stretchable, comfortable and lightweight
- High frequency welded seams
- Straight collar with foldaway hood
- Zip closure under flap with press studs

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Colour	Khaki Green
EN Standard	EN343 Class 3:2

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size S 135-05-35	Size M 135-05-36	Size L 135-05-37	Size XL 135-05-38
	Size XXL 135-05-39	Size XXXL 135-05-40	



- 2 patched pockets
- Elasticated wristband with narrowing by press studs
- Underarm ventilation
- FLEXOTHANE® Classic: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating, 3 180 g/m²
- Compatible with Rotterdam Rain Trouser



Rotterdam Flexothane Rain Trouser

- 100% waterproof, windproof, stretchable, comfortable and lightweight

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Colour	Khaki Green
EN Standard	EN343 Class 3:2

PRODUCT OPTIONS			
Size S 135-18-15	Size M 135-18-16	Size L 135-18-17	Size XL 135-18-18
	Size XXL 135-18-19	Size XXXL 135-18-20	



- High frequency welded seams
- Leg narrowing by press studs
- FLEXOTHANE® Classic: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating, 3 180 g/m²
- Compatible with Dortmund Rain Jacket





Nylon Wet Suit Jacket - Saturn Yellow

- Lightweight nylon with PVC waterproof coating
- Fully taped seams
- Full zip front opening with attached hood and drawcord fully retractable into 'mandarin' collar
- Two lower front pockets concealed under wide flap, hip drawcord



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Colour	Saturn Yellow
EN Standard	EN343

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-05-75	Size L 135-05-76	Size XL 135-05-77	Size XXL 135-05-78
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Nylon Wet Suit Trouser - Saturn Yellow

- Lightweight nylon with PVC waterproof coating
- Fully taped seams
- Elasticated waist
- Access pockets and adjustable stud fastening at ankle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Colour	Saturn Yellow
EN Standard	EN343

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-05-71	Size L 135-05-72	Size XL 135-05-73	Size XXL 135-05-74
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Nylon Wet Suit Jacket - Navy Blue

- Lightweight nylon with PVC waterproof coating
- Fully taped seams
- Full zip front opening with attached hood and drawcord fully retractable into 'mandarin' collar
- Two lower front pockets concealed under wide flap, hip drawcord



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Colour	Navy Blue
EN Standard	EN343

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-05-83	Size L 135-05-84	Size XL 135-05-85	Size XXL 135-05-86
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Nylon Wet Suit Trouser - Navy Blue

- Lightweight nylon with PVC waterproof coating
- Fully taped seams
- Elasticated waist
- Access pockets and adjustable stud fastening at ankle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Colour	Navy Blue
EN Standard	EN343

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-05-79	Size L 135-05-80	Size XL 135-05-81	Size XXL 135-05-82
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Two Piece PVC Rain Suit



- Taped seams
- Elasticated waisted trousers
- Zip fastening on jacket
- Front flap pockets
- Adjustable ankle poppers
- Concealed hood
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Mesh lined back
- Conforms to EN343



PRODUCT OPTIONS - ORANGE

Size S	Size M	Size L
135-22-10	135-22-11	135-22-12
Size XL	Size XXL	Size XXXL
135-22-13	135-22-14	135-22-15

PRODUCT OPTIONS - NAVY

Size M	Size L	Size XL	Size XXL
135-20-67	135-05-94	135-05-95	135-05-96

PRODUCT OPTIONS - YELLOW

Size M	Size L	Size XL	Size XXL
135-11-39	135-21-54	135-21-55	135-21-56

Hi Vis Polyester /PVC Rain Suit

- Lightweight fabric and reflective bands - 2 band and brace
- 2 bands of retro-reflective tape per leg
- Taped seams and adjustable ankle poppers
- Concealed hood



PRODUCT OPTIONS - ORANGE

Size M	Size L	Size XL
135-22-41	135-22-42	135-22-43

PRODUCT OPTIONS - YELLOW

Size M	Size L	Size XL
135-22-44	135-22-45	135-22-46



440 PU Jacket

- Eyelets for ventilation
- Vented back yoke
- Storage pockets
- Drawcord hem and hood



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	100% Polyester PVC Coated, 210gsm
Colour	Navy Blue
EN Standard	EN343 Class 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-06-10	Size M 135-06-11	Size L 135-06-12	Size XL 135-06-13
	Size XXL 135-06-14	Size XXXL 135-06-15	

441 PU Trouser

- Adjustable hem
- Side access
- Elasticated waistband



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	100% Polyester PVC Coated, 210gsm
Colour	Navy Blue
EN Standard	EN343 Class 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 135-06-16	Size M 135-06-17	Size L 135-06-18	Size XL 135-06-19
	Size XXL 135-06-20	Size XXXL 135-06-21	

Sealtex 450 Rain Jacket



- Waterproof jacket
- Zip front and studded storm flap
- Drawcord hood which can be rolled up into collar
- Welded seams



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Sealtex, 200gsm
Colour	Yellow
EN Standard	EN343 Class 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-06-38	Size L 135-06-39	Size XL 135-06-40
	Size XXL 135-06-41	Size XXXL 135-06-42

Sealtex 451 Rain Trouser



- Waterproof over trousers
- Elasticated waistband
- Stud adjusted hem
- Welded seams



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Sealtex, 200gsm
Colour	Yellow
EN Standard	EN343 Class 3:1

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 135-06-44	Size L 135-06-45	Size XL 135-06-46
	Size XXL 135-06-47	Size XXXL 135-06-48

FW74 Safety Chest Wader - Black



- Waterproof heavy duty PVC/nitrile
- Anti-Static footwear
- Complete with braces with buckle (adjustable)
- Drawstring in waist
- Oil resistant outside
- SRC Slip resistance
- Steel midsole and toe caps

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material	Black
Colour	EN343 +A1 Class 3:1
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345:2011 S5

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 7 135-22-85	Size 8 135-22-86	Size 9 135-22-87	Size 10 135-22-88
	Size 11 135-22-89	Size 12 135-22-90	

Green Safety Wellington Boot

- High grade PVC and nitrile upper
- Rubber nitrile sole with good slip resistance
- Kick off lug for easy removal



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S5
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S5 SRA

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4 125-19-36	Size 5 125-19-37	Size 6 125-19-38	Size 7 125-19-39
Size 8 125-19-40	Size 9 125-19-41	Size 10 125-19-42	Size 11 125-19-43
Size 12 125-19-44			

Black Safety Wellington Boot

- Fully waterproof and protects against chemicals, oils and greases
- Made from PVC and nitrile



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes - S5
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	No
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S5

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 3 125-19-17	Size 4 125-19-18	Size 5 125-19-19	Size 6 125-19-20
Size 7 125-19-21	Size 8 125-19-22	Size 9 125-19-23	Size 10 125-19-24
Size 11 125-19-25	Size 12 125-19-26	Size 13 125-19-27	



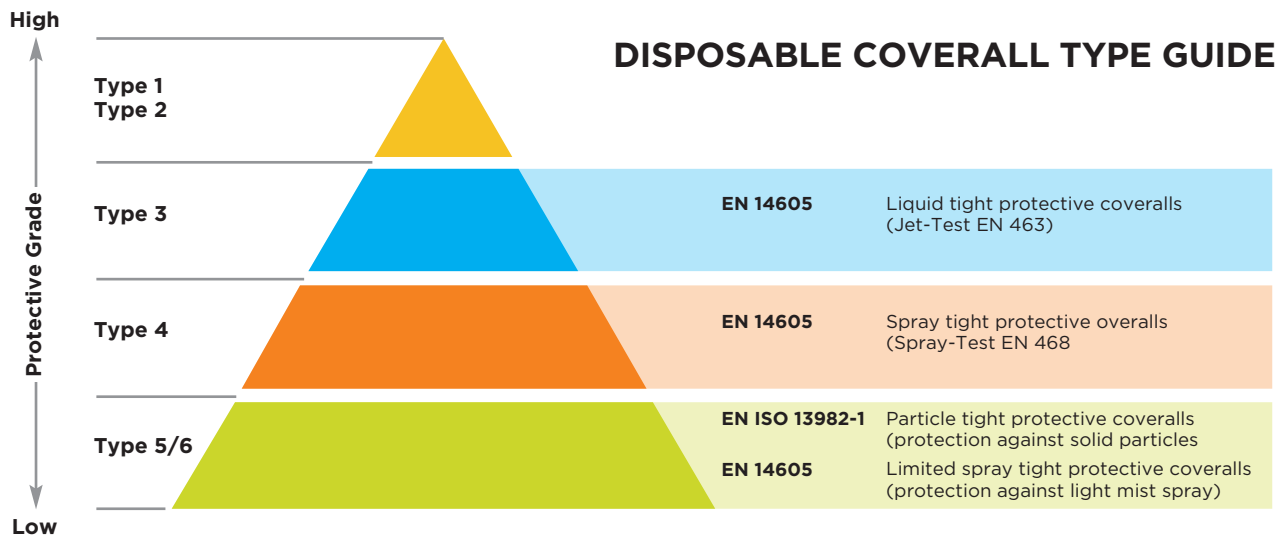
DISPOSABLE CLOTHING



3M

DUPONT®

Disposable Clothing



STANDARD	DESCRIPTION
EN 1149-5	Protective clothing with anti static properties (anti static function only guaranteed if air humidity > 25%)
EN 1073-2	Protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination (no protection against radioactive rays)
EN 14126	Protective clothing against infective agents

Tyvek Disposable Type 5/6 Coverall



- 3 piece hood shaped for mask fit
- Elasticated opening
- External stitched seams for optimum protection
- Elasticated waist, cuffs and ankles
- Zipper with protective flap



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Colour	White
EN Standard	EN1073-2 EN ISO 13982-1 + A1:2010 (Type 5) EN13034 + A1:2009 (Type 6) EN14126 (Type 5-B, 6-B) EN1149-5:2008

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size L 135-06-26	Size XL 135-06-27	Size XXL 135-06-28
---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

3M 4565 Type 4/5/6 Coverall



- Type 4/5/6 protection
- Made from a soft, lightweight, high quality laminated fabric
- Distinctive red taped seams for increased protection
- Ideal for use in the removal of asbestos, processing pharmaceutical and spraying pesticides
- 2 way zipper with fully sealable storm flap for added convenience and protection



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Colour	White
EN Standard	EN14126

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size L 135-11-66	Size XL 135-11-67
---------------------	----------------------



Disposable Coverall - White

- General purpose disposable coverall
- Used for decorating, construction and labouring
- Protects wearer from day to day dirt and grime



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M	Size L	Size XL	Size XXL
135-06-22	135-06-23	135-06-24	135-06-25

Micromax Reusable Anti Slip Overshoes

- Elasticated ankle opening
- PVC anti slip textured sole
- Will fit securely over all footwear



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	100 Pairs
Colour	White
Product Shown	135-15-97

Supertex Type 5/6 Coverall - White

- Type 5/6 protection
- Breathable, anti static and offers particle protection
- Elasticated wrist and ankle closure
- Elasticated hood and zip front
- Individually wrapped



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Colour	White
EN Standard	EN13982-1, EN13034 & EN1149

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M	Size L	Size XL	Size XXL
135-22-18	135-21-01	135-21-02	135-22-19

Disposable Overshoes

- Compressed polyethylene blend
- Elasticated ankle opening
- Ideal for visitors and to help keep environments clean
- Textured for grip
- Heat sealed seams



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Pack Quantity	Pack of 100 Pieces (50) Pairs
Colour	Blue
Product Shown	135-11-38

Disposable PE Apron - Roll of 200

- Conforms to CAT 1 Minimal Risk & Food Contact EC1935/2004
- Available in four different colours: Red, Green, Blue and Yellow.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Red	Green	Blue	Yellow
135-12-56	135-12-57	135-12-58	135-12-59



Latex Disposable Gloves



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 100 Pieces (50) Pairs
Colour	Natural

- Exceptional fit teamed with fantastic sensitivity and dexterity
- Each pack comes in cardboard dispenser box
- Powdered with corn starch

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 120-05-05	Size M 120-05-06	Size L 120-05-07	Size XL 120-05-08
---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Latex Powder Free Disposable Gloves



PRODUCT INFORMATION

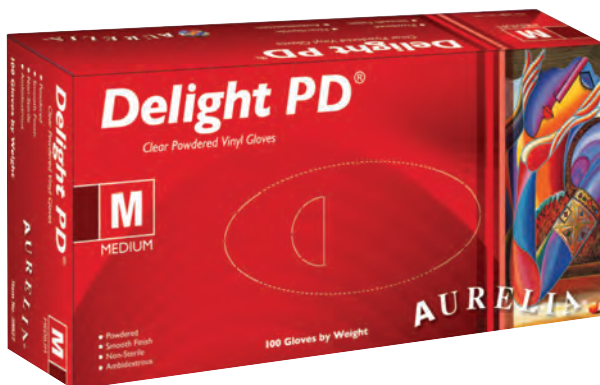
Box Quantity	Box of 100 Pieces (50) Pairs
Colour	Natural

- Offer fantastic fit, sensitivity and versatility
- Each pack comes in cardboard dispenser box
- Powder free

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size L 120-05-09	Size XL 120-05-10
---------------------	----------------------

Vinyl Disposable Gloves



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 100 Pieces (50) Pairs
Colour	Clear

- Offers protection during a range of activities
- Each pack comes in cardboard dispenser box
- Powdered with corn starch with smooth finish

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size M 120-05-13	Size L 120-05-11	Size XL 120-05-12
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Nitrile Powder Free Disposable Gloves



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Box Quantity	Box of 100 Pieces (50) Pairs
Colour	Blue

- Offers great strength and dexterity
- Each pack comes in cardboard dispenser box
- Powder and latex free

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size S 120-20-42	Size M 120-20-43	Size L 120-05-14	Size XL 120-05-15
---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

CORPORATE CLOTHING



KUSTOM KIT®

 PREMIER®

HENBURY

About Corporate Clothing

Corporate clothing usually consists of items such as smart shirts, blouses, ties, trousers and skirts. Corporate clothing is a vital aspect of work through numerous sectors of industry and can help businesses in a variety of ways. For example it creates and maintains a smart and professional look in an affordable approach.

Corporate clothing can:

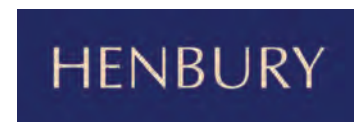
- Introduce equality within the workplace
- Give staff a sense of belonging
- Allows for constant marketing when out of the work environment

BESPOKE GARMENTS



Numerous styles of garment can be customised such as ties, shirts and jumpers. Bespoke garments allow for different business attributes to be reinforced, for example:

- Increased trust
- Increased professionalism
- Pushes corporate image and marketing



We only display a small range of corporate clothing, however a vast range of garments are available on request. Please contact our sales team with your requirements.



Kustom Kit KK102 Mens Short Sleeved Shirt

KUSTOM KIT

- 55% cotton, 45% polyester, 105 gsm
- Business shirt short sleeved
- Chest pocket
- Classic collar
- Available in sizes 14.5" - 19.5" collar



Kustom Kit KK104 Mens Long Sleeved Shirt

KUSTOM KIT

- 55% cotton, 45% polyester, 105 gsm
- Business shirt long sleeved
- Chest pocket
- Classic collar
- 1 button cuff
- Available in sizes 14.5" - 19.5" collar



Kustom Kit KK719 Ladies Short Sleeve Blouse

KUSTOM KIT

- 85% cotton, 15% polyester, 125 gsm
- Corporate pocket oxford blouse
- Classic collar
- Chest pocket
- Available in sizes 8 - 20



Kustom Kit KK702 Ladies Long Sleeve Blouse

KUSTOM KIT

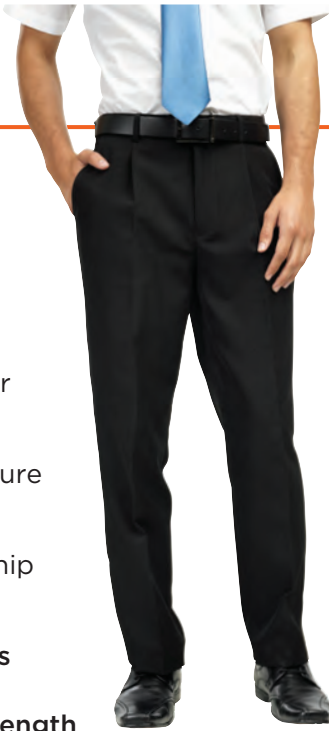
- 85% cotton, 15% polyester, 125 gsm
- Corporate oxford blouse
- 2 curved panels front and back
- Soft fused collar
- Available in sizes 8 - 28



Premier PR520 Mens Single Pleat Trouser



- 100% polyester trouser, 185 gsm
- Easy care trouser with YKK zip fly
- Hook 'n' bar feature at the waist
- Rear jetted and hip pockets
- Available in sizes 30" - 44" waist, 31" and 34" leg length



9072 Black Oxford Executive Shoe



- Quality black leather oxford style upper
- Lightweight dual density PU sole, anti static, oil and acid resistant

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Steel Midsole
Heat Resistant	No
Water Resistant	No
Slip Resistant	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S1P

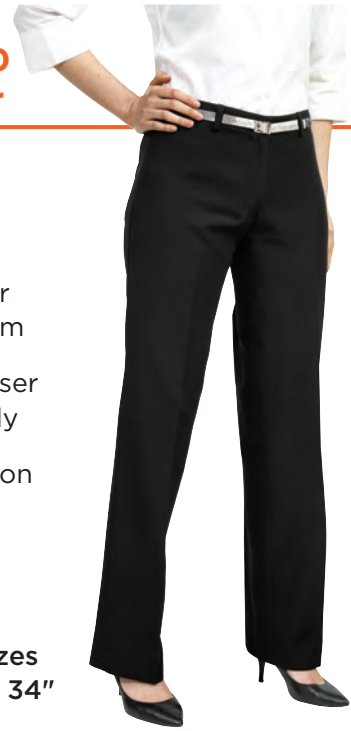
PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-16-98	Size 7 125-16-99	Size 8 125-17-01	Size 9 125-17-02
Size 10 125-16-95	Size 11 125-16-96	Size 12 125-16-97	

Premier PR530 Ladies Trouser



- 100% polyester trouser, 185 gsm
- Easy care trouser with YKK zip fly
- Hook and button fastening
- Straight leg, no pockets
- Available in sizes 8 - 24, 31" and 34" leg length



Standard Black Brogue Safety Shoe



- Quality black leather brogue style upper with fully breathable lining
- Lightweight dual density PU sole, anti static and oil resistant

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Toe Protection	Steel Toe Cap
Midsole Protection	Composite Midsole
Heat Resistant Sole	No
Water Resistant Upper	Yes
Slip Resistant Sole	Yes
Anti Static Sole	Yes
EN Standard	EN ISO 20345 S3 SRC

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6 125-16-88	Size 7 125-16-89	Size 8 125-16-90	Size 9 125-16-91
Size 10 125-16-92	Size 11 125-16-93	Size 12 125-16-94	

FIRST AID EQUIPMENT



RELIANCE MEDICAL
'Leading First Aid'

WALLACECAMERON
INTERNATIONAL

About First Aid Equipment

The Health and Safety (First Aid) Regulations 1981 require all construction sites to have:

- A first aid box with enough equipment to cope with the number of workers on site
- An appointed person to take charge of first-aid arrangements
- Information telling workers the name of the appointed person or first aider and where to find them. A notice in the site hut is a good way of doing this

RECORDING ACCIDENTS:

Details of all reportable incidents, injuries, diseases and dangerous occurrences must be recorded and sent to RIDDOR including:

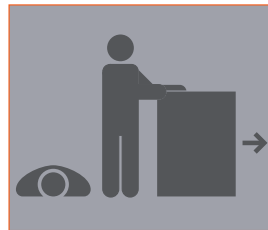
- The date when the report is made
- The method of reporting
- The date, time and place of the event and personal details of those involved
- A brief description of the nature of the event or disease

Records can be kept in any form but must conform to data protection requirements. Site safety books can be purchased from Tiger Supplies.

IN AN EMERGENCY:



Step 1
Assess the situation



Step 2
Make the area safe



Step 3
Assess all casualties



Step 4
Send for immediate help

EMPLOYERS' LEGAL DUTIES

Employers are required to carry out assessments for first-aid needs within the workplace. This involves careful consideration of workplace hazards and risks, the overall size of the organisation and other relevant factors, to determine what equipment, facilities and personnel should be provided.

BS 8599 FIRST AID KITS

British Standard BS 8599 is not a regulatory requirement under the Health and Safety regulation of 1981. Instead the contents of a first aid boxes are dependent on an employer's first aid needs assessment.

HAZARD TYPE	EMPLOYEES	FIRST AID KIT REQUIRED
LOW HAZARD		
e.g. Shops, offices, libraries etc.	< 25	Small size kit
	25 - 100	Medium size kit
	> 100	1 Large kit per 100 employees
HIGH HAZARD		
e.g. Light engineering and assembly work, food processing, warehousing etc.	< 5	Small size kit
	5 - 25	Medium size kit
	> 25	1 large kit per 25 employees



Mezzo First Aid Kits

Mezzo Eyewash Kit

WALLACECAMERON
INTERNATIONAL

- Integrated spacing for contents for ease of use
- HSE compliant, meets the minimum approved code of practice
- Wall mountable



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Eyepads	1
Eyewash minipods 1ml	10
Eyewash pods 20ml	2
Mirror	1
Sterile Eye Wash 500ml	2
Tissues (pk5)	1
Product Shown	155-12-37

Mezzo Body Fluid Kit

WALLACECAMERON
INTERNATIONAL

- Ideal for safe disposal of body fluid spillages such as blood, vomit or urine
- Effective against HIV and Hepatitis B viruses
- Wall mountable



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Absorbent Powder Sachets	2
Apron	2
Bonded wipes	4
Clinical Waste Bags	2
Disinfectant Spray	2
Disinfectant wipes	2
Gloves (pair)	2
Oversleeves	2
Scraper	2
Sharps Disposal Kit	1
Product Shown	155-12-36

Mezzo Burns Kit

WALLACECAMERON
INTERNATIONAL

- Contains Sterikool and Hydrogel burns dressings
- Integrated spacing for contents for ease of use
- HSE compliant, meets the minimum approved code of practice
- Wall mountable



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Guidance Leaflet	1
Burn dressings	2
Burn gels	2
Burn/Wound lint pad	5
Conforming bandage	3
Gloves (pair)	2
Non Adherent dressings	7
Scissors (blunt 12.5cm)	1
Sterikool burn roll	3
Product Shown	155-12-35

First Aid Station

WALLACECAMERON
INTERNATIONAL

- First Aid Station suitable for up to 20 persons
- Designed to be permanently wall mounted to meet all your health and safety needs
- Contains Mezzo 20 person first aid kit and klikplast with plasters and wipes



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-38
---------------	-----------

Mezzo First Aid Kits

- Integrated spacing for contents for ease of use
- HSE compliant, meets the minimum approved code of practice
- Wall mountable

WALLACECAMERON
INTERNATIONAL



10 PERSON FIRST AID KIT



20 PERSON FIRST AID KIT



50 PERSON FIRST AID KIT

PRODUCT INFORMATION	10 Person	20 Person	50 Person
Guidance Card	1	1	1
Safety Pins	12	12	12
HSE 18 x 18 Dressing	2	3	4
HSE 12 x 12 Dressing	6	9	12
Sterile Adhesive Plasters	20	40	60
Triangular Bandage	4	6	8
Moist Cleaning Wipes	10	10	20
Latex Glove	2	4	6
Eye Pad Dressing	2	4	6
Product Shown	155-12-29	155-12-30	155-12-31

Mezzo First Aid Refill Kits

10 PERSON KIT REFILL

20 PERSON KIT REFILL



50 PERSON KIT REFILL

- Refill for Mezzo First Aid Kits
- Refill kits contain the same quantities as displayed in the table above

PRODUCT INFORMATION	10 Person	20 Person	50 Person
Product Shown	155-12-34	155-12-33	155-12-32



First Aid Kits

First Aid Kits

First Aid Kit - 1 Person

- Satisfies minimum legal requirement
- Ideal for glove compartment
- Water resistant soft vinyl pouch
- Essential for lone offsite employees



1 PERSON FIRST AID KIT
155-12-42

First Aid Kits - 10-50 Person

- Standard economic durable carry case
- Protects from dust and moisture
- HSE basic workplace kit
- Content based on 1997 ACOP



10 PERSON FIRST AID KIT
155-12-43



20 PERSON FIRST AID KIT
155-12-44



50 PERSON FIRST AID KIT
155-12-45

PRODUCT INFORMATION	1 Person	10 Person	20 Person	50 Person
Cleansing Wipes	2	6	10	20
Eye Pad Dressings	0	2	4	6
Gloves (Pair)	1	1	2	3
Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1	1
HSE Large Dressings	1	2	3	4
HSE Medium Dressings	0	6	9	12
Plasters, Assorted Washproof	20	20	40	60
Safety Pins	6	6	12	16
Triangular Bandages	2	4	6	8
Product Shown	155-12-42	155-12-43	155-12-44	155-12-45

First Aid Refill Kits

- Refill for first aid kits
- Refill kits contain the same quantities as displayed in table above



10 PERSON KIT REFILL



20 PERSON KIT REFILL



50 PERSON KIT REFILL

PRODUCT INFORMATION	10 Person	20 Person	50 Person
Product Shown	155-12-49	155-12-50	155-12-51

BS8599 First Aid Kits

- Compliant to latest BSI standard
- Ensures best practice is observed
- Stylish colour coded carry case
- Includes green integrated bracket
- All content HSE approve



SMALL FIRST AID KIT
155-12-78

Recommended use:
Low risk
 - 1 kit per 1-25 employees
High risk
 - 1 kit per 1-5 employees

MEDIUM FIRST AID KIT
155-12-80

Recommended use:
Low risk
 - 1 kit per 25-100 employees
High risk
 - 1 kit per 5-25 employees

LARGE FIRST AID KIT
155-12-82

Recommended use:
Low risk
 - 1 kit per 100 employees
High risk
 - 1 kit per 25 employees

PRODUCT INFORMATION	Small	Medium	Large
Burn Dressing 10cm x 10cm	1	2	2
Cleansing Wipes	20	30	40
Conforming Bandage 7.5cm x 4m	1	2	2
Eye Pad Dressings	2	3	4
Finger Dressings	2	3	4
Foil Blanket, Adult	1	2	3
Guidance Leaflet	1	1	1
HSE Large Dressings 18cm x 18cm	1	2	2
HSE Medium Dressings 12cm x 12cm	4	6	8
Microporous Tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
Nitrile Gloves (Pairs)	6	9	12
Plasters, Washproof Assorted	40	60	100
Resuscitation Face Shield	1	1	2
Safety Pins	6	12	24
Shears	1	1	1
Triangular Bandages	2	3	4
Product Shown	155-12-78	155-12-80	155-12-82

BS8599 First Aid Refill Kits

- Refill for BS8599 First Aid Kit
- Refill kits contain the same quantities as displayed in table above



SMALL KIT REFILL

MEDIUM KIT REFILL

LARGE KIT REFILL

PRODUCT INFORMATION	Small	Medium	Large
Product Shown	155-12-79	155-12-81	155-12-83



Van & Truck First Aid Kit



- Dimensions (H) 20 x (W) 20 x (D) 6cm
- Fits neatly into a van or car
- This kit can also be wall mounted

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Guidance Leaflet	1
Large Dressing	1
Non Adherent Dressing Pads	5
Assorted Washproof Plasters	20
Conforming Bandages	2
Triangular Bandages	2
Eye Wash Pods 20ml	5
Finger Stalls	2
Microporous Tape	1
Moist Cleansing Wipes	6
Gloves (Pairs)	2
Safety Pins	6
Scissors	1
Product Shown	155-12-39

First Response Kit



- Designed for major incidents and emergencies
- Multi compartment bag with adjustable strap
- Extensive range of essential products
- Provides for multiple incident scenarios

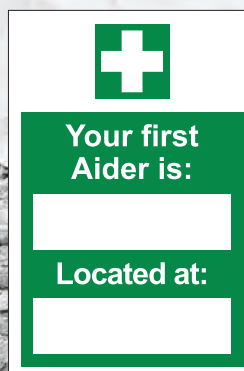
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Ambulance Dressings No.1	2
Ambulance Dressings No.2	2
Ambulance Dressings No.3	2
Ambulance Dressings No.4	2
Cleansing Wipes	10
Eye Pad Dressings	4
Eye Wash 500ml Bottle	1
Foil Blankets (Adult)	2
Gloves (Pairs)	2
Guidance Leaflet	1
Pen Torch	1
Plasters, Washproof Assorted	40
Resuscitation Devices	2
Safety Pins	12
Scissors	1
Trauma Dressing, Large	1
Trauma Dressings, Medium	1
Triangular Bandages	4
Universal Shears	1
Product Shown	155-12-40

**DON'T FORGET
YOUR FIRST AID SIGNAGE**

Page 543 for stock options.

**Bespoke signs
available on request.**



Eye Care

Eye Pod Station with Mirror

- Eye pods should never be used for emergency use
- Use for minor eye irritations only
- Panel complete with printed instructions
- High visibility eye pod station
- Holds eight 20ml sterile saline pods



PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Eye Pad Dressings	2
Eye Wash 20ml Pods	8
Mirror	1
Product Shown	155-12-87

Eye Wash Solution - 20ml Vials

- Sterile, Saline eye wash in handy sized vials
- Single use design
- Pack of 25



PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	155-12-70



Eye Wash Station in Plastic Case

- Deluxe version with eye pods and insert
- Durable, stylish polypropylene box
- Wall mountable with integrated bracket
- Meets current HSE regulations
- Fast and effective treatment

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Eye Wash 500ml Bottles	2
Eye Wash 20ml Pods	2
Eye Pad Dressings	2
Mirror	1
Product Shown	155-12-67



Eye Wash Station with Mirror

- High visibility eye wash station
- Holds two 500ml sterile saline solution eye wash bottles
- Features two eye pad dressings
- Also features a mirror for easy application
- The panel comes complete with printed instructions

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Eye Pad Dressings	2
Eye Wash 500ml Bottles	2
Mirror	1
Product Shown	155-12-68



Eye Wash Solution - 500ml

- Mandatory under HSE regulations
- Sterile, safe, and nontoxic
- Twist seal cap
- Sodium Chloride 0.9%w/v Ph.Eur. suitable for boxed first aid kits

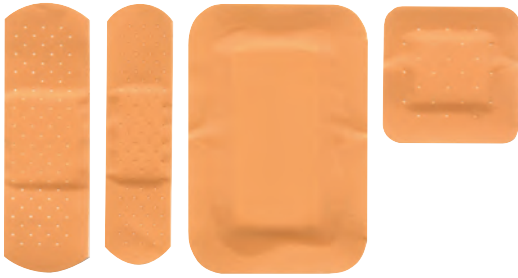
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-71
---------------	-----------



First Aid Essentials

Waterproof Plasters - Box of 100



- Soft and flexible washproof material
- Sterile and low allergy adhesive
- Allows skin to breathe
- Assorted shapes and sizes

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-59
---------------	-----------

Blue Detectable Plasters - Box of 100

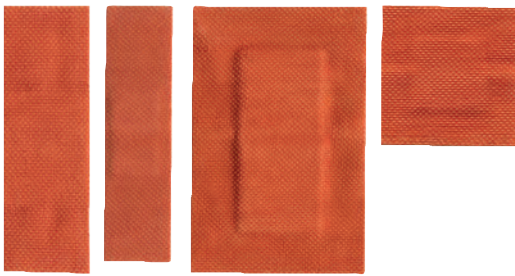


- Superb low allergy adhesive
- Sterile, wrapped and metal detectable
- Latex free, soft and flexible material
- Assorted shapes and sizes

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-60
---------------	-----------

Fabric Plasters - Box of 100



- Heavyweight fabric stretch plasters
- Excellent strength traditional adhesive
- Sterile and individually wrapped
- Assorted shapes and sizes

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-61
---------------	-----------

Saline Wound Cleansing Wipes - 100 Pack



- Sterile and alcohol free
- Meets current HSE regulations
- Designed for all mandatory kits
- Safe for all skin types

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-48
---------------	-----------

Easi Plaster - 6cm x 5m

- Tear to size, fast and easy application
- Sticks to itself but not to skin, hair or wounds
- Stretchy and waterproof
- Absorbs blood and adhesive free



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-88
---------------	-----------

Roll of Elastoplast

- Strong heavyweight stretch adhesive fabric
- Secures dressings and bandages
- 4.5m



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-63
---------------	-----------



Bandages



PRODUCT INFORMATION	Description / Size	Product Code
Eye Pad No 16 & Bandage Green FW	Thick, comfortable sterile eye pad dressings	155-12-52
Bandage - Small - No 7	5cm x 5cm	155-12-53
Bandage - Medium - No 8	7.5cm x 10cm	155-12-54
Bandage - Large - No 9	10cm x 12cm	155-12-55
Bandage - XL - No 3	24cm x 16cm	155-12-56
Triangular Bandage	Multi functional bandage for slings and splinting	155-12-57
Conforming Bandage	7.5cm x 4.5cm	155-12-90
Finger Dressing	5cm	155-12-91
Safety Pins	Pack of 6	155-12-94

Burns Dressing

- Emergency first aid burn dressing
- Helps prevent contamination and is non adherent
- Size: 10cm x 10cm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-62
---------------	-----------

Plastic Tweezers

- For use with first aid kits
- Aids the removal of splinters and to help clean wounds

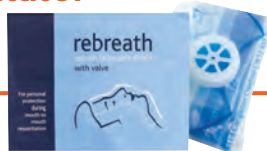


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-75
---------------	-----------

Resuscitator Mouth Piece

- Plastic film containing a one way valve
- One way valve allows expired air ventilation



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-58
---------------	-----------

First Aid Guidance Leaflet



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-92
---------------	-----------

Scissors (Sharp / Blunt)

- Stainless steel body and blade
- Size: 12.5cm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-74
---------------	-----------

Boxed Micro Porous Tape

- 2.5cm x 5m



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-93
---------------	-----------

A4 Accident Book

- Mandatory requirement for workplaces
- Data protection compliant
- Clear instructions on use
- Guidance included for record keeping

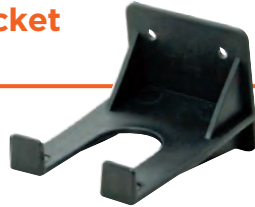


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-46
---------------	-----------

Wall Mounting Bracket for First Aid Kits

- Simple fix wall bracket
- Easy to install
- Securely hooks under kit handles
- For use with all mountable (handled) first aid kits



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-47
---------------	-----------

Sharps Box - 4 Litre

- Safe containment of dangerous sharps
- Offers complete protection for users
- Complies to BS7320



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Insert Card - Sharps Disposal	1
Mini Grip Bag	1
Forcep Plastic Dispose	1
Bioguard Light Duty Sachets	1
Sharps Bin 0.25L	1
HypaClean Disinfectant Spray	1
Personal Protective Pack	1
Product Shown	155-12-73

Sharps Kit

- Compact, disposable solution for workers who may come into contact with discarded sharps
- Complies to BS7320



PRODUCT INFORMATION

25ml Disposal Unit with Flip-Top Lid	1
Disposable Gloves (pair)	1
Disinfectant Wipe	1
Plastic Forceps	1
Biohazard Waste Bag	1
30ml Disinfectant Spray	1
Product Shown	155-12-76

Mediana A10 HeartOn Defibrillator



- Automatic self-test
- Visual support icons
- Audible voice prompts
- Real time guidance
- Easy to use with or without training



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-95
---------------	-----------

Metal Wall Cabinet to suit Mediana A10 Defibrillator

- Toughened durable glass door
- Alarm sounds when opened
- Lockable
- Quick release push-button
- Wall mountable
- Dimensions, 46 (H) x 30 (W) x 14.5cm (D)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-96
---------------	-----------

Defibrillator Prep Kit



- Kit includes surgical razor, tuff cut clothing scissors, 1 pair of vinyl gloves and hard cased CPR mask

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-89
---------------	-----------

FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT



EVACUATOR
Site Alarms



About Fire Safety Equipment

The need for fire safety is more now apparent than ever, we recognise that every situation is different therefore we stock numerous styles of fire safety and accessories. Our fire safety equipment is suitable for both home and work use as we stock various classes of extinguisher and accessories.

KITEMARK

The Kitemark is the symbol that gives consumers the assurance that the product in question conforms to the appropriate British Standard and should therefore be safe to use and reliable. When a product is given the Kitemark this means BSI have independently tested it and it has conformed to the relevant standards and legislation. Manufacturers are not legally required to display the Kitemark on their products, but many products choose to have them.



TYPES OF FIRE

FIRE CLASS	FIRE TYPE	COMMENTS
A	Paper, Wood, Textiles and Fabrics	Not recommended for fires with electricity involved
A, B	Flammable Liquids such as Parafin, Petrol, Methane etc Paper, Wood, Textiles and Fabrics	Not recommended for fires with electricity involved
A, B, C + Electrical Equipment	Paper, Wood, Textiles & Fabrics Flammable Liquids such as Parafin, Petrol, Oil etc. Flammable Gases such as Propane, Butane, Methane etc	Use with caution in enclosed spaces
B + Electrical Equipment	Flammable Liquids such as Parafin, Petrol, Oil etc. Flammable Gases such as Propane, Butane, Methane etc	Ideal for fires involving electrical equipment
A, F	Cooking Oil & Fats, Paper, Wood, Textiles and Fabrics	Kitchen use
D	Metals or Powdered Metals	Use with caution in enclosed spaces

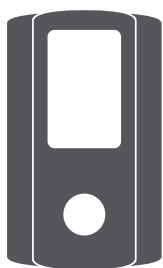
TYPES OF EXTINGUISHER

Water	Dry powder	Foam	CO₂ Carbon Dioxide	Wet chemical
--------------	-------------------	-------------	--	---------------------



Fire Alarm Systems

Fire Alarm Systems are available in a variety of different types; dependant on the type and structure of the location, you may require one of 3 main types of howler as displayed below.



Unlinked (Standalone)

Most suitable for
small areas / buildings



Linkable (Via Cable)

Most suitable for
large areas / buildings



Linkable (Wirelessly)

Most suitable for large areas / buildings,
without the need to connect via cable

FIRE SAFETY PROCEDURES



Don't delay to save valuables



Don't investigate the fire



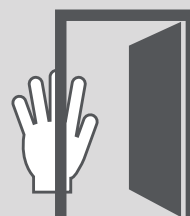
Crawl on the floor if there is smoke -
air is cleaner near the floor



On the floor, put your nose as
low as possible - remember,
smoke is toxic



As you go out, only open the
doors you need to and close any
open doors you can to slow
the spread of fire



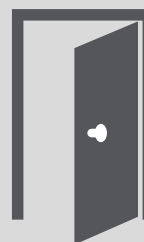
Feel the doors with the back
of your hand before you open
them. If they're warm, don't open
them - the fire is on the other side



If you're escaping with others,
stay together if you can



Once you are out of the
danger area, call 999



Do not go back into the fire

Burning a single candle could consume 2% of the oxygen out of the air

When Oxygen levels are at...	...a person experiences:
21 percent	Normal outside air
17 percent	Impaired judgement and coordination
12 percent	Headache, dizziness, nausea, fatigue
9 percent	Unconsciousness
6 percent	Respiratory arrest, cardiac arrest, death

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SERVICING

Service and maintenance



Employers have a legal responsibility under the Fire Safety Order (FSO) to ensure that fire extinguishers within the workplace are regularly serviced, so that they are kept in good condition and working order also giving the opportunity for appropriate repair.

To ensure compliance with this legislation, a “responsible person” within your organisation should carry out a visual inspection to confirm that the extinguishers have not been damaged or accidentally discharged. These inspections should ideally be carried out in monthly intervals, no more than quarterly.

If your organisation employs five staff members or more, you must also hold written records of all service, maintenance and inspections. This should be recorded in a Fire Log Book.

- Our extinguishers are sold as new
- Fire extinguishers can only be commissioned / serviced once in their final destination
- Tiger Supplies offer commissioning and servicing of extinguishers
- Initial and annual commissioning or servicing should evaluate;
 - Suitability of location
 - Accessibility
 - Visibility
 - Pressure gauge level
 - Extinguishers are in working order
- It is advised that basic checks are carried out monthly



Fire and Rescue Services in Great Britain attended 212,500 fires in 2013-2014



Fire Extinguishers

Fire Extinguisher Co2

- Approved to BSEN3
- Kitemark and LPCB approved
- Harmless to machinery
- Corrosion resistant finish
- Squeeze grip operation
- Includes wall hanging bracket

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Casing Material	Aluminium
Fire Class	B + Electrical Equipment
Product Shown	160-12-77 - 5kg 160-12-78 - 2kg



Fire Extinguisher Foam

- Approved to BSEN3
- 35kV dielectric test
- Kitemark, LPCB and MED approved
- Corrosion resistant finish
- Internal polyethylene lining
- Includes wall hanging bracket
- Squeeze grip operation
- Spray nozzle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Casing Material	Steel
Fire Class	A & B
Product Shown	160-12-79 - 6ltr 160-12-80 - 9ltr



Dry Powder, Foam, Water Extinguisher Wall Mounting Bracket

- Wall hanging bracket for 6 and 9 litre/kg fire extinguishers



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-01
---------------	-----------

Co2 Extinguisher Mounting Bracket

- Wall hanging bracket for Co2 fire extinguishers



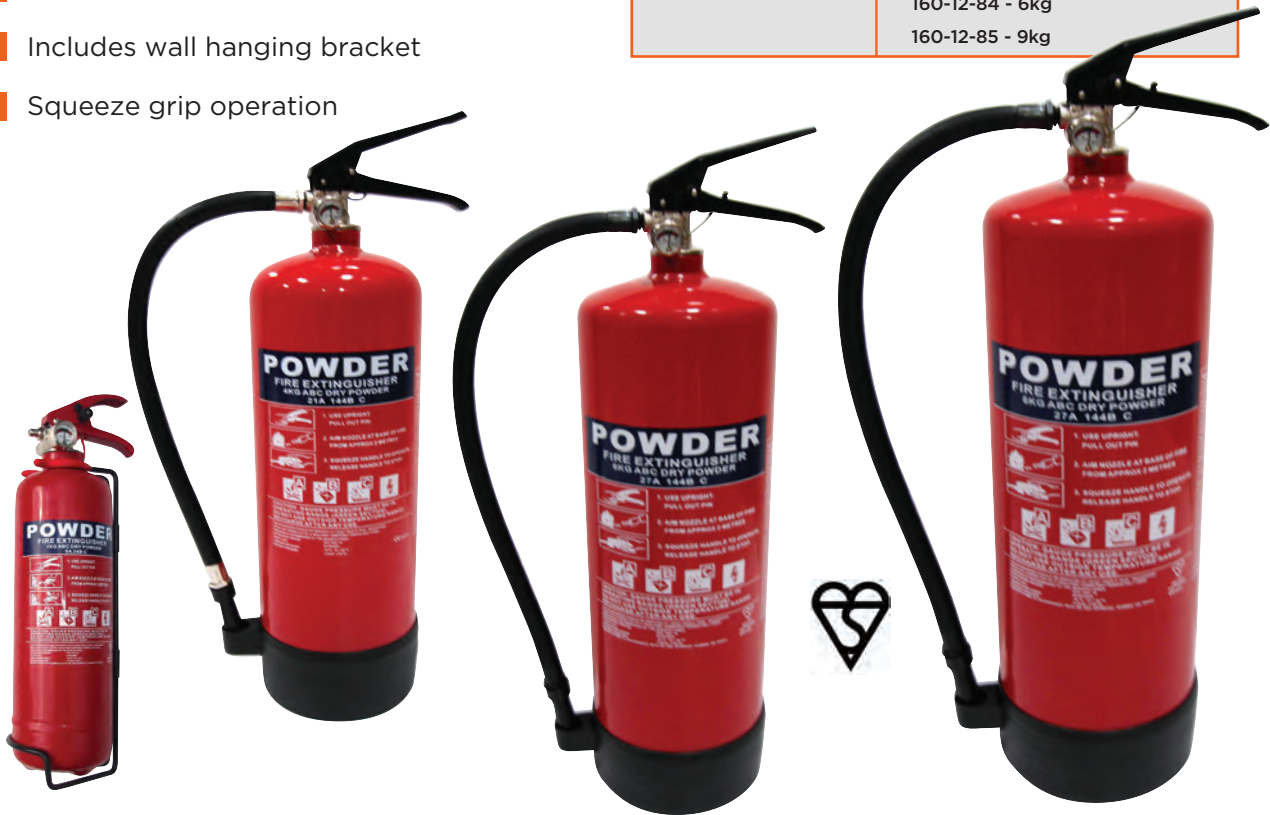
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-03
---------------	-----------

Fire Extinguisher Dry Powder

- Approved to BSEN3
- Kitemark, LPCB and MED approved
- Multi purpose application
- Corrosion resistant finish
- Includes wall hanging bracket
- Squeeze grip operation

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Casing Material	Steel
Fire Class	A, B & C
Product Shown	160-12-82 - 1kg 160-13-61 - 2kg 160-12-83 - 4kg 160-12-84 - 6kg 160-12-85 - 9kg



Fire Extinguisher Water - 9ltr

- Approved to BSEN3
- Kitemark, LPCB and MED approved
- Corrosion resistant finish
- Internal polyethylene lining
- Squeeze grip operation
- Includes wall hanging bracket

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Casing Material	Steel
Fire Class	A & B
Product Shown	160-12-86



Fire Extinguisher Maintenance Sticker

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	160-13-31

[illegible]



Fire Trolleys and Stands

Double Fire Trolley

- Commonly used on construction sites
- Easy to move around to a point of need or into storage
- Can hold any extinguisher up to 200mm in diameter
- Corrosion resistant epoxy polyester powder coated finish
- Designed to support equipment in transport
- Steel mainframe construction for maximum strength
- Hard-wearing rubber wheels
- Fire extinguishers sold separately



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	(H) 100 x (W) 40 x (D) 48cm
Weight	7.5kg
Product Shown	160-12-91 without Rotary Hand Bell 160-12-90 c/w Rotary Hand Bell 160-13-55 with Rotary Hand Bell, 9 Litre Water & 9kg Dry Powder Extinguishers

Triple Metal Fire Trolley

- Corrosion resistant epoxy polyester powder coated finish
- Steel mainframe construction for maximum strength
- Hard wearing rubber wheels
- Trolley can hold three extinguishers
- Fire extinguishers and fire buckets sold separately



STAND ONLY

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	(H) 120 x (W) 65 x (D) 32cm
Weight	15kg
Product Shown	160-12-95

Double Fire Trolley and Composite Board



STAND ONLY



- Can hold two fire extinguishers (Water, Foam, or Powder or CO2)
- Suitable for many applications including petrol stations, construction sites and warehouses
- Steel frame for maximum strength
- Corrosion resistant epoxy powder coated finish (red)
- Solid rubber tyres
- Fire extinguishers and accessories not included

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Trolley & Composite Board Only 160-13-62	Trolley & Composite Board with Sitemaster Alarm 160-13-65
---	--

Savex Wheeled Fire Point Site Stand

- Economy site stand that will take up to three x 9kg or 9 litre extinguishers
- Back plate for signage
- Can be fitted with bell or other site alarm
- Wheeled for easy movement on site
- Stable storage of extinguishers
- Robust and lightweight
- Fire extinguishers sold separately



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	(H) 153 x (W) 83 x (D) 52cm
Weight	13.5kg
Product Shown	160-12-98

Triple Fire Extinguisher Stand

- Steel framed fire extinguisher stand
- Pop riveted backing plate and powder coated finish
- Please note this is a stand only (signs and extinguishers all sold separately)
- Fire stand is supplied without drill holes due to multiple configuration options, these must be added retrospectively
- Optional Rotary Hand Bell



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	(H) 1280 x (W) 850mm
Weight	15.5kg
Product Shown	160-12-92 without Rotary Hand Bell 160-13-35 c/w Rotary Hand Bell



Fire Extinguisher Stand



- Manufactured as a non-GRP construction
- Features a skirting board cut out to allow this to be put right up to the wall
- Stand can take any size of portable extinguisher
- Can hold extinguishers up to 12kg
- Fire extinguishers sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	(H) 760 x (W) 300 x (D) 270mm
Weight	1kg
Product Shown	160-13-08 - Single

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	(H) 760 x (W) 565 x (D) 270mm
Weight	1.5kg
Product Shown	160-13-09 - Double

6kg/6ltr Fire Extinguisher Cover

- Medium fire extinguisher cover
- Covers up to a 6kg/litre fire extinguisher
- Fitted by Velcro straps at the back
- Fire extinguishers sold separately



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-13
---------------	-----------

Fire Extinguisher Cabinet



- Rotationally moulded plastic construction
- Robust and completely corrosion proof
- Holds 6kg/6l or 9kg/9l extinguishers
- Neoprene seal
- Polypropylene vision panels in door
- Internal equipment retaining straps
- Fire extinguishers sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	(H) 700 x (W) 300 x (D) 255mm
Weight	4kg
Product Shown	160-13-11 - Single

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	(H) 720 x (W) 585 x (D) 270mm
Weight	9kg
Product Shown	160-13-12 - Double

9kg/9ltr Fire Extinguisher Cover

- Large fire extinguisher cover
- Covers up to a 9kg/litre fire extinguisher
- Fitted by Velcro straps at the back
- Fire extinguishers sold separately



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-14
---------------	-----------

Lay Flat Fire Hose - 2.5" x 23m



- Synthetic rubber lining
- Exterior polyurethane coating
- Meets requirements of BS6391:1983 type 1 and 2
- Complete with light alloy couplings
- Weight 14kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-26
---------------	-----------

Lid to Suit Plastic Fire Bucket

- Moulded to create a weather proof seal around the edge of the bucket
- Robust construction
- Lipped edge to secure in position



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-22
---------------	-----------

2.5" Jet Spray Nozzle to Suit Fire Hose



- Lever operated nozzle
- 2.5" coupling
- Made from light alloy
- Working pressure (MPa) 0.8 - 1.6
- Flow rate (litre/min) 200 - 250
- 22m throw distance

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-27
---------------	-----------

Plastic Fire Bucket

- Doesn't corrode
- 10 litre capacity
- Robust material
- Complete with hanging bracket



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-21
---------------	-----------

Fire Blanket - 1m x 1m

- Held in by a Velcro strap which releases when the blanket is pulled
- Very reliable and easy to operate
- K30 cloth which is an uncoated glass cloth in a twill weave
- Kitemark certified to BSEN1869:1997
- Screen printed soft PVC pack

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-15
---------------	-----------





Fire Alarm Systems

Synergy Wireless Call Point with Battery



- Interlinkable wirelessly and connects up to 40 units
- IP55 rated
- 110dB sounder and xenon strobe combined
- Low battery warning
- Can be used with or without the base station

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimension	(H) 275 x (W) 165 x (D) 85mm
Shell Material	ABS Plastic
Product Shown	160-13-52

Synergy Wireless Base Station with Battery



- Interlinkable wirelessly and connects up to 40 units
- IP55 rated
- 85dB sounder and xenon strobe combined
- Numbered display pinpoints fire location
- Low battery warning
- When used with call points; offers location guidance of the activated unit
- Provides the ability to test multiple call points and battery levels from the base station

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimension	(H) 275 x (W) 165 x (D) 85mm
Shell Material	ABS Plastic
Product Shown	160-13-53

Evacuator Battery Operated Alarm System

- Features a push button which activates the sounder
- Alarm sounds at 110dB which is audible from great distances
- Link up to 25 units via 2 core fire alarm cable for larger areas
- Combined sounder strobe
- Supplied complete with 9v PP9 battery



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimension	(H) 280 x (W) 165 x (D) 76mm
Shell Material	ABS Plastic
Product Shown	160-13-41

Synergy Key Fob

- Abs plastic
- Steel key ring
- To be used with Evacuator Synergy Call Points
- System Test/Rest Fob



This fob is used to silent test/reset the Evacuator Synergy System when not used with an Evacuator

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-63
---------------	-----------

Synergy Replacement Battery Pack

- 9v battery pack
- To be used with Evacuator Synergy Call Point & Base Station
- White shrink wrapped



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-64
---------------	-----------

HO1 Howler Battery Operated Alarm

- Operated by a simple push on/ push off switch
- Well known for its build quality and reliability
- Largely used as temporary alarm system, they can be used on sites throughout their lifetime
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications
- IP65 rated switch
- Siren sound, 118dB at 1m
- Includes a PP9 battery



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimension	(H) 300 x (W) 200 x (D) 120mm
Shell Material	Robust ABS Plastic
Product Shown	160-13-06

PP9 Heavy Duty Battery for Fire Alarms

- Ideal for howler site alarms
- 9v battery
- (H) 81 x (W) 66 x (D) 52mm
- Good performance combined with a low price



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-24
---------------	-----------

1.5mm 2 Core Fire Alarm Cable - 100m

- Used to link wired Fire Alarms
- All in one - easy to strip outer sheath
- No separate foil or additional fibre wraps
- Supplied on a strong plastic reel
- Certified by LPCB and BASEC to fully meet the requirements of enhanced fire alarm cables



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-54
---------------	-----------



Fire Safety Accessories

Smoke Detector

- Fully certified to EN14604
- Low battery indicator
- Test button verifies battery and alarm operation
- Sound 85dB
- Supplied complete with battery



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-12-87
---------------	-----------

Carbon Monoxide Detector - 9v

- Continuously monitors CO levels
- Minimum of 7 year sensor life
- Test/Reset button tests CO alarm circuit operation and allows you to silence the alarm
- Supplied with 3 x AA batteries



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-60
---------------	-----------

Break Glass Key Box & Spare Glass

- Manufactured from durable ABS plastic with a screen printed break glass cover
- It is used to hold keys to emergency doors so that the keys are always nearby and accessible
- Protected from theft and unauthorised use



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Product Shown 160-12-88	Spare Glass 160-12-89
----------------------------	--------------------------

Plastic Smoke Detector Dust

- Helps prevent dust from getting into smoke detectors which can stop them from working correctly



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-67
---------------	-----------

Rotary Hand Bell

- Red coated die cast aluminium dome
- Die cast aluminium base plate
- Pre drilled flange for simple installation
- Max output, 60dB (at 35m)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-20
---------------	-----------

Fire Safety Log Book - A4

- This professionally designed log book covers all aspects of fire safety to allow records to be kept up to date
- Fully compliant with requirements of recent legislation



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-51
---------------	-----------

Fog Horn - 150ml Aerosol

- Free of hydro fluorocarbon gases
- Provides a brilliant form of temporary alarm cover
- Max output, 120dB
- Complies with new EU regulations
- Loud, long sound duration (120dB)
- Single, non-flammable gas propellant



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-19
---------------	-----------

Elastic Smoke Detector Cover

- Helps prevent dust from getting into smoke detectors which can stop them from working correctly



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-66
---------------	-----------

Redlam Panic Bolt



- Manufactured from cast aluminium
- Supplied complete with 1 x Ceramtube, Redlam hammer, chain and fixings

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-16
---------------	-----------

Replacement Tube for Panic Bolt

- Replacement ceramic tubes for use in Redlam panic bolts
- Glass tubes do not shatter

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-17
---------------	-----------

Fire Brigade FB14 Padlock



- Standard key system and does not come with any keys

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-37
---------------	-----------

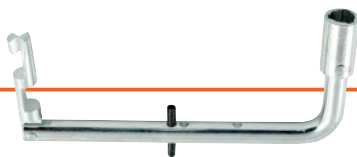
Fire Brigade FB14 Padlock Key



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-39
---------------	-----------

Fire Brigade FB Drop Key



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-40
---------------	-----------

Fire Brigade FB11 Padlock



- Approved fire brigade style padlock
- All keyed alike, but supplied without keys
- Heavy duty with 10mm shackle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-18
---------------	-----------

Fire Brigade FB11 Padlock Key



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-33
---------------	-----------

Fire Brigade FB Padlock

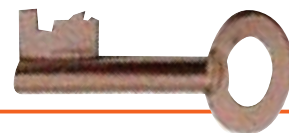


- Approved fire brigade lever padlock
- Locks all work from the same key
- Keys supplied separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-36
---------------	-----------

Fire Brigade FB Padlock Key



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-38
---------------	-----------

Fire Safety Document Box



- Holds A4 documents or a lever arch file
- Robust, anti-corrosion powder-coated construction
- Has 4 pre-drilled holes in rear panel for wall-mounting
- 4 internal hooks located on the back of the door provide additional key storage

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-68
---------------	-----------



MARINE SAFETY



I.C. BRINDLE
& Co. Ltd[®]

Marine Safety

Life Jacket 165N



- Improved bladder design that reduces wave impact on the face
- Robust outer cover
- Centre buckle adjuster
- Crotch strap
- Light weight soft loop D-ring for attaching safety line (harness version)
- A built in inflatable chin support tilts your neck back and keeps your airways clear
- YKK quick burst zip

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	150-12-06
---------------	-----------

Metre Floating Line - 30mtr

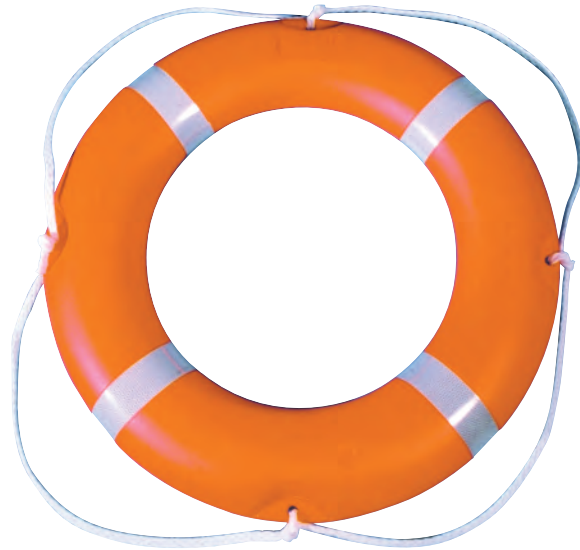


- 30m braided polypropylene line 8mm diameter with clip
- Suitable for attaching to Perry Buoys and life rings
- Rugged construction suitable for storage outside in all weathers
- 640kg max load

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	150-12-27
---------------	-----------

Orange Perry Buoy with Retro Tape - 30"



- Superior life expectancy in the most severe environments
- Fitted with synthetic rope grablines
- Complete with retro reflective tape on both sides, to improve visibility in low light
- Can neatly accommodate an encapsulated rescue line
- 30" perry buoy is SOLAS compliant and European MED approved
- External diameter nominal 30"

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	150-12-23
---------------	-----------

Thermal Foil Blanket - Silver

- Fulfills the HSE implied duty of care to protect people for whom you have responsibility
- Retains greater than 90% of radiated body heat
- Can be used in all weather conditions



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	150-12-20
---------------	-----------

WINTER CARE



3M
Thinsulate
INSULATION

 **MAGIC**
ICE MELT

Winter Care

Grit Bin - 6 cu ft and 10 cu ft

- Rota moulded grit bin
- Stackable within it's design
- Heavy duty structure to withstand heavy contents
- Produced from UV stabilised polyethylene
- Fork liftable from the base

STORAGE CAPACITY

- 6 cu ft Grit Bin holds approx 7 x 25kg bags rock salt
- 10 cu ft Grit Bin holds approx 13 x 25kg bags rock salt



10 cu ft (285 Litres)



6 cu ft (169 Litres)



10 cu ft (285 Litres)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimension	(H) 750 x (L) 790 x (W) 500mm
Capacity	6 cu ft (169 Litres)
Product Shown	815-11-97

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimension	(H) 730 x (L) 1085 x (W) 500mm
Capacity	10 cu ft (285 Litres)
Product Shown	815-11-98

Brown Rock Salt - 25kg



- Packed in heavy duty poly bags
- Conforms to BS3247, treated with anticaking agent

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	815-11-99
---------------	-----------

Salt Spreader - 18kg Capacity



- 18kg Capacity salt spreader
- Easy to assemble and use

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	815-12-09
---------------	-----------



Magic Ice Melt Original - 10kg

- Free flowing, fast acting solid deicer
- Completely harmless to humans and animals
- Will not attack fabrics or metals
- Should be applied sparingly, ensuring maximum usage
- 10 times more coverage than rock salt



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

815-12-01

De-Icer Aerosol - 300ml

- De-Icer aerosol that melts ice fast and prevents re freezing
- Operates to temperatures at -15°C



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

815-12-10

3 in 1 Windscreen Scraper

- Windscreen scraper made from durable shatterproof plastic
- Ideal for deicing windscreens in winter



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

815-12-06

Plastic Snow Shovel

- Copolymer construction which can withstand extreme temperatures and carrying of heavy loads
- Non stick surface so snow will not stick
- Width of the shovel is 16.5" (420mm)
- Fitted with a 4' handle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

815-12-03

Screen Wash - 5 Litre

- Designed for rapid removal of traffic grime
- Concentrated solution
- Works in temperatures down to -32°C
- Helps prevent the build up of ice



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

815-12-05

Soft Grip Ice Scraper

- Ice scraper with comfortable rubber grip
- Easily removes ice from windscreens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

815-12-08

Hessian - 54" x 50 yards



- 100% natural and biodegradable
- Mainly used for curing of concrete, wall covering, upholstery, carpet backing and brick covering

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	795-10-71
---------------	-----------

Sea Boot Socks



- Thermal wool blend socks provide warmth and are hard wearing
- Ideal for use with our range of work boots

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Colour	White
Product Show	125-19-14

Kara Fleece Cap

- Polar fleece cap lined with Thinsulate lining which keeps your head warm in low temperatures
- One size fits all
- Can be embroidered



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Fabric	100% Polyester with Thinsulate
Colour	Black
Product Shown	135-04-61

Koolgrip Thermal Glove

- Excellent insulating capacities to keep hands warm in cold environments
- Crinkle latex improves durability and grip performance
- Contact heat level 2 tested for up to 250°C



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Crinkled Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 2
EN Standard	EN388 - 2242, EN511 - O2X & EN407

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9	Size 10
120-20-44	120-20-45

Thinsulate™ Fingered Black Glove



- 3M thinsulate fully fingered glove
- 100% acrylic knitted black glove
- Offers excellent cold protection
- Glove size universal



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Glove	Knitted Acrylic
Colour (Glove)	Black
Product Shown	120-07-02

Polyco Matrix Yellow Hi Vis Glove



- Seamless thermal high visibility liner with crinkle latex coating
- Fleecy lining keeps hands warm in cold conditions
- Excellent wet and dry grip
- Elasticated knit wrist for a snug fit



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Material of Dip	Crinkled Latex
Cut Resistance	Level 2
EN Standard	EN388 - 2241

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 9	Size 10
120-05-60	120-06-96



TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT



About Traffic Management



The prevention of injuries on site or during road works is easily supported by using the correct traffic management products; whether that's pedestrian barriers, traffic separators, speed bumps or signage.

Each year within the construction industry, approximately ten people die as a result of being struck by vehicles on site. In addition, there are hundreds of preventable accidents and injuries. The law states that construction sites must be organised in a way that vehicles and pedestrians using them can move around safely. The term 'vehicles' includes: cars, vans, lorries, low-loaders and mobile plant such as excavators, lift trucks and site dumpers.

EN STANDARDS

BS8442

Specifies requirements and tests for rigid and flexible portable signs, barriers, self supporting portable signs, "Stop/Go" signs, school crossing patrol signs, flat traffic delineators, flap signs, pedestrian crossing and refuge beacons, internally illuminated posts, twin amber flashing light units, non retro reflecting road studs and retro reflective self righting bollards.

EN12899-2

Gives performance requirements and test methods for new trans illuminated traffic bollards (TTBs). Applicable to Type 1 and Type 2 TTBs.

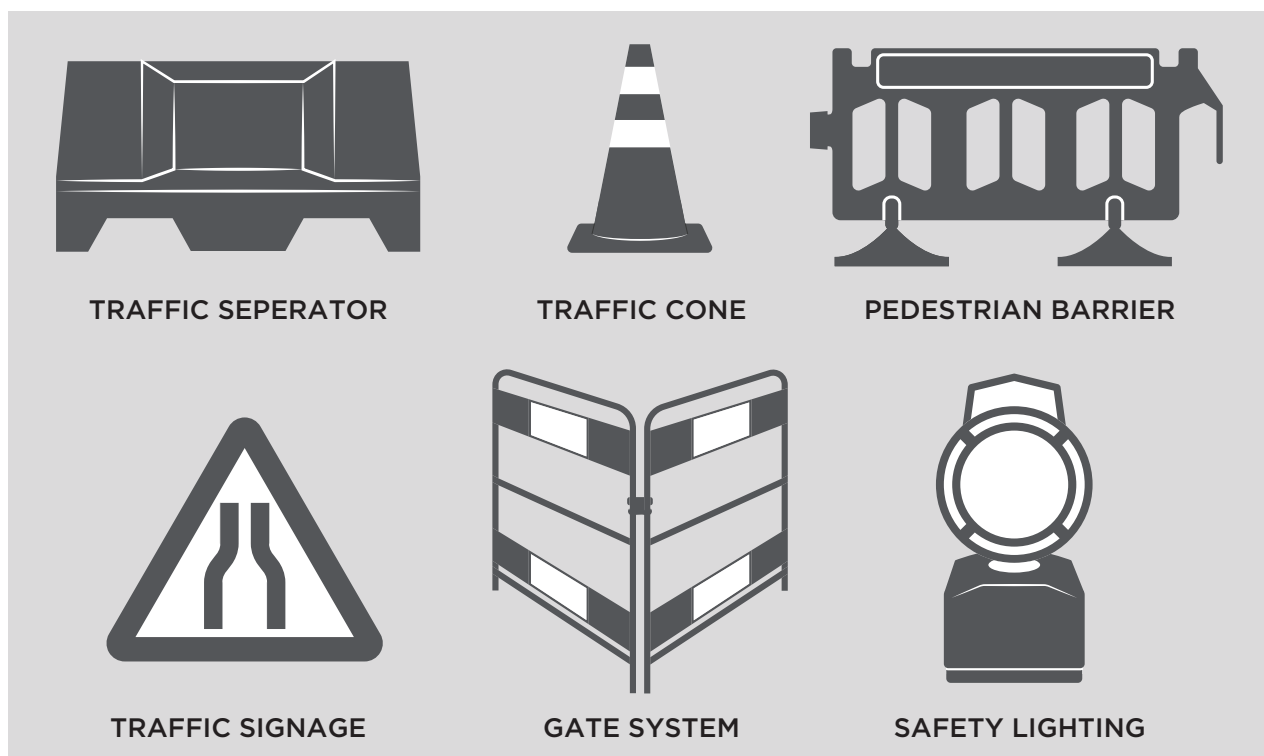
BE EN 1317

Road restraint products which have been put through rigorous testing and are available for use on the Highways Agency Trunk Road Network.

Chapter 8

Successfully qualifies as a traffic safety measure and signs for road works and temporary situations in accordance with the Department for Transport – Traffic Signs Manuals.

TYPES OF TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PRODUCT





TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT BRANDING

Branding opportunities are available on many of our traffic management products, giving our customers the opportunity to stamp their identity on the products they purchase – helping with brand marketing and declaring ownership of products (which can also act as an anti theft feature).

BENEFITS OF BRANDING

BRAND MARKETING



An opportunity for you to display your brands logo and company information which may result in more enquiries for your business.

PROFESSIONAL IMAGE

Printed items are generally much more professional looking than standard and invoke more trust and reliability in a brand.

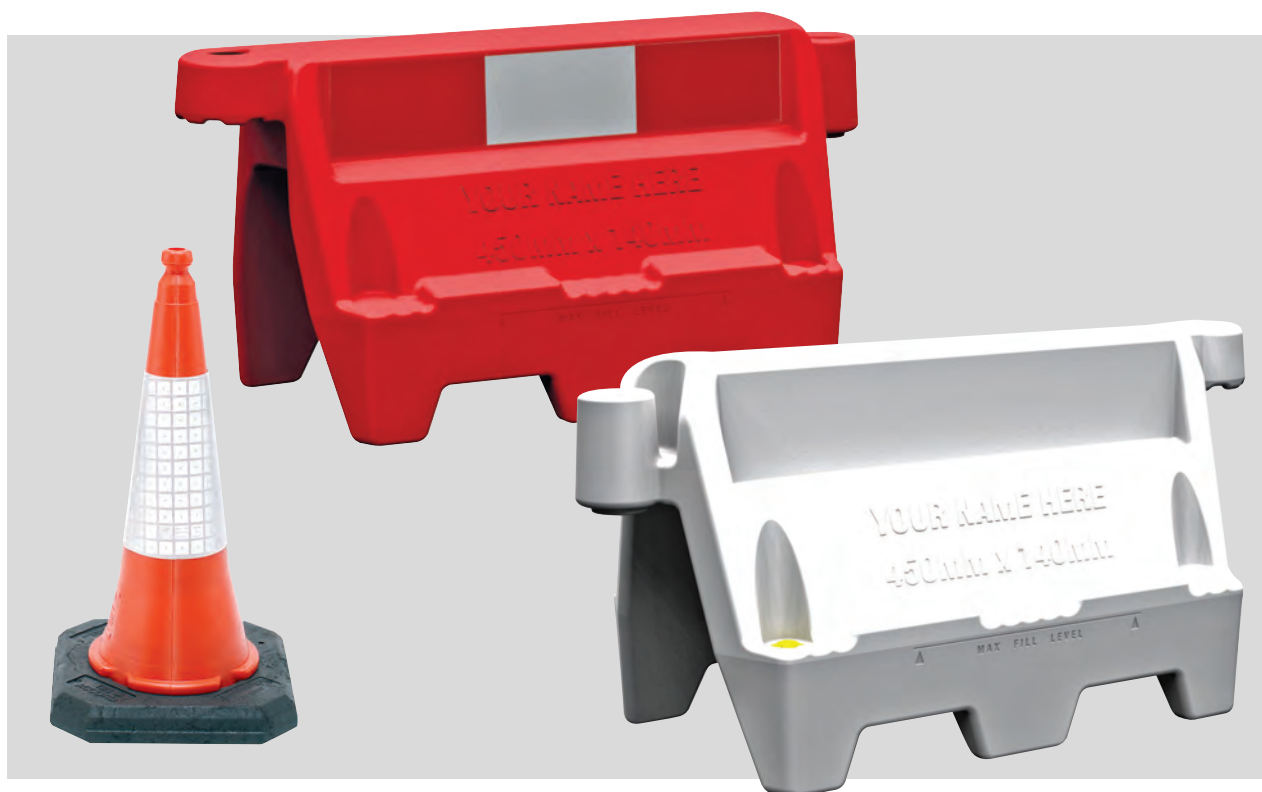


THEFT DETERRENT



Branded products also declare ownership, meaning they are likely to deter thieves due to the difficulty of resale.

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT BRANDED PRODUCTS



To find out if your traffic management products can be branded when purchased from Tiger Supplies, enquire with our sales team who will be more than happy to advise you.

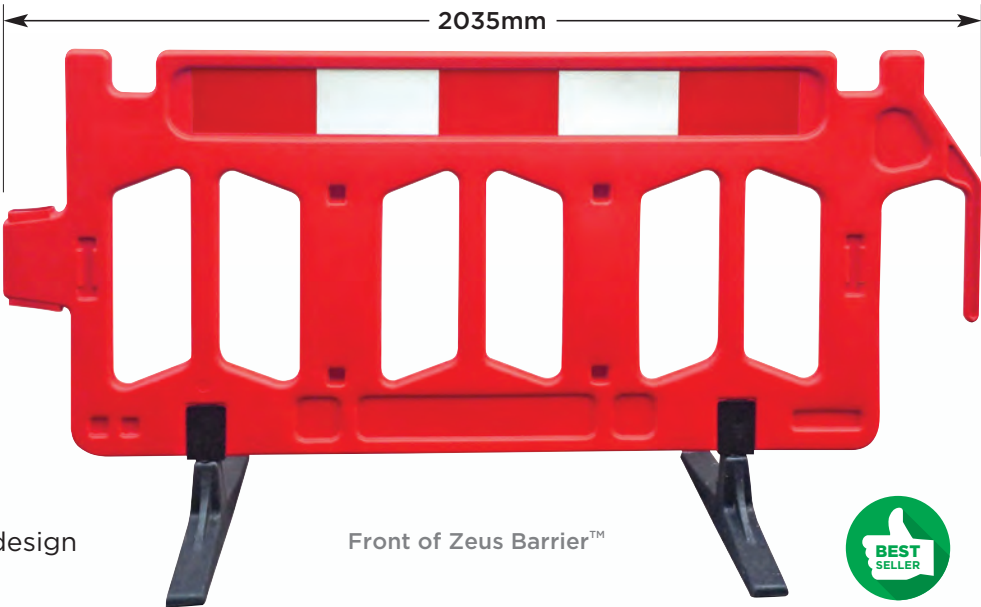
The price of branding varies from product to product, generally an initial cost of plate set up is required, but any branding costs thereafter are consistent, there's no need to pay for a plate again!

Minimum order quantities apply and lead times are likely to be longer than non-printed products.

Barrier Systems

Zeus Barrier™ - 2m Pedestrian Barrier

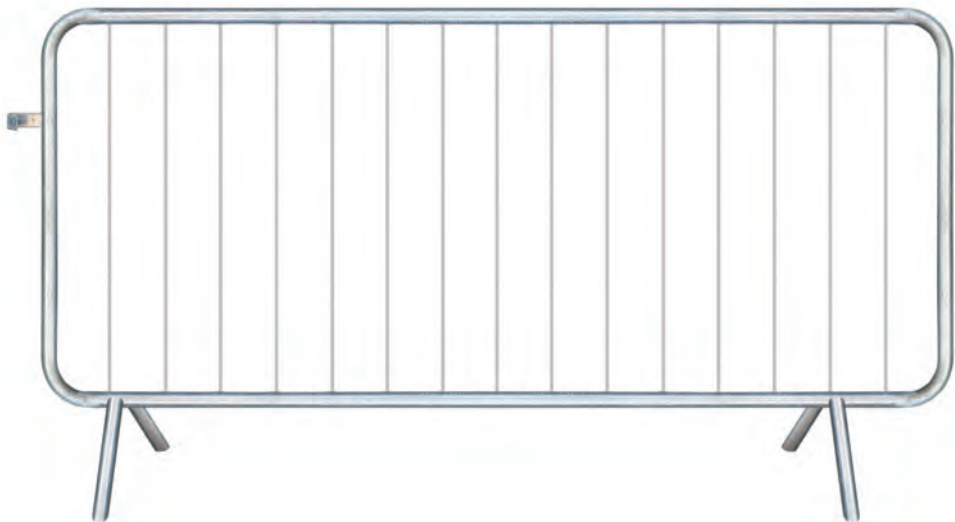
- Made from high density polyethylene
- Standard or anti trip feet available
- Stackable for easy transportation
- Ideal for events, construction or street works
- Strong and secure design
- Linkable
- 100% recyclable
- Branding and bespoke colour available



PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Dimensions	2035mm (L) x 1075mm (H)
Weight	12kg
Rating	BS8442, EN12899-2, Chapter 8
Product Shown	705-03-21 - Standard Feet 705-03-23 - Anti-Trip Feet

Bar Barrier - 2.3m x 1.1m

- Low level pedestrian bar barrier
- Complete with fixed metal feet
- Hook fastening



PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	710-03-57



JSP Titan™ Barrier - 2m

- Made from prime grade virgin Polypropylene
- One piece injection moulded design
- Flexi coupling clips makes the barrier linkable
- 100% metal free and fully recyclable
- Branding available
- Spare foot for Titan Barrier - 705-02-67



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	2000mm (L) x 1000mm (H)
Weight	15kg
Rating	BS8442, EN12899-2, Chapter 8
Product Shown	705-01-67

JSP Titan™ Barrier c/w Anti-Trip Feet - 2m



- As description above
- Designed to prevent pedestrian and worker accidents
- Painted in a high visibility yellow with two reflectors per foot

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	2000mm (L) x 1000mm (H)
Weight	15kg
Rating	BS8442, EN12899-2, Chapter 8
Product Shown	705-01-68

Oxford Avalon Barrier - 2m

- Blow moulded 1 piece barrier constructed from high density polythene
- Ideal for event management and pedestrian control
- Linkable
- Barrier available with Anti trip feet on request
- Designed for secure stacking and easy transportation
- Recycled and 100% recyclable
- Branding available



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	2030mm (L) x 1000mm (H)
Weight	9kg
Rating	BS7818, Chapter 8
Product Shown	705-01-99

RB2000 Heavy Duty Barrier - 2m

- Water or ballast fillable heavy duty road barrier
- Can be weighted to 400kg when water filled creating a solid flat walled secure system
- Interlocking system allows the barriers to flow around corners or uneven surfaces
- MIRA Wind Speed Test: 3 x RB2000 Barriers (water filled to fill line) withstood wind speeds of up to 71 mph



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	2000mm (L) x 400mm (W) x 1000mm (H)
Weight	32kg
Products Shown	705-02-10 - Red 705-03-13 - White



RB2000 Barrier End Stop

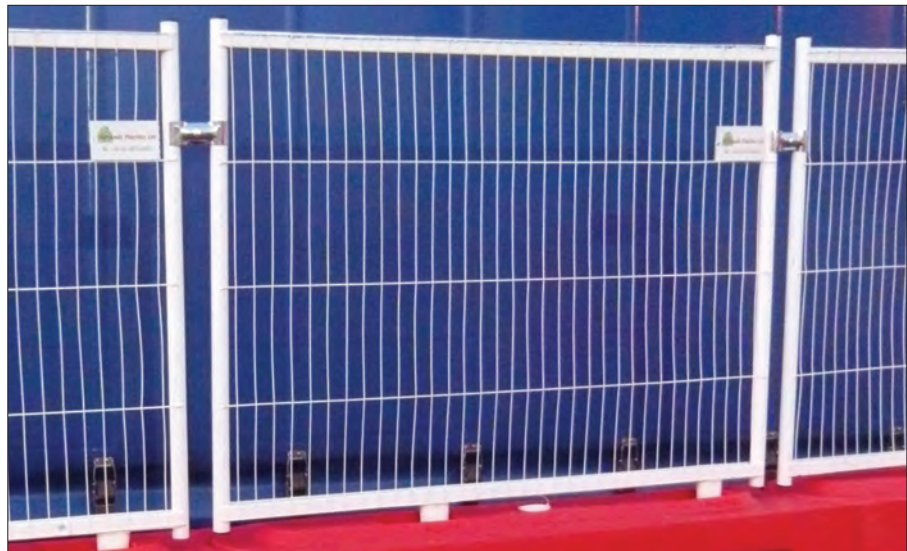
- Front and end stops can be added to the RB2000 barrier system to prevent trip hazards
- Sold Individually

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Products Shown	705-03-26 - Red 705-02-11 - White
----------------	--------------------------------------

RB2000 Mesh Fence Panel

- For added safety and security anti climb mesh panels can be added to the RB2000 barrier system
- Produced from galvanised tube and powder coated to allow for a highly visible system
- Fully stackable and can be deployed with ease
- Panels are connected using a standard fence coupler
- MIRA Wind Speed Test: 70 mph
- 1 clip supplied per panel
- Hoarding panels available on request



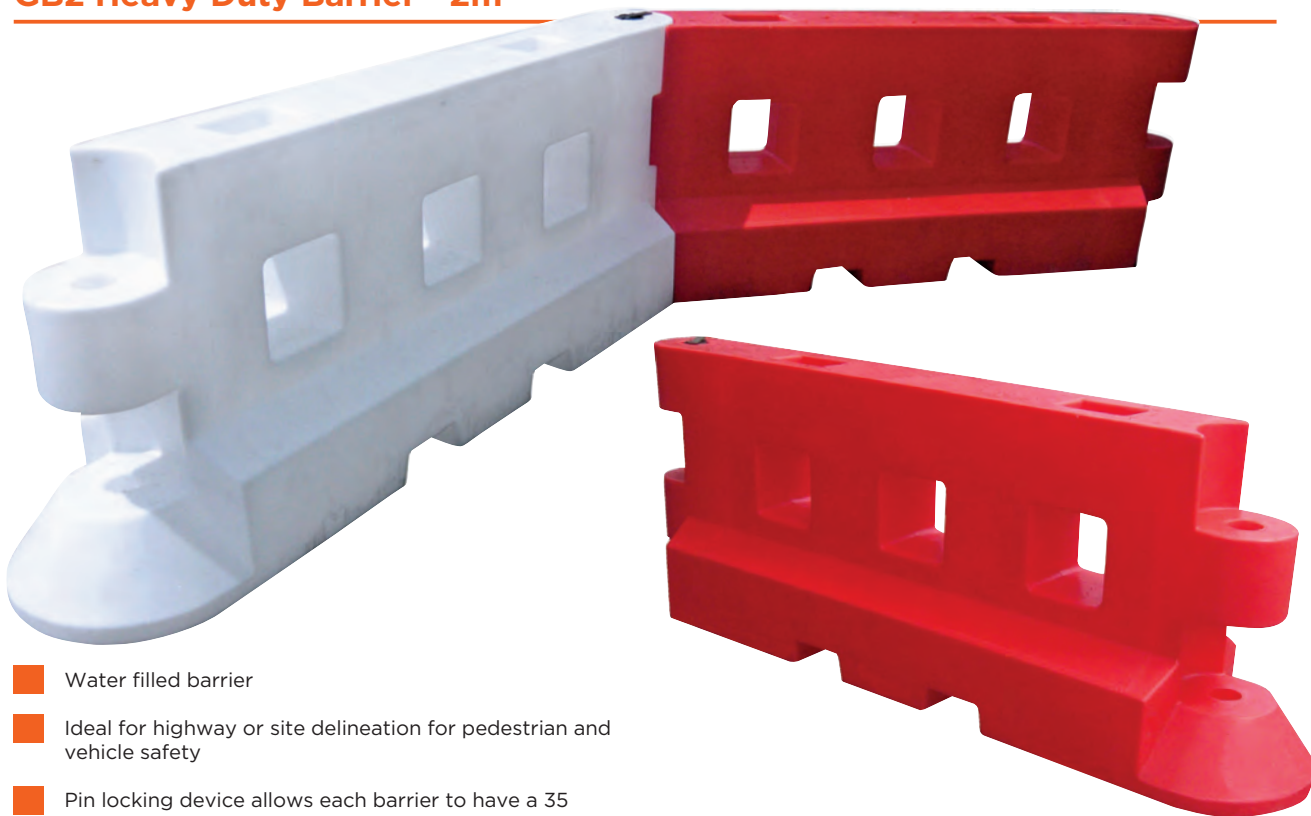
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1525mm (L) x 1100mm (H) Total Height - 2100mm
Product Shown	705-02-12





GB2 Heavy Duty Barrier - 2m



- Water filled barrier
- Ideal for highway or site delineation for pedestrian and vehicle safety
- Pin locking device allows each barrier to have a 35 degree configuration allowing for angles and curves
- Stackable for transport and storage
- Fully compatible with GB2 Mesh and Hoarding Panels creating a 2m height system
- MIRA Wind Speed Test: 2 x GB2 Barriers (water filled to fill line) withstood wind speeds of up to 78 mph

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	2000mm (L) x 500mm (W) x 900mm (H)
Weight	35kg
Products Shown	705-02-13 - Red 705-03-14 - White

GB2 Mesh Fence Panel



- Mesh panels for GB2 Heavy Duty Barrier
- Produced from galvanised tube and powder coated to allow for a highly visible system
- Anti climb mesh and hoarding panels can be securely fitted to the barrier
- Panels are connected using a standard fence coupler
- Fully stackable and deployed with ease
- MIRA Wind Speed Test: 75 mph
- Each panel comes with 1 post and 1 clip
- GB2 Hoarding Fence Panel available on request

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	2325mm (L) x 1350mm (H) Total Height - 2250mm
Product Shown	705-02-14

Evo Road Barrier - 1m

- Can be water filled or for a more permanent requirement sand filled
- Designed to create a solid wall leaving no gaps between each barrier
- Produced from UV stabilised prime polyethylene
- Fully stackable for ease of transport and storage
- Evo Barrier is fully compatible to fit reflective post and plank
- MIRA Wind Speed Test: 3 x 1 Metre EVO Barriers (water filled to fill line) withstood speeds of up to 55 mph



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1000mm (L) x 400mm (W) x 550mm (H)
Weight	7kg
Products Shown	705-02-99 - Red 705-02-07 - White

Evo 80 Barrier - 1.2m

- Can be water filled or for a more permanent requirement sand filled
- Designed to create a solid wall leaving no gaps between each barrier
- Produced from UV stabilised prime polyethylene
- Fully stackable for ease of transport and storage
- Evo Barrier is fully compatible to fit reflective post and plank
- MIRA Wind Speed Test: 3 x 1 Metre EVO Barriers (water filled to fill line) withstood speeds of up to 55 mph



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1200mm (L) x 400mm (W) x 800mm (H)
Weight	9.5kg
Products Shown	705-02-09 - Red 705-03-22 - White

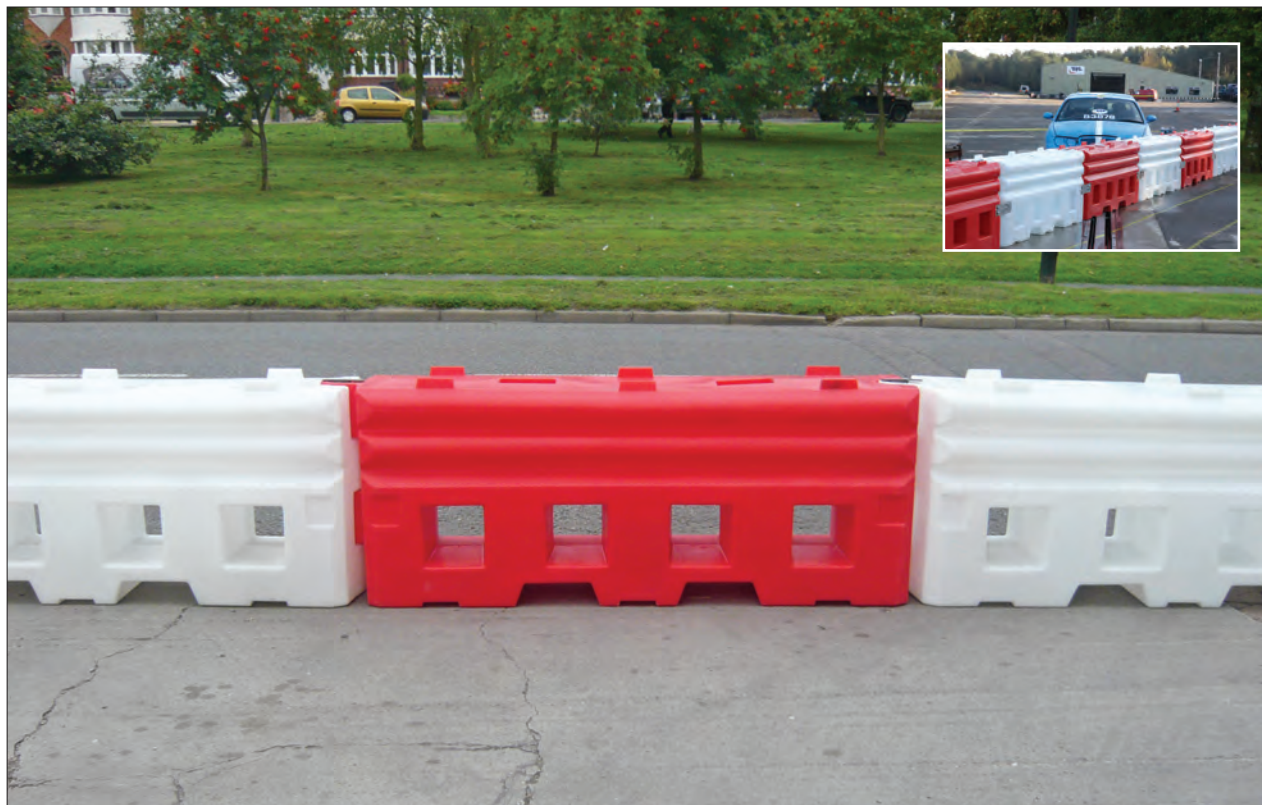


Evo Post and Plank

- For low level delineation awareness
- Reflective Plank Panel can be fitted to the Evo Road Barrier and Evo 80 Barrier
- Includes 1 post and 1 reflective plank panel

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1000mm (L) x 1000mm (H) Total Height - 1000mm
Rating	Reflective Strip Compliant with Chapter 8
Product Shown	705-02-08



- Manufactured from prime UV stabilised polyethylene
- Versatile yet strong, flexible one piece system
- MIRA Wind Speed Test: 1 x RB22 Barrier (water filled to fill line) withstood wind speeds of up to 78 mph

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	2000mm (L) x 500mm (W) x 800mm (H)
Weight	60kg - When Full 600kg
Rating	BS EN1317 - N1 50 mph Crash Test
Products Shown	705-03-15 - Red 705-03-16 - White

RB22 Crash Barrier End Stop

- End Stop for the RB22 Crash Barrier
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Products Shown	705-03-18 - Red 705-03-27 - White
----------------	--------------------------------------

RB22 Mesh Fence Panel

- Anti climb mesh panels for RB22 Crash Barrier
- Can be securely fitted to the separator barrier. The upper panels are connected using a standard fence coupler
- Panels are produced from galvanised tube and are powder coated
- Fully stackable and deployed with ease requiring no heavy lifting machinery
- MIRA Wind Speed Test: 77.9 mph
- Unit complete with 1 mesh fence panel, 1 post and 1 clip

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1990mm (W) x 1270mm (H) Total Height - 2050mm
Product Shown	705-03-17



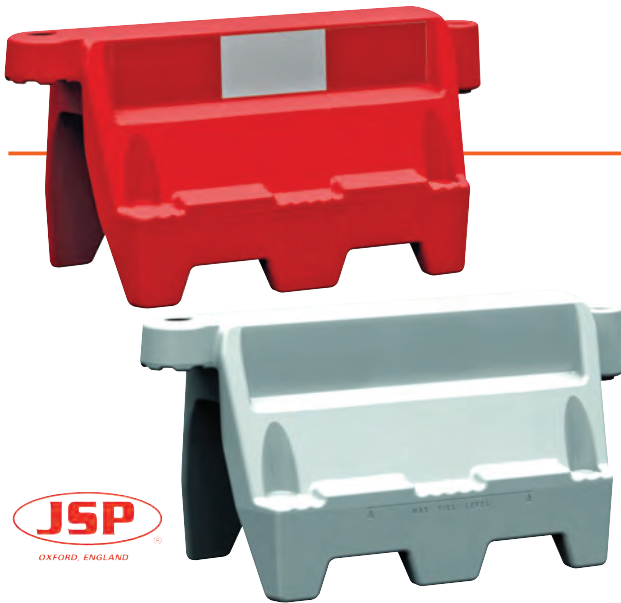
JSP RoadBloc Barrier - 1m

- Manufactured from Solathene™ HD
- Unique hinge allows it to form a mini roundabout with just eight units
- Also able to bend upwards so that they can stand firm on uneven ground
- Branding bespoke colours to suit corporate identities are available



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1000mm (L) x 450mm (W) x 600mm (H)
Weight	6kg
Products Shown	705-01-65 - Red 705-01-72 - White



JSP RoadBloc Barrier - Reflective - 1m

- Product specification as above
- Reflective strips sit within a recessed area on each unit
- Branding bespoke colours to suit corporate identities are available

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1000mm (L) x 450mm (W) x 600mm (H)
Weight	6kg
Products Shown	705-01-64 - Red 705-01-73 - White

JSP RoadBloc Reflective Board



- An additional RoadBloc reflective board helps to raise the visible height of the RoadBloc barrier system
- Supplied with collars for affixing to RoadBloc support posts

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1000mm (L) x 25mm (W) x 150mm (H)
Product Shown	705-01-75

JSP RoadBloc Support Post

- Support post designed to support additional RoadBloc reflective boards
- Helps to raise the visible height of the RoadBloc barrier system



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-01-74
---------------	-----------



Oxford Strongwall Barrier



- Heavy recycled base of 18kg
- High density (HD) moulded top section can be water filled
- Anti tamper linking system, prevents unauthorised dismantle
- Also available in red and white on request
- Performs well in windy conditions
- Recycled and 100% recyclable
- MIRA Wind Tunnel Test: Maximum sideways force: 400 Newtons

- Can be personalised with corporate colour and logo

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1000mm (L) x 520mm (W) x 1000mm (H)
Weight	22kg
Rating	Chapter 8
Product Shown	705-02-04 - Orange

Oxford Wall MKII Barrier



- Manufactured from blow moulded UV stabilised polythene
- Easy to assemble and interlink
- Can be filled with water or stand for extra stability
- Designed to stack efficiently for easier and cheaper transport
- Comes in red and white as standard
- Ideal for use at docks, airports and construction sites

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1100mm (L) x 395mm (W) x 600mm (H)
Products Shown	705-03-24 - Red 705-03-25 - White



- HSE GS6 Compliant
- Made from non-conducting GRP
- Max height 7.53m / min height 1.83m
- Capped ends for bunting
- Quick release hand operated clamps for easy erection
- Red and white pole sections for higher levels of visibility
- Ballast blocks are 100kg each when filled (6.8kg empty)
- 1 person assembly - no tools required
- System includes 2no. telescopic poles, 2no. ballast base and bunting
- Solid crossbar option also available separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

705-03-46

Solid Cross Bar to suit Goal Post



- Cross Bar to suit Safety Goal Post System only. Safety Goal Post System sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

705-03-47

Oxford Safegate Red - Set of 4 Gates



- Made from HDPE making the barriers lightweight and 100% recyclable
- Integral locking clamp to aid stability when the barriers are deployed in a straight line
- Hinged clips enable fast assembly in 3-way or 4-way configurations
- Modular design means the barrier can be configured in a number of different ways

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	Single Gate 750mm (L) x 1000mm (H)
Weight	Single Gate 2kg
Rating	Chapter 8
Product Shown	705-02-01

Steel Expanding Barrier - Red/White - 2m

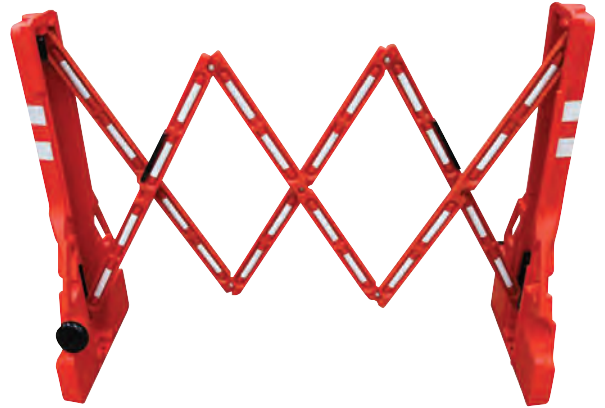


- Tough steel construction
- Opens up to 2250mm x 1230mm high and collapses to 240mm when not in use
- Epoxy paint finish
- Dimensions (mm) 1230 (H) x 240-2250 (W)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-40
---------------	-----------

Plastic Expanding Barrier - 2m

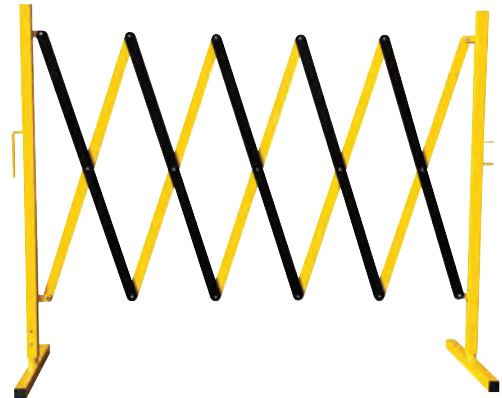


- Ideal for fencing off hazardous areas
- Distinctive red and white with reflective safety panels
- Manufactured from 100% recycled plastic
- Expands to a maximum length of 2100mm
- Folds to 155Wmm
- End columns are 1065mm high and barrier is 960mm high
- Plastic expandable barrier weighs only 7kgs
- Water fillable for stability

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-41
---------------	-----------

Temporary Scissor Barrier



- Tough steel construction safety barrier
- Male and female attachments for multiple barriers
- Quality epoxy paint finish
- Yellow and black
- Assembly for feet only (spanner required)
- 2.7m - 910mm high, expanding to 2700mm
- 4m - Posts are 1700mm high, expanding to 4200mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

2.7m 705-03-42	4m 705-03-43
-------------------	-----------------

JSP Moorgate Barrier - Red / White



- A tough, stable and lightweight barrier system
- Ready assembled for immediate use
- Easily stored unit has powder coated steel frame

PRODUCT OPTIONS - 750mm (W) x 1000mm (H)

3 Gate System 705-01-83	4 Gate System 705-01-84
----------------------------	----------------------------

JSP Titan Expander Barrier - Red/White - 3.1m



- When closed the Xpanda™ Barrier is just 550mm making it extremely practical for transporting and carrying around
- Complete with 2 standard feet, the anti trip foot design is also available
- Overall weight of 10.5kg means it is light enough to handle with relative ease but stable enough to hold itself upright in windy conditions, rough ground or hustle and bustle from the public
- Unique design of clip means that when barrier is closed it is held together for ease of transport and it can also be used to connect multiple systems together when extended



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-01-71
---------------	-----------

JSP Portagate Reflective Barrier - Red / White - 4 Gate



Also available in 3 gate version

- **Configurations** - Adjoining clips allow multi-positioning configurations to be formed such as a triangle, a square or a single line
- **Firm hold** - By sliding the top hinge clip down panels can be locked securely into formations
- **Added stability** - Designed to accept anti-trip feet for increase stability
- **Temporary signage** - Recesses are included for toggle mounted courtesy signs to enable the system to be fully closed with the signs still attached
- **Reflective panels** - Class R1 reflective panels which are 20% more reflective than standard lower grade reflective material conforming to BS 8442
- **Stackable** - Can be stacked in any 180° orientation to a height of 20 units for 4 gate systems and 25 for 3 gate systems

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-48
---------------	-----------

JSP Rail Industry Chain System - Post, Base and Red and White Chain

- Extended posts complete with chain support cap
- Red and white
- Heavy duty base securely holds the post and chain
- Base made from a recycled PVC
- Base weighs around 3kg giving the posts a secure footing
- 6mm x 25m chain designed for use with posts or cones to form a multi functional barrier system
- Ideal as a crowd channeliser or to cordon off an area



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Post 705-02-52	Base 705-02-53	25m Chain 705-02-54
-------------------	-------------------	------------------------



Trench Covers

Oxford Safe Cover 1200mm x 800mm

- Complies with the UK's DETR Safety at Streetworks and Roadworks Code of Practice
- Moulded from a single piece of glass reinforced composite
- Slip resistant surface and chamfered edges to prevent tripping
- Underside has ribbed framework for added strength
- Can take the distributed weight of a vehicle of up to 2000 kg
- Lighter than a steel cover but stronger than a wooden plate
- Complies with T/SP/E/42 National Grid
- Can be embossed with company name or logo

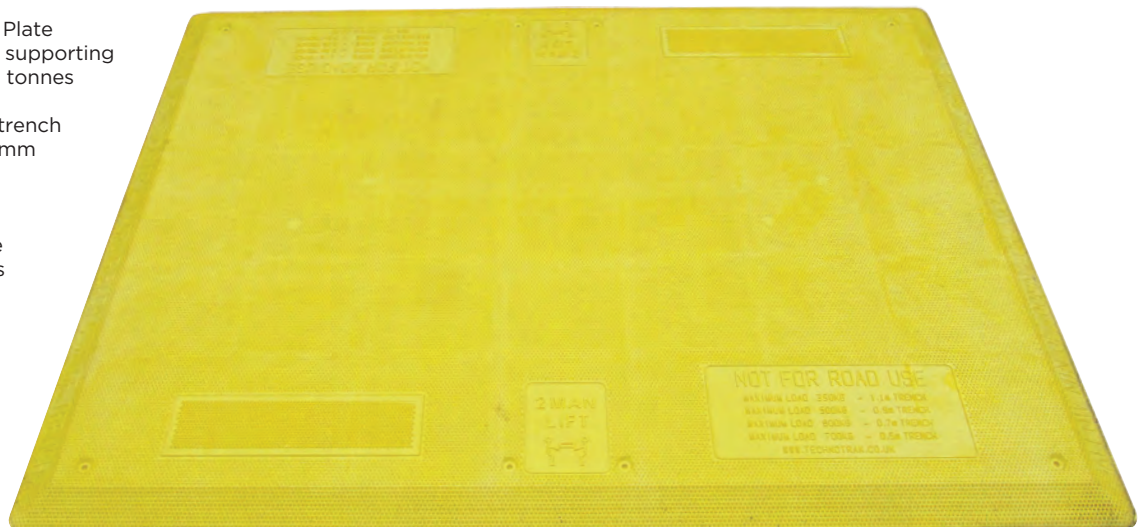


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-02-24
---------------	-----------

GRP Road Plate - 1400mm x 1200mm

- GRP Road Plate capable of supporting a load of 6 tonnes
- Maximum trench width 700mm
- 47kg each
- Road plate fixing bolts are sold separately

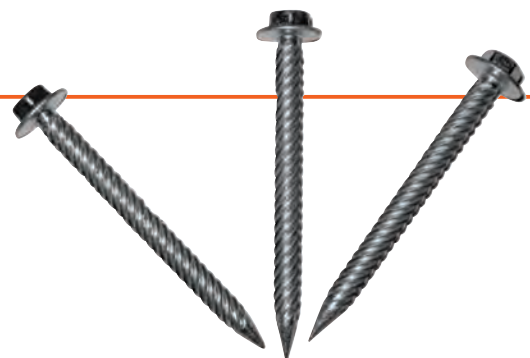


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-02-19
---------------	-----------

GRP Road Plate Fixing Bolt

- Anchoring bolts for use with GRP Road Plate
- Securely fixes Road Plate to ground prior to loading



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-02-20
---------------	-----------

Oxford 15/5 Road Plate



- Compliant with Safe Working Practice
- Easy two man lift, no need for expensive lifting equipment
- Flexible edge dampens any unwanted sounds making the product ideal for use in residential areas
- Tested to a vehicle weight of 44 tonnes
- Anti slip surface provides a secure pedestrian access

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1500mm (L) x 500mm (W)
Weight	44kg
Product Shown	705-02-15

Oxford Safekerb Ramp - 250kg



- Effective anti slip surface with raised sides for a secured access
- Can support a weight up to 250kg
- Adapts to varying kerb or step heights (60mm to 160mm)
- The wider access makes the product convenient and easy to use
- Made from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- 100% recyclable
- Compact stacking for easy transport and storage
- Recommended to be bolted down for maximum stability and security



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1265mm (L) x 747mm (W)
Product Shown	705-02-17



Oxford 15/5 Road Plate End



- Sold Individually

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Dimensions	1500mm (L) x 500mm (W)
Weight	44kg
Product Shown	705-02-93

Oxford Clearpath Mat



- Temporary pedestrian crossing
- Clear direction for pedestrians
- Easy and fast to install, with no need to bolt it down
- Recommended by construction company safety officers
- Can also be used as a zebra crossing on a construction site or other place of work used by pedestrians
- Made from recycled plastic and 100% recyclable
- Dimensions, 1200 x 600mm



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black 705-02-98	White 705-02-18
--------------------	--------------------

Road Cones

Road Cone 1
Part -
500mm
&
750mm



- 100% recycled sturdy one piece road cone
- Complete with R1B Sleeve

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 500mm 705-02-78	Size 750mm 705-02-79
-------------------------	-------------------------

Sealbite Replacement Cone Sleeve



- Suits 750mm road cone

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-02-37
---------------	-----------

Road Cone 2
Part -
750mm
& 1m



Can be embossed with company name or logo

- 2 part moulded road cone
- Ideal for use in heavy traffic areas such as motorway cone contraflow systems and lane delineation
- Complete with R1B Sleeve
- 100% recyclable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 750mm 705-02-30	Size 1m 705-02-33
-------------------------	----------------------

Cone Top Tape Barrier



- Tape Barrier designed to fit on to any standard cone
- 100% waterproof
- Ideal for cordoning off outside areas
- High visibility red and white tape
- Topper in orange
- 8.5 metre retractable tape length

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-39
---------------	-----------

No Waiting Traffic Cone - Cylindrical 450mm



- 100% recycled sturdy one piece no waiting cone

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-19
---------------	-----------

Padlock Parking Post - Yellow/Black



- Collapsible weatherproof vehicle parking post with combined padlock housing and lift handle
- 750mm high x 60mm diameter post
- 4 x M10/100mm mounting bolts
- Quality padlock also included
- Must only be used on a flat surface and not to be used with cars that are lower than 140mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-32
---------------	-----------

JSP Microlite

- Non Photocell
- Warning Lamp



- Fully complies with BS EN12352 and BS3143 pt2 1990
- Supplied complete with a carry handle
- Uses single 6v battery (sold separately)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-02-44
---------------	-----------

JSP Microlite

- Photocell
- Warning Lamp



- Fully complies with BS EN12352 and BS3143 pt2 1990
- Supplied complete with a carry handle
- Uses single 6v battery (sold separately)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-02-45
---------------	-----------

JSP Maxilite

- LED
- Warning Lamp



- Dual function, both photocell and non photocell
- Lamp is bright, versatile and long lasting
- Swivel head
- Can simply be fixed to barriers using the bolt included and to cones using the 705-03-20 bracket (sold separately)
- Uses 2x 6v battery (sold separately)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-12
---------------	-----------

Cone Bracket to suit Maxilite



- Bracket to suit JSP maxilite LED lamp
- Used to attach to road cones
- Maxilite and cone not included

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-20
---------------	-----------

6v Battery

- PJ996 6v Heavy Duty Battery sold singly
- Long lasting powerful battery for use with hazard lighting and security torches



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-02-49
---------------	-----------



Temporary Traffic Signs

Road Narrows Left

- 750mm Triangle
- Zintec Sign

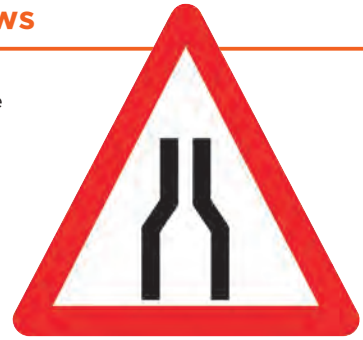


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-19
---------------	-----------

Road Narrows

- 750mm Triangle
- Zintec Sign

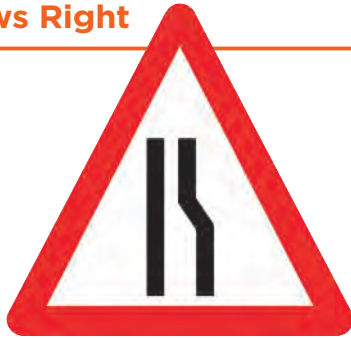


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-20
---------------	-----------

Road Narrows Right

- 750mm Triangle
- Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-21
---------------	-----------

Road Works

- 750mm Triangle
- Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-22
---------------	-----------

Diversion Arrow Right

- 1050mm x 750mm
- Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-23
---------------	-----------

Diversion Arrow Left

- 1050mm x 750mm
- Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-24
---------------	-----------

Diversion Arrow Ahead

- 1050mm x 750mm
- Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-25
---------------	-----------

Diversion Ends

- 1050mm x 750mm
- Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-26
---------------	-----------

Pedestrians Please Use Other Footpath

- 600mm x 450mm
- Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-27
---------------	-----------

Footpath Closed

- 600mm x 450mm
- Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-28
---------------	-----------

No Works Access

- Zintec Sign



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 575-05-29	1050mm x 750mm 575-05-30
----------------------------	-----------------------------



Works Access

- Zintec Sign



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 575-05-31	1050mm x 750mm 575-05-32
----------------------------	-----------------------------



Road Closed

- Zintec Sign



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 575-05-33	1050mm x 750mm 575-05-34
----------------------------	-----------------------------





Road Closed Access Only

■ Zintec Sign



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm
575-05-35

1050mm x 750mm
575-05-36

Pedestrians Arrow Left

■ 600mm
x 450mm

■ Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-37

Pedestrians Arrow Right

■ 600mm
x 450mm

■ Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-38

Works Traffic Arrow Left

■ 600mm
x 450mm

■ Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-39

Works Traffic Arrow Right

■ 600mm
x 450mm

■ Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-40

Keep Left

■ 750mm
x 750mm

■ Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-41

Keep Right

■ 750mm
x 750mm

■ Zintec Sign



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-42

Steel Road Sign Frame

- Steel frame with collapsible stand

- Signs not included



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm
575-05-44

750mm x 750mm
575-05-45

1050mm x 750mm
575-05-46

750mm Triangle
575-05-47

750mm Triangle with Sup Plate - 860mm x 360mm
575-05-48

Clips to suit Road Sign Frames

- Shaped metal clips for use with signage and frames

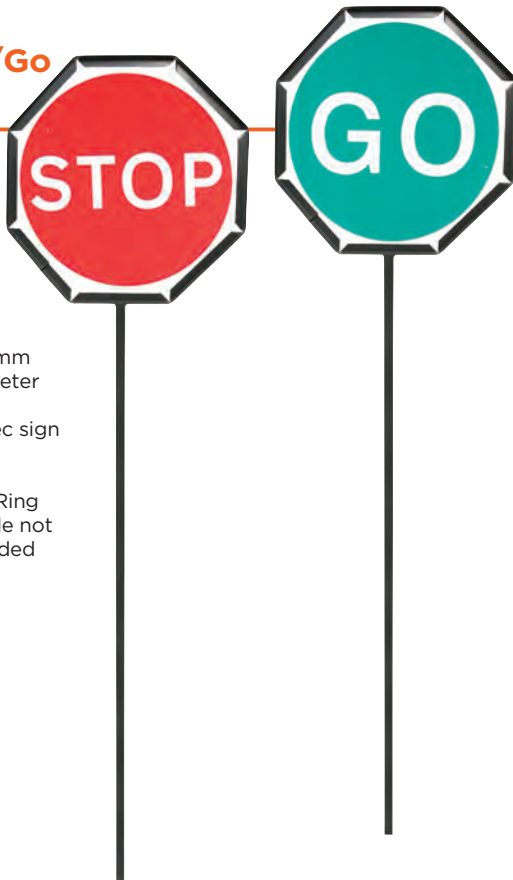


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-43

Stop/Go Sign



- 600mm diameter
- Zintec sign
- Clips and Ring & Pole not included

Ring & Pole to suit Stop/Go Sign

- Steel support pole and ring for Stop/Go Sign
- Sign and Clips sold separately



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-49

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-50

Speed Ramps

Speed Ramp - 4mph - Yellow/Black (Pair)



- Tough speed ramp made from 100% recycled material
- Integral interlocking facility
- Incorporated white reflectors for extra visibility
- Hose and cables channel
- Pre drilled bolt holes
- Dimensions, 7.5cm (H) x 50cm (L)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-02-90
---------------	-----------

Speed Ramp End Caps - 4mph - (Pair)

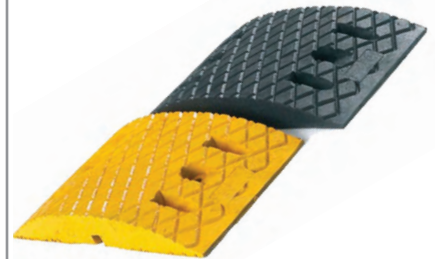


- End caps for 4mph speed ramps
- Dimensions, 7.5cm (H) x 50cm (L)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black (Pair) 705-02-91	Yellow (Pair) 705-02-92
---------------------------	----------------------------

Speed Ramp - 10mph - Yellow/Black (Pair)



- Tough speed ramp made from 100% recycled material
- Integral interlocking facility
- Incorporated white reflectors for extra visibility
- Hose and cables channel
- Pre drilled bolt holes
- Dimensions, 5cm (H) x 50cm (L)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-01-87
---------------	-----------

Speed Ramp Fixing Bolts (Pair)

- Fixing bolts designed for fixing speed ramp sections and end caps into asphalt or concrete
- Sold in pairs



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Asphalt 705-01-90	Concrete 705-01-89
----------------------	-----------------------

Cable Channel Instant Speed Ramp - 1830mm

- 1830mm Long section simply drops into place
- Can be bolted to ground for permanent installation
- Recommended speed reduction to 10-15 mph
- 2 cable channels - 35W x 25H mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-30
---------------	-----------

Speed Ramp End Caps - 10mph - (Pair)



- End caps for 10mph speed ramps
- Dimensions, 5cm (H) x 50cm (L)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black (Pair) 705-01-88	Yellow (Pair) 705-02-89
---------------------------	----------------------------

Flow Plate

- Ideal for entrances & exits for cars & light commercial vehicles
- Helps to enforce one-way traffic flow
- Bolts for concrete and tarmac are included
- Dimensions, 95mm (H) x 375mm (W) x 550mm (D)
- Product weight, 24.2kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-31
---------------	-----------

Line Marking

Survey Spray Line Marking Paint - 750ml



- Fast drying and guaranteed not to clog
- Does not contain lead or CFC's
- Designed to wear more quickly than semi permanent paints
- Suitable for asphalt, concrete, wood, gravel and composites

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black 825-12-59	Blue 825-12-63	Green 825-12-61	Orange 825-12-60
Box of 12 010-01-35	Box of 12 010-01-36	Box of 12 010-01-37	Box of 12 010-01-38
Red 825-12-62	White 825-12-65	Yellow 825-12-64	
Box of 12 010-01-39	Box of 12 010-01-40	Box of 12 010-01-41	

Spray Line Marking Paint - 750ml



- Fast drying and guaranteed not to clog
- Does not contain lead or CFC's
- Very durable, long lasting paint
- Suitable for asphalt, concrete, wood, gravel and composites

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black 825-12-32	Blue 825-12-33	Green 825-12-34	Orange 825-12-35
Red 825-12-36	White 825-12-37	Yellow 825-12-38	

Spray Line Applicator - Hand Held



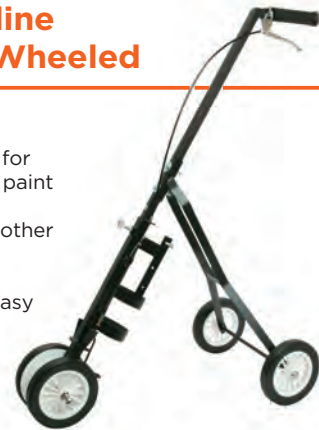
- Hand held sprayline applicator is ideal for creating your own free hand markings
- Easy to load spray cans be fixed into place in seconds
- Simple trigger spray action activates paint spray through an easy to clean nozzle
- Manufactured from tough plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-30
----------------------	------------------

Voyager Sprayline Applicator - 4 Wheeled

- 4 Wheel Linemarker Applicator designed for applying line marker paint
- Suited for grass and other hard surfaces
- Set up is quick and easy to use



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-95
----------------------	------------------

Preformed Thermoplastic Road Markings - 100mm x 5m

- Quickly applied permanent reinstatement road markings
- Ideal for sites, loading bays, car parks and private roads
- Lettering and numbering available on request



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Yellow 825-12-66	White 825-12-67
----------------------------	---------------------------



Polypropylene Rope - 6mm x 500m

- Strong multi purpose rope manufactured from weather resistant polypropylene
- Rot proof and abrasion resistant weave ensures good strength and durability
- Supplied on a drum



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue 825-12-24	Orange 825-12-23
-------------------	---------------------

Polypropylene Rope (Blue) - 220m



- Strong multi purpose rope manufactured from weather resistant polypropylene
- Rot proof and abrasion resistant weave ensures good strength and durability
- Supplied in a coil

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 6mm 825-12-25	Size 10mm 825-12-26	Size 12mm 825-12-27
Size 16mm 825-12-28	Size 20mm 825-12-29	

Profile Board



- Used for hanging notices, signage and posters
- 900 x 75 x 14mm
- Manufactured from sustainable softwood timber
- Non FSC, FSC available on request

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-39
---------------	-----------

Setting Out Peg



- Ideal for marking out temporary fencing lines and for hanging small notice signs
- Manufactured from sustainable softwood timber
- Non FSC, FSC available on request
- Marking out stakes 47 x 47mm diameter with 4 way point

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 600mm 825-12-40	Size 900mm 825-12-41	Size 1200mm 825-12-42
-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------

Wax Crayons - Box of 12

- Chunky wax crayons that apply vivid colour smoothly
- High pigment count gives a long lasting, waterproof colour



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue 825-12-89	Red 825-12-57	White 825-12-58	Yellow 825-12-56
-------------------	------------------	--------------------	---------------------

Road Pin

- Smooth steel road pins
- Made from carbon steel
- High strength pins are ideal for road forming applications



PRODUCT OPTIONS

12mm x 450mm
825-12-69

16mm x 600mm
825-13-02

16mm x 900mm
825-13-03

16mm x 1200mm
825-13-04

Fencing Pin



- Quality steel fencing pin for marking temporary fencing lines
- 8mm diameter x 1370mm length with a lamp hook for easy fastening of temporary fencing

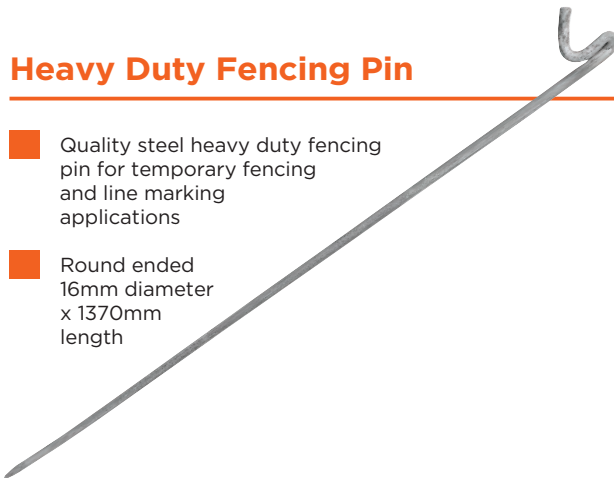
PRODUCT OPTIONS

Standard Fencing Pin
705-02-43

Insulated Fencing Pin
835-13-62

Heavy Duty Fencing Pin

- Quality steel heavy duty fencing pin for temporary fencing and line marking applications
- Round ended 16mm diameter x 1370mm length



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

705-02-51

Road Pin Protection Cap

- Helps extend the life of steel road pins
- Prevents the deformation of road pins caused by excessive hammering



PRODUCT OPTIONS

8-16mm
825-12-91

16-32mm
825-12-72

Barrier Fencing - 1m x 50m



- High visibility durable barrier mesh for construction sites and roadways
- Tough yet flexible mesh available in a range of colours
- Waterproof and reusable
- Sold in 1m x 50m, 5.5kg rolls

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue
705-02-40

Green
705-02-41

Orange
705-02-38

Yellow
705-02-39



Flag Bunting - Red/White - 26m



- Alternate red and white line marker ideal for creating temporary fence lines
- Easily affixed to fencing pins and posts
- Suitable for all weather conditions

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

705-02-42

Bricklayers Line Pins - Pack of 2



- These line pins are drop forged for extra strength and durability
- Zinc plated

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

825-12-81

Nylon Line



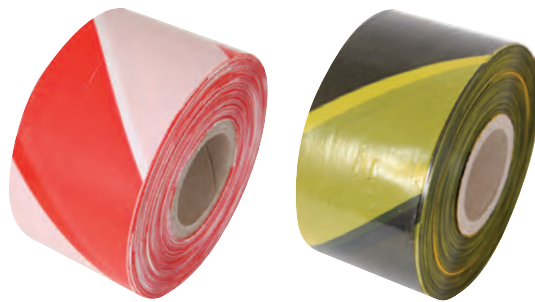
- Strong stretch resistant nylon line supplied on a spinning reel for easy winding
- Ideal for bricklaying and decorating applications

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 30m
825-12-74

Size 100m
825-12-75

Barrier Tape - 75mm x 500m



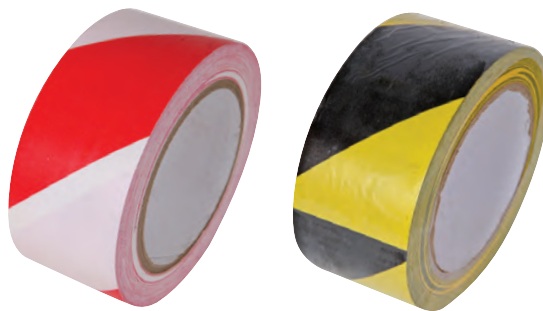
- Non adhesive polyethylene barrier tape
- Used for marking off secure areas where caution marks are not suitable
- Diagonal stripe

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Red/White
130-285

Black/Yellow
130-287

Hazard Tape - 50mm x 33m



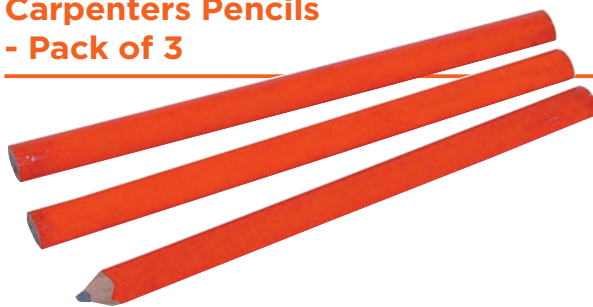
- Self adhesive hazard warning tape
- Made from a highly visible PVC material
- Used for marking off secure areas

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Red/White
121-038

Black/Yellow
121-040

Carpenters Pencils - Pack of 3



- Oval sectioned pencils with a soft lead core
- Leaves a clear mark on timber and other building materials
- Length of each pencil, 175mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

825-12-83

Builders Nylon Chalk Line - 18m



- Chalk line for quick marking out of areas ready for building and decorating work
- 18m braided chalk line

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-73
---------------	-----------

Chalk Line

- Water resistant chalk line with a large chalk holding capacity
- Folding handle makes easy work of rewinding line
- 16m chalk line is protected in a durable plastic case



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-76
---------------	-----------

Metal Chalk Line - 30m

- Lightweight durable aluminium casing with screw top filler cap
- Strong metal claw and folding handle for easy storage
- Can also be used as a plumb bob



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-78
---------------	-----------

Stanley Chalkomatic - 30m

- Ergonomically designed holding 30m of string and 30g of chalk
- Stainless steel hook preventing rust and increasing durability
- Suitable for use vertically as a plumb bob



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-98
---------------	-----------

Plumb Bob

- Very heavy (225g) plumb bob provides an accurate plumb line in seconds
- Sold complete with an 18m strong nylon line
- 115mm body, knurled locking screw and corrosion resistant finish



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-82
---------------	-----------

String Line - 125m

- White string line with an extra long length
- Made using precision woven nylon line for added resistance to stretching



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-77
---------------	-----------

Chalk Refill - 225g

- Chalk line refill for use with all types of chalk reels and chalk lines
- Micro fine quality chalk adheres to chalk lines and surfaces with ease



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue 825-12-79	Red 825-12-80
-------------------	------------------

Stanley Chalk Powder Refill - 113g

- Blue or red coloured powdered chalk in container with easy pouring spout
- For use in chalk reels



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue 825-13-01	Red 825-12-99
-------------------	------------------

SITE LIGHTING & POWER

Defender
POWER AND LIGHT

RHINO™

About Site Lighting & Power

Sufficient lighting on site is paramount to the health and safety of everyone on or nearby the site. The quicker and easier someone on site can see a hazard, the more likely it can be avoided – and with a construction site full of potential hazards; everything must be visible.

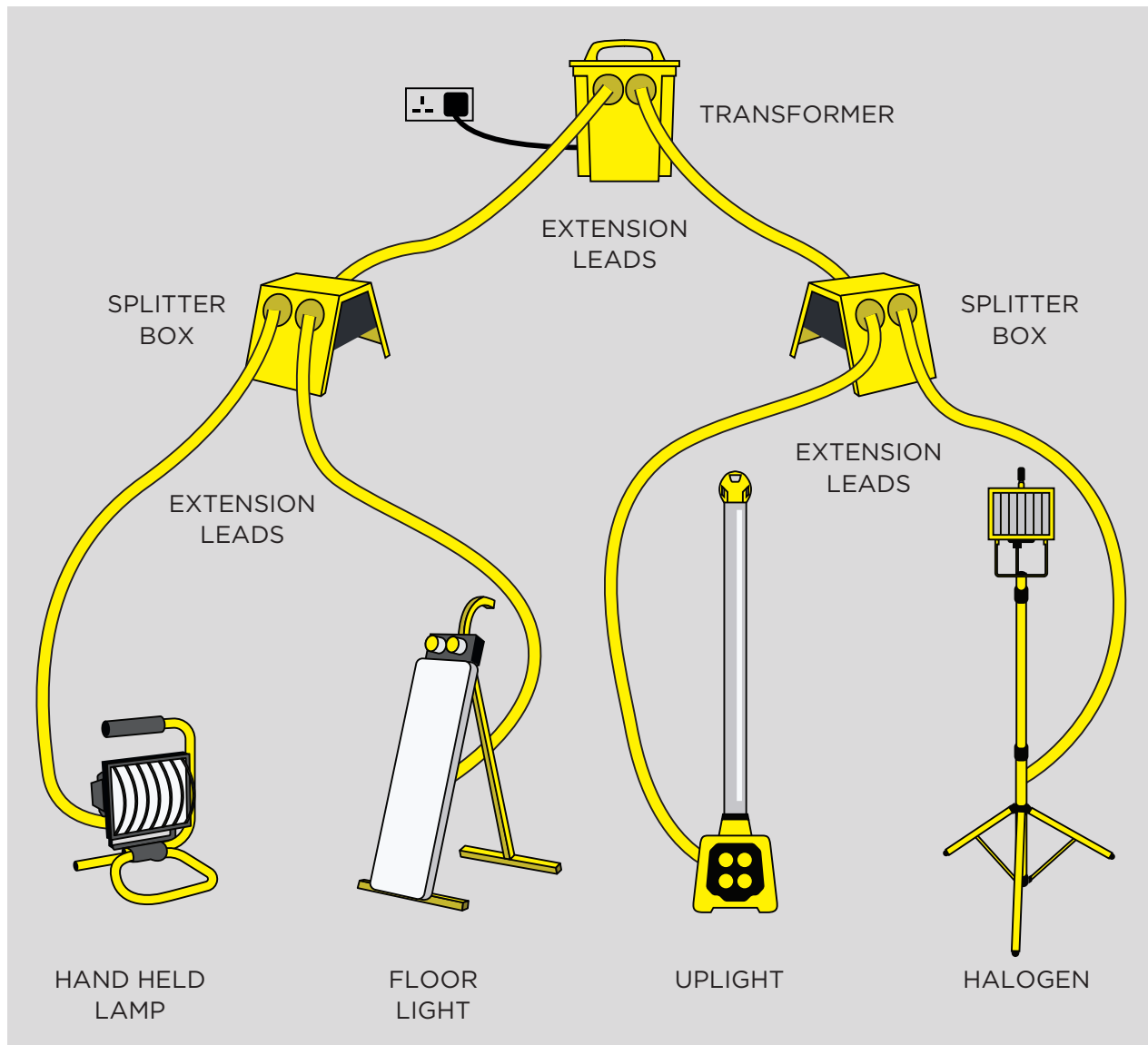
Poor lighting on site can also lead to unnecessary costs to employers:

- Injury from poor lighting can lead to employee time off work
- Employees are less productive due to limited vision in poor light

HOW MUCH LIGHTING IS REQUIRED ON SITE?

Construction site lighting should have at least an average lighting level of 50 Lux (luminance) which is the equivalent to an internal domestic ceiling light. Although lighting should be judged based on the task in hand, for jobs requiring a higher perceived level of detail, the level of lighting should be significantly greater.

EXAMPLE OF SITE LIGHTING AND POWER SET UP

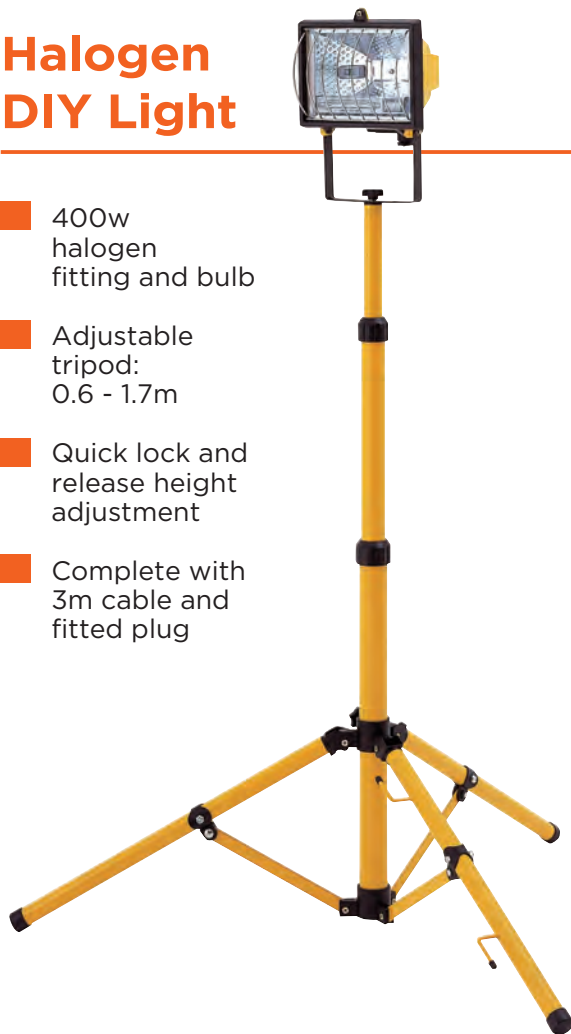




Site Lighting

Halogen DIY Light

- 400w halogen fitting and bulb
- Adjustable tripod: 0.6 - 1.7m
- Quick lock and release height adjustment
- Complete with 3m cable and fitted plug



PRODUCT OPTIONS

110v 700-01-03	230v 700-01-04
-------------------	-------------------

Halogen Hand Held Lamp Head - 110v

- 400w halogen fitting and bulb
- One piece lightweight tubular steel frame
- Soft grip handle
- Supplied with 2m cable and fitted plug



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-09
---------------	-----------

Halogen Fixed Leg Tripod Light - 110v

- 400w halogen fitting and bulb per head
- Tough oval design
- Robust steel tripod
- Adjustable from 1.5 - 2.5m
- Complete with 5m cable and fitted plug



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Single Head 700-01-01	Twin Head 700-01-02
--------------------------	------------------------

400 Watt Halogen Bulb



- Spare bulbs to suit halogen lights

PRODUCT OPTIONS

110v 700-01-05	230v 700-01-06
-------------------	-------------------

V3 Uplight Stick - 1200mm 110v

- Built in splitter box
- Low energy fluorescent light stick
- Ideal for construction, workshops and outdoor event lighting
- Impact resistant polycarbonate lens protects the high output
- Complete with 5m cable and fitted 110v plug
- Supplied with a 4ft 36w fluorescent tube



Defender
POWER AND LIGHT

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-77
---------------	-----------

2ft Fluorescent Floor Light - 110v

- Fixed leg stand has two 110v 16amp take off points for additional lighting and power tools
- Encapsulated fluorescent light that is IP65 rated
- Complete with 5m cable and fitted 110v plug
- Supplied with 2x 2ft 18w fluorescent tubes



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-18
---------------	-----------

5ft Fluorescent Light - 110v

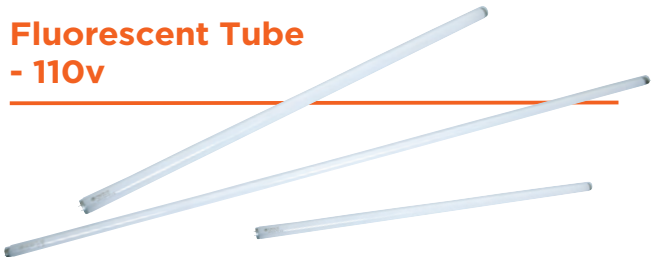
- Fixed leg tripod stand has two 110v 16amp take off points for additional lighting and power tools
- Encapsulated fluorescent light that is IP65 rated
- Complete with 5m cable and fitted 110v plug
- Supplied with a 5ft 58w fluorescent tube



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-17
---------------	-----------

Fluorescent Tube - 110v



- Replacement fluorescent tube
- For use in floor lights, up lights and fluorescent lights

PRODUCT OPTIONS

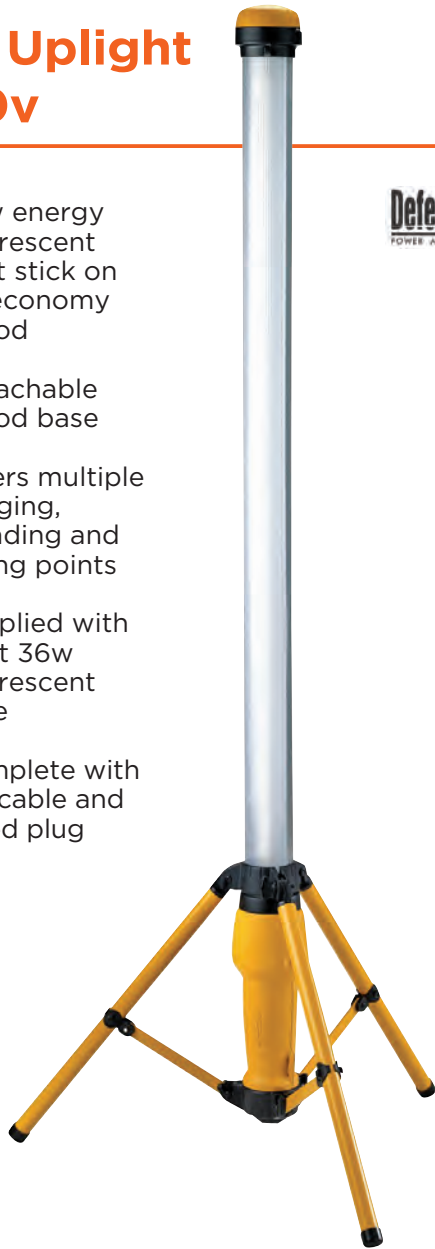
2ft - 18w 700-01-19	4ft - 36w 700-01-20	5ft - 58w 700-01-21
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------



Eco Uplight - 110v

- Low energy fluorescent light stick on an economy tripod
- Detachable tripod base
- Offers multiple hanging, standing and laying points
- Supplied with a 4ft 36w fluorescent tube
- Complete with 3m cable and fitted plug

Defender
POWER AND LIGHT



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-14

LED Floor Light - 110v



- LED 20W portable task light, IP44 rated
- Daylight (6400K), super bright LED - 2000lm
- Yellow nylon body with polycarbonate clear diffuser and mirror reflector
- 120° beam angle with built in floor stand

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-96

LED Mi Lite Hand Lamp



- Ultra bright rechargeable LED work light
- Uses 26 ultra bright LED's contained within a shatterproof body
- Mi Lite utilises a power saving setting that provides a 3 or 6 hour battery life
- Pivoting hanging hook and charger included

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-13

Task Light - 110v

- Integral carrying handle for easy portability
- Tough plastic light, withstands knocks and drops
- Supplied with low energy 2D 38w tube
- Complete with 3m cable and fitted plug



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-79

22m Festoon Kit - 110v

- Ideal site lighting for corridors and walkways
- Each kit is supplied with 10 x bulbs, 10 x guards and fitted 16amp plug
- Fully insulated for indoor and outdoor use
- ES Fitting



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-26
---------------	-----------

LED Festoon V2 Kit - 110v



Defender
POWER AND LIGHT

- Ultra low wattage consumption
- Instantly provides full brightness
- 2m spacing between light fittings
- Ideal for lighting corridors and footways
- Supplied with fitted 16amp plug



PRODUCT OPTIONS

22m	50m
700-01-23	700-01-84

Replacement Bulb - 60w

- For use with 100m Festoon String and 22m Festoon Kit



PRODUCT OPTIONS

ES - 110v	ES - 230v
700-01-32	700-01-33

100m Festoon String - 110v

- Ideal site lighting for corridors and walkways
- Each string is supplied with 33 ES bulb holders with 3m spacing
- Fully insulated for indoor and outdoor use
- ES bulbs and guards sold separately



Please note,
unit needs to
be hardwired

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-25
---------------	-----------

Elite Cable Holder

- Simply elevates cables safely and securely from floor level
- Helps to avoid trip hazards
- Preserves cable life and improves working efficiencies
- Made from plastic

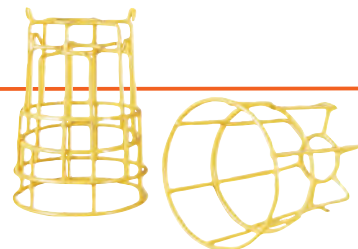


PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pack of 5	Pack of 10
785-09-10	785-09-09

Plastic Festoon Guard

- Replacement bulb guards for use with non-LED festoons
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-27
---------------	-----------



LED Site Lighting

2ft LED Twin Light Fitting - 110v



- 110v LED weatherproof non corrosive fitting
- Supplied with integrated 2 x 10W LED strips
- High quality polycarbonate base and diffuser
- Includes mounting brackets and polycarbonate clips
- Available in standard or 3 hour emergency versions

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Twin - 110v
700-01-87

Twin Emergency - 110v
700-01-88

2ft LED Plasterers Light With A-Frame Stand - 110v

- Supplied with a 1 LED x 20w 2ft bulb and 2 x 16a sockets on frame
- Metal a-frame stand and site yellow polycarbonate body
- Opal diffuser for an even spread of light
- Fitted with 5m cable



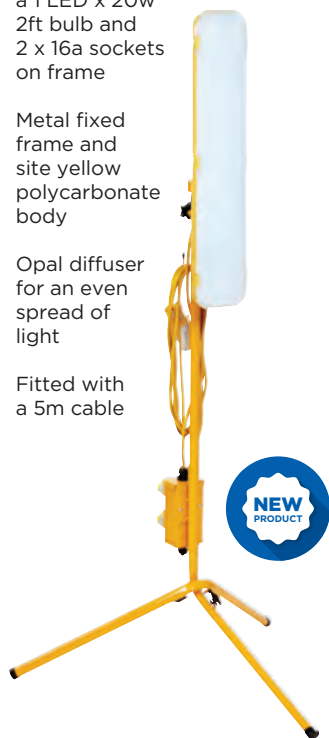
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-89

2ft LED Plasterers Light with Fixed Stand - 110v

- Supplied with a 1 LED x 20w 2ft bulb and 2 x 16a sockets on frame
- Metal fixed frame and site yellow polycarbonate body
- Opal diffuser for an even spread of light
- Fitted with a 5m cable



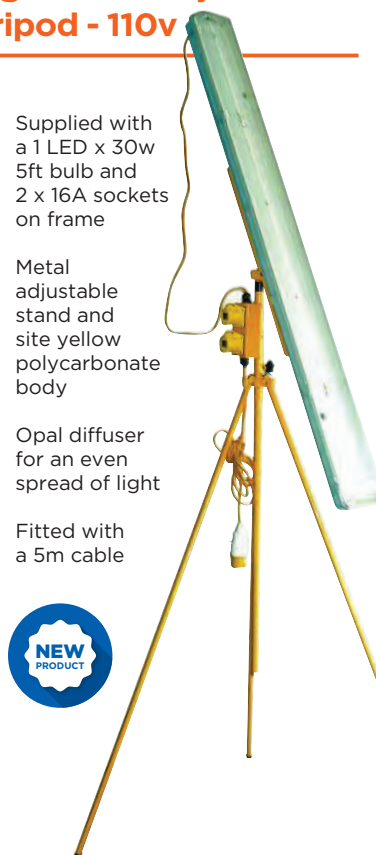
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-90

5ft LED Plasterers Light with Adjustable Tripod - 110v

- Supplied with a 1 LED x 30w 5ft bulb and 2 x 16A sockets on frame
- Metal adjustable stand and site yellow polycarbonate body
- Opal diffuser for an even spread of light
- Fitted with a 5m cable



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-91

LED Tripod Flood Light - 110v

- Super bright 24W LED - Daylight (6000K)
- Rated life of 30,000 hours
- Die-cast aluminium head with steel handle
- Telescopic tripod, folds for easy storage
- Protective rubber trim
- Fitted with a 3m cable



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-92

LED Single Cobra Task Light - 110v

- Super bright LED - Daylight (5500K)
- Durable aluminium die-cast housing
- Tempered glass diffuser
- Rotate and swivel function
- Single 10w LED bulb, Twin head 2 x 10w LED bulb
- 100° beam angle & 20,000 hours rated life

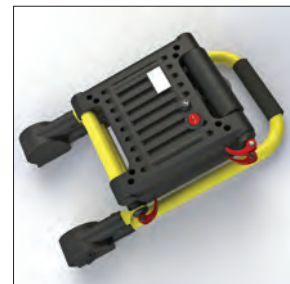


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-93
---------------	-----------

LED Twin Cobra Task Light - 110v

- Super bright LED - Daylight (5500K)
- Durable aluminium die-cast housing
- Tempered glass diffuser
- Rotate and swivel function
- Single 10w LED bulb, Twin head 2 x 10w LED bulb
- 100° beam angle & 20,000 hours rated life



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-94
---------------	-----------

LED 8W Single Rechargeable Cobra Task Light

- Super bright LED - Daylight (5500K)
- Durable aluminium die-cast housing
- Tempered glass diffuser
- Rotate and swivel function
- Supplied with twin mains charger
- 100° beam angle
- 20,000 hours rated life



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-95
---------------	-----------



Power Distribution

Spider Ball Splitter Box - 110v

- 4 way high tech power splitter
- Durable nylon rubber casing provides extra protection
- Recessed outlets prevent them from being sheared off in harsh environments
- Features a visible power on indicator and cable tidy
- Supplied with 3m cable and fitted 16amp plug



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-43



Splitter Box - 110v

- Classic 4 way 16amp distribution box
- Hard steel case for protection against knocks and drops
- For use with 110v power tools and site lighting
- Supplied with 5m cable and fitted 16amp plug

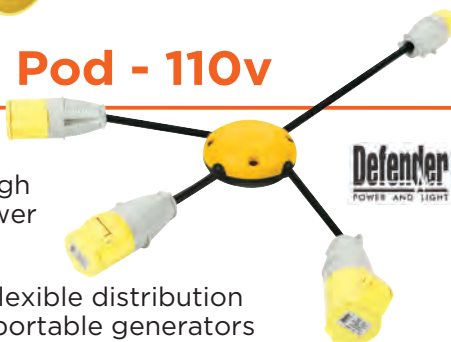
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-44

Spider Pod - 110v

- 3 way high tech power splitter
- Unique flexible distribution unit for portable generators and extension leads
- 3 multi directional 16amp outlets and 1 flexible 16amp inlet
- Lightweight design that is water resistant
- Constructed using tough rubberised components



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-36

Transformer - 3kVA



- Portable transformer for use with 110v power tools and site lighting
- 2 x 16amp outlets
- Tough GRP case
- Resettable circuit breaker
- Dimension, 190 x 240 x 260mm
- Weight, 18.5kg
- Supplied with 2m cable and fitted with 13amp plug

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-39
---------------	-----------

Transformer - 5kVA



- Portable transformer for use with 110v power tools and site lighting
- 2 x 16amp outlets & 1 x 32amp outlet
- Tough GRP case
- Resettable circuit breaker
- Dimension, 315 x 355 x 275mm
- Weight, 36kg
- Supplied with 2m cable
**Please note, unit needs to be hardwired*

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-40
---------------	-----------

Transformer - 10kVA

- Single phase portable transformer for use with 110v power tools and site lighting
- 4 x 16amp outlets and 2 x 32amp outlet
- IP23 rating
- Heavy duty steel enclosure
- Double wound with safety earth screen
- Protected by MCB's
- Dimension, 545 x 430 x 370mm
- Weight, 45kg
- Supplied with 2m cable
**Please note, unit needs to be hardwired*

PRODUCT INFORMATION

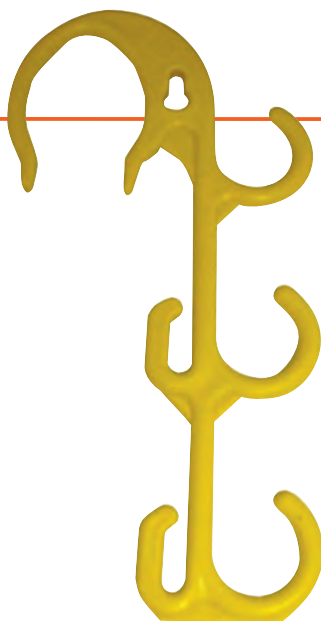
Product Shown	700-01-41
---------------	-----------





Elite Cable Holder

- Simply elevates cables safely and securely from floor level
- Helps to avoid trip hazards
- Preserves cable life and improves working efficiencies
- Made from plastic



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pack of 5
785-09-10

Pack of 10
785-09-09

Extension Lead - 110v - 32amp - 14m



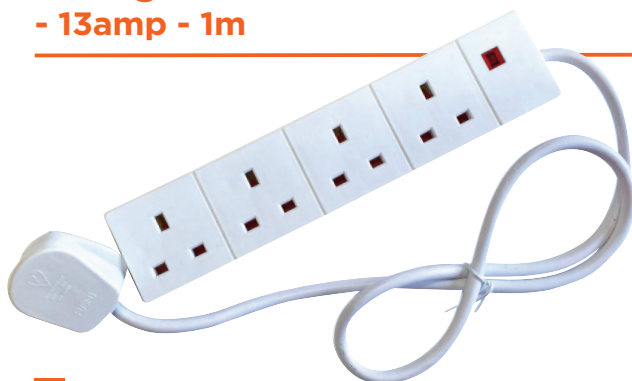
- Designed for use in harsh environments
- Manufactured from yellow 2.5mm low temperature cable
- Fitted with 32amp plug and socket

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-50

4 Gang Extension Lead - 230v - 13amp - 1m



- Appliance extension lead
- Designed for use in various locations
- Supplied with a fitted 13amp plug and 4 x sockets

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-51

Extension Reel - 230v - 13amp - 10m



- Extension lead enclosed in a robust and vented case
- Cable is easily rewindable
- Supplied with a fitted 13amp plug and 2 x sockets

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-52

Extension Lead Reel - 230v - 16amp - 25m

- Twin outlet extension lead reel
- Tubular steel frame provides a stable base to rewind cable
- Supplied with a fitted 16amp plug and 2 x 16amp sockets



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

700-01-76

Extension Lead - 230v



- Designed for use in harsh environments
- Manufactured from blue 1.5mm low temperature cable
- Fitted with a 13amp plug and socket

PRODUCT OPTIONS

13amp - 14m 700-01-46	13amp - 25m 700-01-47
--------------------------	--------------------------

Extension Lead - 110v



- Designed for use in harsh environments
- Manufactured from yellow 1.5mm low temperature cable
- Fitted with a 16amp plug and socket

PRODUCT OPTIONS

16amp - 14m 700-01-48	16amp - 25m 700-01-49
--------------------------	--------------------------

Extension Lead Reel - 230v



- Tubular steel frame provides easy winding action
- Long length 1.5mm core cable
- Supplied with a fitted 13amp plug and 2 x sockets

PRODUCT OPTIONS

13amp - 25m 700-01-53	13amp - 50m 700-01-54
--------------------------	--------------------------

Extension Lead Reel - 110v



- Tubular steel frame provides easy winding action
- Long length 1.5mm core cable
- Supplied with a fitted 16amp plug and 2 x sockets

PRODUCT OPTIONS

16amp - 25m 700-01-55	16amp - 50m 700-01-56
--------------------------	--------------------------



Plug - 110v - 16amp



- Replacement 110v 16amp trailing plug
- Easy to assemble plug for industrial equipment

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-57
---------------	-----------

Plug - 110v - 32amp



- Replacement 110v 32amp trailing plug
- Easy to assemble plug for industrial equipment

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-59
---------------	-----------

Socket Tester - 230v - 13amp

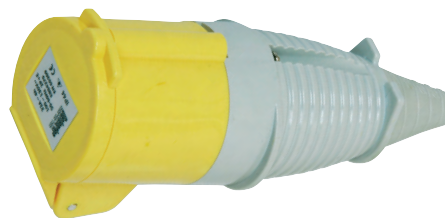
- Gives a continuous audible tone for positive (correct)
- A strong warbling tone for indication on faulty wiring
- Clear indications even on noisy circuits
- Detects good, continuous wiring and 13 different fault connections



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-61
---------------	-----------

Socket - 110v - 16amp



- Replacement 110v 16amp trailing socket
- Easy to assemble socket for industrial equipment

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-58
---------------	-----------

Socket - 110v - 32amp



- Replacement 110v 32amp trailing socket
- Easy to assemble socket for industrial equipment

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-60
---------------	-----------

RCD Breaker - 13amp

- Protect against electric shock from cut or damaged cables
- Unit will instantly cut power supply to prevent electrocution
- Inbuilt test switch for regular checks
- Designed for use with 13amp 230v appliances



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-63
---------------	-----------

Blanking Plastic 13amp Plug Cover - Pack of 6

- Ideal for insertion into unused plug sockets which may be a danger in the workplace
- Be sure to switch off plug sockets prior to inserting blanking plastic plug cover



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-66
---------------	-----------

Bulbs

Energy Efficient Bulb

- Low voltage and wattage light bulb that produces minimal heat emission
- Ideal for site and office lighting



PRODUCT OPTIONS

ES - 110v 13w 700-01-29	BC - 230v 20w 700-01-30	BC - 110v 13w 700-01-31
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

35w GU10 LED Bulb



- Replacement GU10 LED bulb

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-80
---------------	-----------

400 Watt Halogen Bulb



- Spare bulbs to suit halogen lights

PRODUCT OPTIONS

110v 700-01-05	230v 700-01-06
-------------------	-------------------

Replacement Bulb

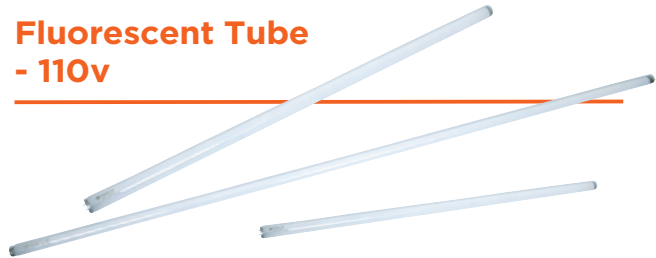


- Available in Edison Screw (ES) and Bayonet (BC) for general use

PRODUCT OPTIONS

ES - 110v 60w 700-01-32	ES - 230v 60w 700-01-33	BC - 110v 60w 700-01-34
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Fluorescent Tube - 110v



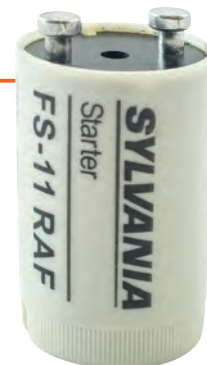
- Replacement fluorescent tube
- For use in floor lights, up lights and fluorescent lights

PRODUCT OPTIONS

2ft - 18w 700-01-19	4ft - 36w 700-01-20	5ft - 58w 700-01-21
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

Fluorescent Starter - 230v

- Replacement fluorescent tube starter for 230v lighting only
- Designed to replace damaged and faulty starter units in fluorescent lighting



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	700-01-10
---------------	-----------



Heating & Cooling Products

12" Desk Fan

- Easy to assemble
- 3 speed button push control
- Plastic blades and housing
- Optional oscillation and tilting head
- Mesh guard and sleek design
- Dimensions, 360mm x 345mm x 192mm
- 240v



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-50

16" Pedestal Fan

- Easy to handle and assemble
- 3 speed settings
- Oscillating and tilting head
- Adjustable height
- Poly coated anti corrosive safety grill
- Dimensions, 500mm x 435mm x 135mm
- 240v



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-51

Rhino Air Raid 500 - 110v



- Industrial sized fan for cooling large areas and warehouses
- Air Raid moves a continuous stream of air with ease using a seven bladed, 50cm diameter fan
- Powered by a 780w motor, which gives a variable output from 1400m³/hr to 9100m³/hr
- Dimensions, 960 x 435 x 850mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-68

18" Air Flow Free Standing Industrial Fan

- Three speed settings
- Fixed position with full tilt option
- Sleek modern design
- Fully conforms to BS EN60335-2 CE and ROHS approved
- F56 chrome safety blades and housing
- 240v



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-06-22

Rhino RD48 Dehumidifier - Dual Voltage



- Highly versatile compact portable dryer
- Built tough to stand up to the rigours of construction environments
- Integrated dual voltage operating system
- Complete with onboard overload protection and an interchangeable 16amp plug in cord
- Anti clog design features including easy replacement filters and double width coil spacing
- Dimensions, 500 x 510 x 850mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	345-05-78
---------------	-----------

Rhino TQ3 Infra-Red 2.8kw Heater - 110v

- A powerful shortwave infrared heater
- Provides instant heat at the flick of a switch by heating up objects directly and not the atmosphere
- Contains twin 1400W infrared elements and lockable wheels for total portability and safety
- Ideal for temporary heating and for drying paintwork and plaster
- Plastic body resists dents and scrapes

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	345-05-75
---------------	-----------

230v 2.8KW Ceramic Heater

- Steel cased ceramic heater that provides instant warmth
- Twin 1400W ceramic elements provide a constant, comfortable heat for offices, warehouses and canteens
- Each unit has 2 heat setting controls and an LED power on indicator



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	345-05-69
---------------	-----------





Oil Filled Radiator - 240v

- Adjustable thermostat
- Overheat protection system
- Switch controls and power indicator light
- Green environmental conducting oil
- Castors for easy movement
- Mains lead storage
- Safety trip over switch

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1.5KW 345-05-45	2KW 345-06-23
--------------------	------------------



2KW Convactor Heater - 240v



- Ideal for offices and small areas with a thermostatic control and frost protection setting
- Can be wall or floor mounted
- Carry handles and simple controls

- Complete with an internal safety cut off for protection against overheating
- Offers instant heat, with 3 heat settings
- Dimensions,
(H) 400 x (W) 576 x (D) 135mm

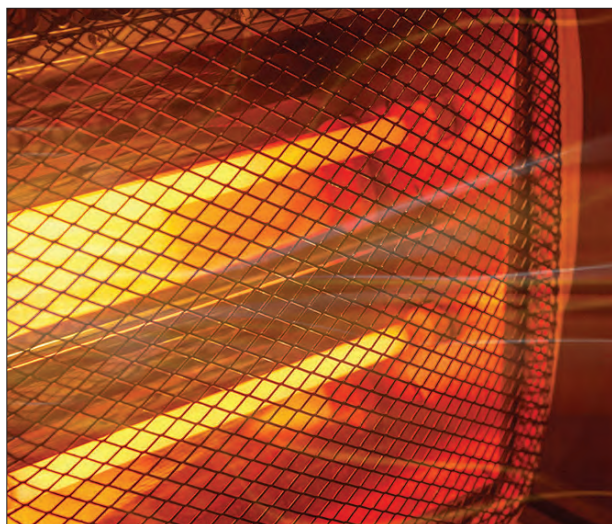
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-76

1.2KW Portable Halogen Heater - 240v

- Easy carry handle for portability
- Wide angle oscillation
- Heat settings x 3
- 400w, 800w and 1200w
- Anti tilt protection system
- Dimensions,
(H) 485mm x (W) 290mm x (D) 140mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-06-14



2KW Fan Heater - 240v

- Can be used in 2 positions, letter box or upright
- 2 heat settings
- Adjustable thermostat
- Cool fan setting for summer use
- Portable carry handle
- Safety cut out feature

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-06-15



SPILL CONTROL



About Spill Control



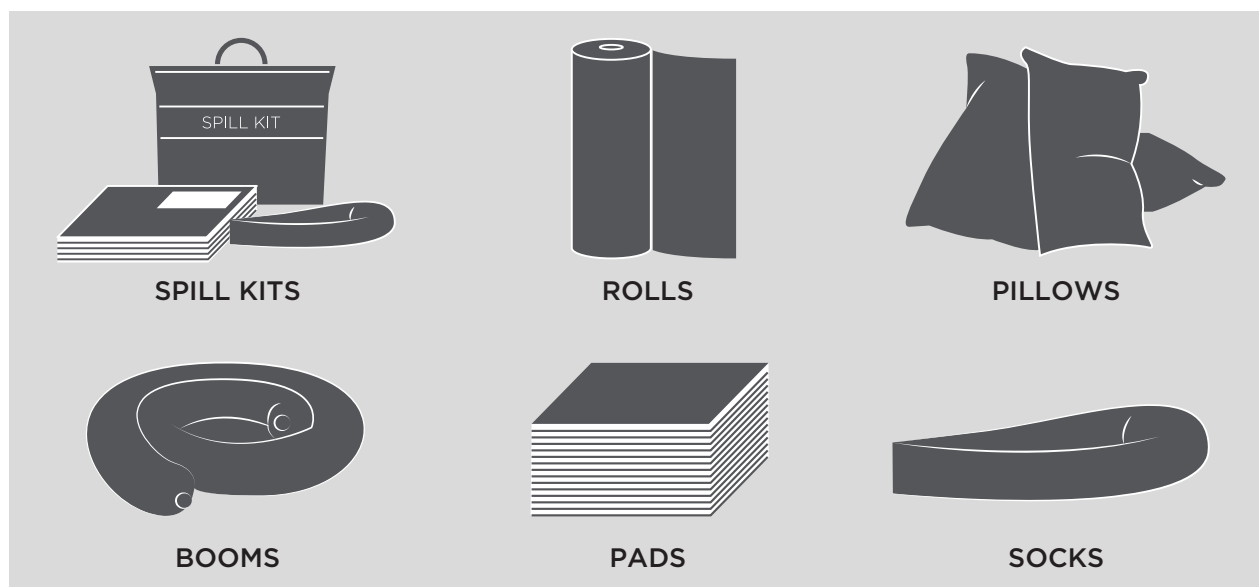
Within many sectors of work there is a constant focus on the reduction of waste and the role of waste management from environmental agencies; which has inescapably made the regulations of spill control very strict. Construction sites must not only adhere to regulations but also be seen to comply throughout inspections from the relevant authorities.

Spill control is a vital aspect of the workplace and should always be kept in the vicinity of where spills are most likely to take place. This minimises waste and protects the environment by utilising the most suitable products, materials and techniques.

ABSORBENT TYPES

OIL-ONLY	White in colour and absorbs only oil-based spills ie. Oils and fuels
	These products are referred to as hydrophobic due to the fact they will repel water based solutions
	Products available in a range of shapes and sizes
	Suitable for internal and external use
CHEMICAL	Yellow in colour and absorbs unknown toxic, flammable, corrosive and aggressive chemical spills
	Chemical spills should not be cleaned up without the correct training and protective equipment
	Products available in a range of shapes and sizes
	Chemical spills require tougher inert absorbents resulting in "chemical" only being suitable
MAINTENANCE	Grey in colour and absorbs both oil-based spills and water-based spills
	Most suitable for spills indoors to absorb both water-based substances and oil-based substances left on the floor
	Products available in a range of shapes and sizes
	Technically referred to as hydrophilic

SPILL CONTROL PRODUCT TYPES





THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION FOR ALL-WEATHER ON-SITE SPILL PROTECTION

Variations
available

- Lightweight
- Easy to deploy
- Fully washable base unit
- Unique Filtatech filtration liners
- Heavy duty design



Simply deploy under site machines or small equipment to prevent fuel and oil leaks or drips contaminating the environment

Site Mat Accessories

Rigid Platform
Machine Location Pegs
Site Mat Holdall
Smart Liner Plus

Site Mat

Site Mat Base Unit

- The Site Mat Base Unit has been developed to provide a quality on site solution to meet the increasing demand for the protection of the environment
- Allows the free flow of filtered water through the products side walls, eliminating the requirement of regular decanting of secondary containment trays when deployed outdoors
- Non absorbent and washable unit for repeat applications
- Polyethylene foam sidewall for ultimate memory rebound following compression
- Highly durable for demanding environments
- Lightweight and folds in half for easy handling



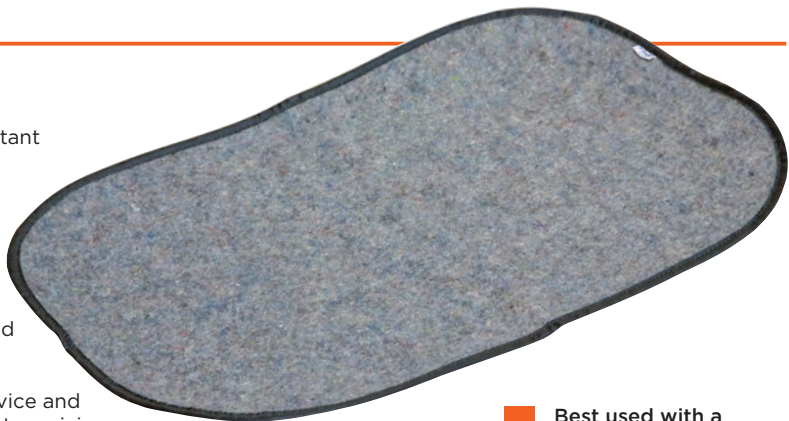
■ Must be used with a Site Mat Liner

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 400mm 355-07-69	1000mm x 600mm 355-07-71	2000mm x 1400mm 355-07-73
----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

Site Mat Liner

- Suitable for filtering oil based products
- High quality fibres form a strong tear resistant liner suited to demanding environments
- Designed to have a snug fit within the Site Mat Base Unit
- Oleophilic filter for base unit
- Extract oils from fluids passing through and retains oils once filtered
- Ideal for small site equipment storage, service and refuelling, site pumps, generators and plant servicing
- Absorbent Capacity:
 - 600mm x 400mm - 3 Litres
 - 1000mm x 600mm - 6.5 Litres
 - 2000mm x 1400mm - 30 Litres

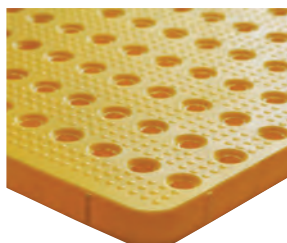


■ Best used with a Site Mat Base Unit

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 400mm 355-07-70	1000mm x 600mm 355-07-72	2000mm x 1400mm 355-07-74
----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

Site Mat Accessories Available on Request



Rigid Platform

- Stops machinery sinking into soft ground
- Compatible with Machine Location Pegs



Machine Location Pegs

- Convenient peg system to locate machinery
- Stops vibrating machinery from moving



Site Mat Holdall

- Tough Vinyl Holdall for Site Mat storage
- Zippered opening for easy deployment



Smart Liner Plus

- As per the Site Mat Liner but with raised edges
- Offers extra absorbency

Oil Spill Products

Oil Spill Kit - 15 Litre



- Supplied in a clip top bag
- Suitable for absorbing oils, fuels and solvents, but will reject water
- This kit is perfect for vehicles and on hydraulic plants

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	11 x Pads, 1 x Sock, a Disposal Bag and Cable Tie
Absorbent Capacity	15 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-17

Oil Spill Pads - Pack of 100



- Supplied in a polythene wrap
- Each pad will absorb 1.2 litres of oil
- Absorbs oils, fuels and solvents, but will reject water
- Suitable for internal and external use
- Pad size, 50cm x 40cm x 7mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	100 x Pads
Absorbent Capacity	120 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-19

Oil Spill Kit - 30 Litre



- Supplied in a clip top bag
- Suitable for absorbing oils, fuels and solvents, but will reject water
- This kit is perfect for vehicles and on hydraulic plants

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	18 x Pads, 3 x Sock, a Disposal Bag and Cable Tie
Absorbent Capacity	30 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-18

Oil Socks - Pack of 25



- Supplied in a polythene bag
- Each sock will absorb up to 4 litres of oil
- Ideal for absorbing leaks from hydraulic plant and other machinery
- Sock size, 8cm x 120cm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	25 x Socks
Absorbent Capacity	100 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-20

Oil Booms - Pack of 4



- Superior construction with inner skin, outer net, clips and rings
- Ideal for all river and marine tasks
- Booms absorb oils and fuels but reject water
- Boom size, 12cm x 3m
- Each Boom will absorb 42.5 litres of oil

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	4 x Booms
Absorbent Capacity	170 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-22

Disposable Waste Bag

- Heavy duty waste bag comes with cable tie
- Printed with 'Hazardous Waste' logo
- Bag size, 900mm x 500mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	355-06-24
---------------	-----------

Oil Spill Safe Roll



- Poly wrapped oil roll
- Absorbs oils, fuels and solvents, but will reject water
- Suitable for internal and external use
- Safe roll size, 900mm x 40m

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	1 x Safe Roll
Absorbent Capacity	240 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-23

Oil Spill Granules - 30 Litre Bag

- Sustainable compound multi purpose granules
- Offer instant absorbency and are suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Lightweight so the bags do not become a manual handling issue
- Can be moved to location much quicker than traditional granules
- Fire retardant, conforms to BS476 part 7 Class 1



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	Oil Granules
Absorbent Capacity	12 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-21





Oil Spill Kit - 90 Litre

- Supplied in a 90 litre dust bin complete with lid
- Absorbs oils, fuels and solvents, but will reject water
- This kit is perfect for workshops, oil storage areas and areas where hydraulic plant is in use
- Suitable for external and internal use

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	50 x Pads, 4 x 3m Socks, 2 x Pillows, 3 x Disposal Bags and Cable Ties
Absorbent Capacity	90 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-25



Oil Spill Kit - 120 Litre

- Supplied in a 120 litre wheelie bin
- Absorbs oils and fuels but will reject water
- This kit is perfect for workshops, oil storage areas and areas where hydraulic plant is in use
- Suitable for external and internal use

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	70 x Pads, 5 x 3m Socks, 2 x Pillows, 3 x Disposal Bags and Cable Ties
Absorbent Capacity	120 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-27



Oil Spill Kit - 240 Litre

- Supplied in a 240 litre wheelie bin
- Absorbs oils and fuels but will reject water
- This kit is perfect for workshops, oil storage areas and areas where hydraulic plant is in use
- Suitable for external and internal use

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	140 x Pads, 10 x 3m Socks, 2 x Pillows, 4 x Disposal Bags and Cable Ties
Absorbent Capacity	240 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-26



Eco Friendly Oil Spill Kit - 20 Litre

- Supplied in a clip top bag
- 93% of this spill kit is made from recycled materials
- Larger size makes it ideal for use in workshops and on larger hydraulic plant



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	12 x Eco-Pads, 2 x 1.2m Eco-Socks, a Disposal Bag and Cable Tie
Absorbent Capacity	20 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-29

Eco Friendly Oil Spill Kit - 40 Litre



- Supplied in a clip top bag
- 93% of this spill kit is made from recycled materials
- Larger size makes it ideal for use in workshops and on larger hydraulic plant

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	24 x Eco-Pads, 4 x 1.2m Eco-Socks, a Disposal Bag and Cable Tie
Absorbent Capacity	40 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-30

Eco Friendly Oil Spill Kit - 90 Litre

- Supplied in a 90 litre dust bin complete with lid
- 93% of this spill kit is made from recycled materials
- Perfect size for plant workshops and oil storage areas



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	50 x Eco-Pads, 4 x 3m Eco-Socks, 3 x Disposal Bag and Cable Ties
Absorbent Capacity	90 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-31



Chemical Spill Products

Chemical Spill Kit - 15 Litre



- Supplied in a clip top bag
- Chemical spill kit suitable for all acids and caustic materials
- Perfect for battery recharge areas and small chemical storage cabinets

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	11 x Pads, 1 x Sock, a Disposal Bag and Cable Tie
Absorbent Capacity	15 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-33

Chemical Spill Kit - 150 Litre



- Supplied in a 120 litre wheelie bin
- Mobile chemical spill kit suitable for all acids and caustic materials
- Perfect for battery recharge areas and large chemical storage areas
- Suitable for external and internal use

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	80 x Pads, 6 x 3m socks, 2 x Pillows, 4 x Disposal Bags and Cable Ties
Absorbent Capacity	150 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-35

Oil Spill Kit - 30 Litre



- Supplied in a clip top bag
- Chemical spill kit suitable for all acids and caustic materials
- Perfect for battery recharge areas and small chemical storage cabinets

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	18 x Pads, 3 x Socks, a Disposal Bag and Cable Tie
Absorbent Capacity	30 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-34

Chemical Spill Granules - 20 Litre

- Heavyweight granules with a high crush resistance
- Suitable for absorbing all fluids
- Fire resistant
- Made from 100% natural clay resources



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Contents	Chemical Granules
Absorbent Capacity	10 Litre
Product Shown	355-06-40

Spill Containment

Oil Spill 2 Drum Pallet Sump and Grating

- 2 drum spill pallet complete with removable plastic grid for easy cleaning
- Forklift pockets to aid transportation
- Safe contained storage of up to two 205 litre drums
- Conforms to all current UK oil storage legislation
- Dimensions, 1220mm (L) x 820mm (W) x 330mm (H)
- Weight, 23kg with sump capacity, 240 litre



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	355-06-41
---------------	-----------

Containment Tray for 2 x 25 Litre Drums

- Drum spill tray with removable grate
- For the safe contained storage of up to 2 x 25 litre drums
- Tray capacity, 28 litre
- This spill pallet conforms to all current UK oil storage legislation



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	355-06-44
---------------	-----------

Drip Tray

- 645mm x 490mm x 12cm
- Black spill and drip tray
- Ideal for using on bench tops whilst stripping oily components
- Can also be used as a reusable drip tray under leaky machines or for storing small liquid vessels
- Tray capacity, 28 litre



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	355-06-46
---------------	-----------

Oil Spill 4 Drum Pallet Sump and Grating

- 4 drum spill pallet complete with removable plastic grid for easy cleaning
- Forklift pockets to aid transportation
- Safe contained storage of up to four 205 litre drums
- Conforms to all current UK oil storage legislation
- Dimensions, 1280mm (L) x 1280mm (W) x 275mm (H)
- Weight, 29kg with sump capacity, 230 litre



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	355-06-43
---------------	-----------

Containment Tray for 200 Litre Drum

- Yellow 200 litre drum spill tray
- Contained storage for a 200 litre drum
- Spill tray is ideal for containing drips and small over spills from waste oil collection drums and coolant mixing drums
- Tray capacity, 50 litre

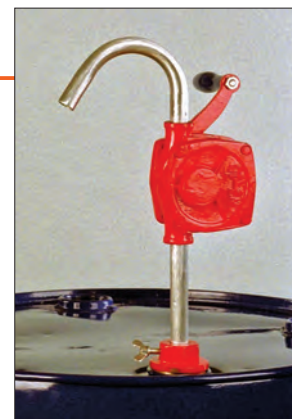


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	355-06-45
---------------	-----------

Rotary Diesel Hand Pump

- Rotary action diesel hand pump made from cast iron
- Pump has a capacity for 16 litres per minute (max)
- Suitable for all grades of oil
- Supplied with 2" BSP barrel adaptor



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	355-06-61
---------------	-----------



Armorgard Drumbank™ - DB2

- Enclosed store and spill pallet for safe storage of oil drums
- 30 minute fire resistance
- Strong gas struts
- 2 x 5-lever deadlocks
- Meets relevant regulation for storing fuel or chemicals
- Weight, 178kg
- Dimensions,
(W) 1320mm x (D) 980mm x (H) 1400mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

820-12-30

**Full Range of
Maintenance Spill
Control Products
Available**

**Please contact the sales
office for any enquiries.**



Drain Spill Protection

Bentonite Clay Drain Mat - Pack of 2

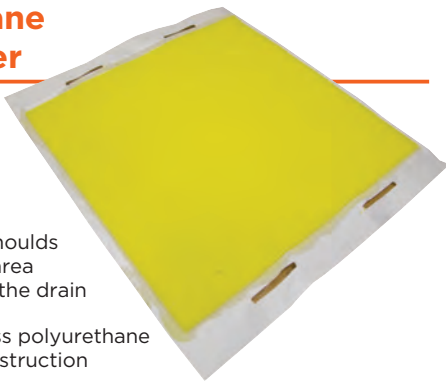


- Designed for single use
- Extremely malleable to form a tight seal even on uneven surface
- Chemically inert, providing maximum chemical resistance
- Mats are 40mm thick

PRODUCT OPTIONS

45cm x 45cm 355-07-62	65cm x 45cm 355-07-63
--------------------------	--------------------------

Polyurethane Drain Cover



- Designed for multiple reuse
- Soft rubber compound moulds itself to the area surrounding the drain
- Dual hardness polyurethane laminate construction
- Compatible with oils, fuels, solvents and most chemicals

PRODUCT OPTIONS

46cm x 46cm x 0.8cm 355-07-64	61cm x 61cm x 0.8cm 355-07-65	91cm x 91cm x 0.8cm 355-07-66
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Drain Protection Kit Case



- Provides all weather protection for polyurethane drain covers
- Manufactured from industrial grade reinforced vinyl
- Includes securing rings for wall mounting
- 16cm (Dia) x 100cm (L)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	355-07-68
---------------	-----------

Filtatech Sediment Filter Sock - 1.2m



- Designed to be used with site pumps
- Operating pressures of up to 5 bar and flow rates of up to 2,000 litres per minute
- Minimises sediment deposits from pump discharge water
- Simple to connect to pump equipment
- Designed for heavy duty site pumps
- Twin wall filter construction for maximum sediment removal
- Dimensions, 20cm (Dia) x 1.2m (L)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	355-07-60
---------------	-----------

BUILDING SUPPLIES



About Building Supplies



The Tiger Supplies range of building supplies covers a variety of product types including sealants, adhesives, concrete testing equipment, painting and decorating supplies and much more.

Our range of building supplies is suitable for a variety of trade tasks and certain to provide tools to make your job easier. Whether you're a painter, plumber, contractor, carpenter or just working on home improvement; our products will support your every need.

SEALANTS AND ADHESIVES

Tiger supplies stock a wide range of sealants and adhesives to suit every customer's need. Ranging from decorators caulk to high strength adhesives to facilitate and support all customers regardless of their job.

SEALANTS / SILICONE

A substance used for sealing numerous surfaces fashioning an air and water tight seal, commonly used in bathrooms to seal showers, baths and other fittings including both window and door frames. These are also sometimes referred to as 'Mastics'.

CAULKS

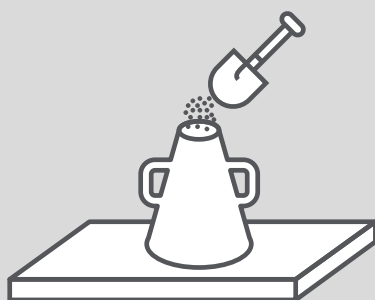
Used by numerous decorators for a wide range of jobs for example lining and sealing skirting boards. The drying time of caulk is generally between 20 minutes to two hours and can be painted over when dry.

FOAMS

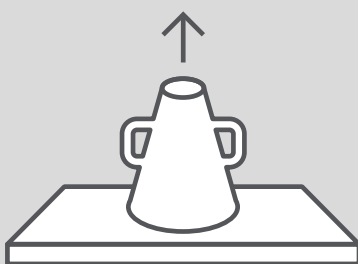
Generally found in canisters with spray nozzles, designed to expand and harden upon contact with air making it ideal for minor repairs around windows and doors to create a tight seal. Flame retardant options are also available.

CONCRETE SLUMP TESTING

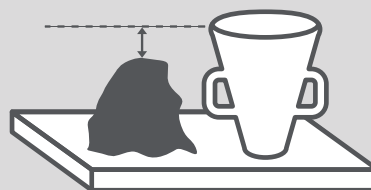
Slump testing is a measure of concrete consistency and is vital as problems can occur down the line in builds if the quality of concrete isn't exactly as it should be.



1. Place the slump cone on a rigid base and fill with fresh concrete regularly rodding the concrete with a tamping bar.



2. When the slump cone is filled, slowly lift it upwards and place it upside down beside the concrete, rest the tamping bar on top of the slump cone base.



3. The concrete should not collapse, nor form a rigid shape; it should 'slump' slightly. The slump can then be measured and have its purpose determined.

Class	Type	Slump Range	Target Slump
S1	Semi Dry Mix	10-40mm	20mm
S2	Moist Mix	50-90mm	70mm
S3	Wet Mix	100-150mm	130mm



Sealants and Fillers

General Purpose Silicone - 300ml

- Multi purpose, low modulus silicone rubber sealant with fungicide
- Offers excellent adhesive properties
- Provides water tight flexible seal
- Suitable for sealing and waterproofing
- Conforms to BS EN 15651-1,3:2012



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Brown 780-08-49	Clear 780-08-15	White 780-08-16	Black 780-08-58
	Box of 25 010-01-30	Box of 25 010-01-31	

Forever White Silicone - 300ml

- Superior anti mould silicone sealant
- Prevents mould, mildew and bacterial growth for up to 10 years
- Suitable for sealing applications in areas of high humidity (kitchens, showers, baths etc.)
- Conforms to BS EN 15651-1,3:2012



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-19
---------------	-----------

450 Builders Silicone - White - 300ml

- LMN builders silicone sealant
- Suitable for internal and external applications
- Used for sealing around doors and windows and for general building maintenance
- Primerless adhesion to most construction materials
- Remains permanently flexible for up to 25 years
- Conforms to BS EN 15651-1:2012



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-20
---------------	-----------

Intumescent Fire Retardant Sealant - 300ml

- Emulsion based sealant for fire retarding construction joints in buildings
- Transfers into a foam in temperatures above 200°C
- Almost odour free and non corrosive towards metals
- Once applied, forms a tough rubber seal
- Excellent sound absorbing properties
- Fire rating specification, BS476 Part 20 1987



PRODUCT OPTIONS

White 780-08-18	Brown 780-08-37
Box of 25 010-01-47	

Silicone 500 Bath and Sanitary Sealant - White - 300ml

- Premium quality mid modulus acetoxo cure silicone
- Anti fungal compound to prevent mould and fungal growth
- Used in areas of high humidity, such as bathrooms, toilets, showers and kitchens
- Tested to ISO 8339 and ISO 10590/10563



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-61
---------------	-----------

700T Glazing Silicone - Clear - 300ml

- Advanced LMA silicone sealant
- Used for perimeter sealing and waterproofing
- Best used around doors, window frames and general building maintenance
- Suitable for exterior and interior applications, where joint movement doesn't exceed 20% and where long term durability is required
- Conforms to EN15651-1,2



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-21
---------------	-----------

Building Mastic - White - 300ml

- Oil based, gunnable pointing and sealing mastic for general exterior use
- Offers superior adhesion to all building surfaces
- Can be painted over when cured with most conventional oil based paints
- Weatherproof in most applications also sag resistant and low toxicity
- Note: Not suitable for use with uPVC



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-22
---------------	-----------

AC50 Acoustic Sealant & Adhesive - White - 900ml

- High strength permanently flexible sealant and adhesive
- Specifically formulated for sealing and bonding plasterboard and other kraft lined insulation boards
- Typically used for walls, ceilings and dry lining applications
- Independently tested to BS EN ISO 140/3



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-23
---------------	-----------

Low Modulus Silicone - Brick Red - 380ml

- Low modulus, neutral curing sealant based on a filled alkoxy curing system
- Used for expansion joints to brickwork
- Conforms to ISO11600 class F25LM and G25LM when tested to ISO11600



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-60
---------------	-----------

Stixall Adhesive - White - 300ml

- High quality single component joint sealant with high adhesive strength
- Offers good applicability and toolability
- Permanent elastic after cure & paintable with water based paints
- Suitable for sealing and bonding in the building and construction industry



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-27
---------------	-----------

AC95 Intumescent Acoustic - White - 900ml

- Intumescent acoustic acrylic sealant and adhesive with a decibel rating of 55 dBA
- When subjected to heat, the sealant swells (intumesces) to provide an inert barrier to smoke and flames
- It has non-slumping and rapid skinning properties
- Capacity: 900ml, tube length: 300mm, tube diameter: 75mm
- Note: Fire resistance achievable depends upon the joint design, depth of sealant and substrates being sealed
- Conforms to BSEN 140 pt 3; BSEN 20140 and BS476 pt20



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-24
---------------	-----------

Pink Grip Solvent Free Adhesive - 400ml

- Solvent free formula
- Will stick just about anything on a building site that needs sticking
- Revolutionary initial 'Direct Bond' eliminates the need for double stick methods.
- Suitable for internal and external use and adheres to most building substrates



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pink	White
780-08-25	780-08-26

Gripfill Gunnable Adhesive - 350ml

- Gives excellent adhesion and bonding strength to most solid building materials
- Bonds plasterboard, skirting boards, electrical conduit, stone, ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- Ideal for both interior & exterior use
- Waterproof



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-32
---------------	-----------



Weather Mate Multi Use Adhesive - Black - 300ml

- Multi use adhesive and gap filler
- Provides the ultimate weather proofing technology for adhesion to all surfaces
- Can be applied in wet weather, and will even stick to wet surfaces
- Adheres to surfaces such as bitumen, lead, galvanised steel and roofing felts



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

780-08-59

Stick2 All Purpose Contact Adhesive - 5 Litre

- High performance, non-drop adhesive that can be used on both vertical and horizontal surfaces
- Thixotropic nature of adhesive allows time for re-positioning
- Can be used internally and externally
- Will bond laminates, wood, rigid PVC and rubber



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

780-08-34

Everbuild Wood Adhesive

- High quality, resin based wood adhesive for all wood bonding
- Can be used internally and externally
- Provides a high strength, impact resistant bond
- Ideal for general woodworking and joinery



PRODUCT OPTIONS

500ml
780-08-35

1 Litre
780-08-62

Griptite Multi Use Adhesive - Buff Green - 310ml

- Extra tough high grab construction adhesive
- Adheres to most common substrates
- Can be used on direct bond or double stick applications



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

780-08-57

Spray Adhesive - 500ml

- Sprayable contact adhesive is ideal for fixing carpet, floor coverings and other applications
- Suitable for wood, concrete, stone, tiles, rubber, foam, metals, rigid plastics, polyethylene, canvas fabrics, cardboard, paper and cork



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

780-08-38

PVA Glue - 5 Litre

- Multipurpose bonding admixture for use as primer, sealer, cement and plaster admixture
- Can be used if one surface is porous
- Ideal for priming unsound surfaces for painting or plastering



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

780-08-36

Sealant Gun



- Steel framed sealant gun with a quick release chamber
- Designed to accept sealant and filler tubes
- Suits up to 400ml cartridges

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-31
---------------	-----------

EverbuildPro-Fill 2 Part Multi-Purpose Filler - Grey - 500g



- High performance filler for joinery, decorating and building applications
- Suitable for repairing materials including concrete, metal, wood and GRP
- Rapid cure non-tack surface
- Easy to sand

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-55
---------------	-----------

125 Decorators Caulk - 300ml



- Acrylic, solvent free dispersion that cures to form a durable and flexible seal
- Suitable for internal use only
- Can be painted or papered over once dry
- Suitable for sealing gaps and cracks in plastered walls or ceilings
- Used for gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, staircases, architrave and coving

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-29
---------------	-----------

Everbuild Flexible Decorators Filler - 300ml



- Quick drying interior decorators filler
- Can be smoothed and painted over within 1-2 hours of application
- Suitable for sealing and filling gaps
- Can be used on ceilings, stair risings, interior wooden door and window frames, fitted furniture and light fittings
- Ideal for filling interior cracks, damage in brick, concrete and plasterboard
- Note:** Not recommended for external use, for uPVC or in wet areas

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-30
---------------	-----------

Everbuild Jumbo Sealant Gun



- Swivel action
- Heavy duty push rod mechanism
- Copes with stiff acoustic sealants
- Suitable for use with 900ml cartridges

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-54
---------------	-----------

2 Part High Performance Wood Filler - White - 1.4kg



- 2 part fast drying, exterior and interior wood filler
- Easy to mix and apply and is completely weatherproof
- Sets hard to a shatterproof finish
- May be drilled, carved or planed once dry

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-56
---------------	-----------

Wonder Wipes - Pack of 100



- Specially formulated to clean hands, tools, surfaces, paints, sealants, adhesives, grease, oils and foams
- Particularly useful when there is no water on site
- Contains a powerful anti bacterial additive
- Tested to BSEN 1276: 2009 and PREN 12054: 1995

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-28
---------------	-----------

Black Bitumen Paint - 5 Litre



- A solvent borne, bituminous black paint for waterproofing and weather protection
- Used for the protection of ferrous and non ferrous metals, concrete roofing, felt, fibre cement, corrugated iron, asphalt and wood against water
- Surfaces to be painted must be completely dry and clear of loose material and any corroded areas primed prior to application
- Also suitable for drinking water tanks as it forms an odourless and taint free bitumen film coating

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-41
---------------	-----------



Gorilla PVA Wood Glue



- A non-toxic water based, solvent-free PVA glue
- Requires only 20-30 mins clamp time
- Fully cured in 24 hours
- Suitable for use indoors and outdoors
- Can be used on hardwoods, softwoods and wood composites

PRODUCT OPTIONS

532ml 121-095	1 Litre 121-096
------------------	--------------------

Gorilla Polyurethane Glue



- Open working time of 20 minutes
- Brown in colour, but dries a tan colour
- 100% waterproof
- Incredibly strong, bonding all types of wood, stone, metal, ceramics, foam, glass, leather and more
- Once dried it can be sanded, stained, painted and varnished
- Unaffected by hot / cold temperatures and poor weather

PRODUCT OPTIONS

500ml 121-097	1 Litre 121-098
------------------	--------------------

Gorilla Super Glue - 15g



- No clamping necessary
- Impact-resistance and strength to handle everyday use
- Dries in just 30-60 seconds
- Suitable for most materials; wood, metal, ceramics, some plastics, rubber and more



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-099
---------------	---------

DIN 4102-1 fire test to building material - Classification

When the material's fire behaviour has been determined in accordance with the standard, it divides into:

Building material class	Designation
CLASS A	
A1	Non-combustible materials
A2	Non-combustible materials
CLASS B	
B1	Not easily flammable
B2	Flammable
B3	Easily flammable

Gun to Suit 750ml Gun Foam



- Durable foam applicator gun with a metal frame and a strong HDPE plastic handle
- Supplied with a range of nozzles

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-42
---------------	-----------

Expanding Foam Cleaner - 500ml

- Unique multi functional cleaner
- Designed to digest and remove uncured PU foam
- "All in one" plastic moulding component
- Comes with threaded collar and integral sealing valve and gasket
- Compatible with the majority of PU applicators



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-45
---------------	-----------

B2 Expanding Fire Foam - 750ml

- Quick setting expanding foam that bonds to all standard building materials
- Cream in colour
- B2 fire classification to DIN 4102 part 1



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Hand Held 780-08-43	Gun Grade 780-08-44
------------------------	------------------------

B1 Fischer FireStop Expanding Foam - 750ml

- Quick setting expanding foam that bonds to all standard building materials
- Provides up to 4 hours fire resistance
- Pink in colour
- Tested to BS476:Part 20 (linear gap sealing)
- BS EB 1366-4:2006
- Warrington Fire Research Report 13492C
- B1 fire classification DIN 4102 part 1
- EN1366 part 4 to BS476 part 20



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Hand Held 780-08-66	Gun Grade 780-08-67
------------------------	------------------------

B2 Everbuild Fire Foam Expanding Foam - 750ml

- Quick setting one part polyurethane foam
- Provides up to 2 hours fire resistance in certain joint configurations
- Pink in colour
- Tested to BS476:Part 20
- Warrington Fire Research Report 13492
- B2 fire classification to DIN 4102 part 1



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Hand Held 780-08-68	Gun Grade 780-08-69
------------------------	------------------------

B3 Expanding Foam - 750ml

- Quick setting expanding foam that bonds to all standard building materials
- Cream in colour



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Hand Held 780-08-46	Gun Grade 780-08-53
------------------------	------------------------



Lubricants

AC-90 Lubricating Spray - 500ml

- Penetrates rust and displaces moisture
- AC-90 lubricant protects against rust and prevents corrosion
- Suitable for commercial and industrial applications



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-33
---------------	-----------

SP-90 Silicone Lubricant - 500ml

- Clean, dry lubricating spray for use in chemical and food industries
- Silicone lubricant is stable over a range of temperatures
- Prevents sticking of rubber and plastic parts



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-35
---------------	-----------

CG-90 General Grease with PTFE - 500ml

- General purpose EP clear grease with PTFE
- A corrosion inhibitor with excellent shear resistance suitable for chains, bearings and springs
- Working temperature -12°C to +250°C



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-37
---------------	-----------

RP-90 Rapid Spray - 500ml

- Rapid penetrating spray beats dense rust and seized bolts
- Fluid is 30% thinner than water to give fast acting penetration
- Suitable for commercial and industrial applications



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-34
---------------	-----------

TF-90 Cleaning Solvent - 500ml

- Professional, fast drying general degreasing spray
- Removes oil, grease, tar, wax, carbon and general soiling from surfaces
- Test before use on plastics and some paints



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-36
---------------	-----------

ZG-90 Galvanising Spray - 500ml Zinc

- Fast drying protection for use on light rust or clean metal
- Ideal for coating bare metal or protecting light rust areas



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-38
---------------	-----------

Grease Gun - Lever Action - 500g



- Leaver action, heavy duty grease gun
- Heavy duty, for use with cartridge or bulk grease
- Rigid & flexible tubes included
- Fitted with bulk fill & cartridge plungers
- Accepts 500cc of bulk grease or 400cc cartridge
- Air bleed facility

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-96
---------------	-----------

Grease Gun Refill - 400g



- 400g grease refill cartridge

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-97
---------------	-----------

Jizer Degreaser - 5 Litre

- Water rinsable degreaser for parts and components
- Low viscosity cleaner with a high flash point makes it a safe choice for high risk environments
- Will remove oil, grease, bitumen, carbon and waxes from a wide range of metals, plastics and painted surfaces
- Degreaser contains a rust inhibitor



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-45
---------------	-----------

Multi Maintenance Spray - 400ml

- Multi purpose lubricating spray for use in hundreds of work and DIY applications
- Penetrates rusted parts, hinges, stops squeaking and rusting
- Can also be used on metal, wood or plastic



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-39
---------------	-----------

Swarfega Duck Oil - 500ml

- Silicone-free, non conductive, multi purpose service spray
- Exceptionally low surface tension means it can easily penetrate, lubricate, protect and prevent rust
- No need to dismantle machinery and parts
- Displaces water and helps release stuck bolts



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-40
---------------	-----------

Jizer Bio Degreaser - 5 Litre

- Removes grease and oil from machines, components and floors
- Solvent free, biodegradable, powerful degreaser that can be used on a variety of surfaces
- A non flammable and non vaporous formula



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-46
---------------	-----------



Adhesive Tapes and Fixings

Cloth Tape - Black

- Strong high-tack gaffa tape ideal for non sensitive surfaces and applications
- Secure, long lasting tape that is hard wearing



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm x 50m	50mm x 50m	75mm x 50m	75mm x 50m
121-004	Box of 24	121-006	Box of 48
	010-01-16		010-01-43

Cloth Tape - Silver and White

- Strong high-tack gaffa tape ideal for non sensitive surfaces and applications
- Secure, long lasting tape that is hard wearing



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm x 50m	50mm x 50m	75mm x 50m	75mm x 50m
121-012	Box of 24	121-014	Box of 48
	010-01-17		010-01-42
50mm x 50m White			
121-055			

Flame Retardant Tape - PVC Tape - Black

- Low tack tape suitable for joining standard and flame retardant protection materials
- Can also be used for splicing and wrapping electrical joints and terminations, colour coding, wrapping ducting and cable harnessing



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm x 33m	75mm x 33m
121-028	121-030

Flame Retardant Tape - PVC Tape - White

- Low tack tape suitable for joining standard and flame retardant protection materials
- Can also be used for splicing and wrapping electrical joints and terminations, colour coding, wrapping ducting and cable harnessing



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm x 33m	75mm x 33m
121-034	121-036

PVC Insulation Tape - 19mm x 33m

- Pressure sensitive insulating tape that helps isolate cables that carry electrical current
- Suitable for electrical wire connections and cable insulation applications
- For domestic voltages only
- Available in a wide range of industry standard colours



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black	Blue	Red	Regal	White	Yellow
785-08-70	785-08-71	785-08-72	785-08-73	785-08-74	785-08-75

Industrial Double Sided Tape - 50mm x 50m

- Aggressive high tack joining tape for strongly adhering protection materials
- Should be used on non sensitive applications



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-008
---------------	---------

Double Safe Tape - 50mm x 33m



- Double sided tape where one side is low tack for adhering to most sensitive surfaces
- The other side is high tack for adhering to protection products
- Size: 50mm x 33m

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-022
---------------	---------

Protecta Screen Joining Tape - 50mm x 66m



- Joining tape is designed for joining protection materials together
- It can be custom printed with you own logo

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-086
---------------	---------

Site Tape - 50mm x 33m



- High tack tape for use in cold conditions
- Ideal for joining protection materials to various surfaces

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-068
---------------	---------

Glass Safe Tape - 100mm x 100m



- Specially formulated tape to adhere protection materials directly to glass
- Leaves no residue upon removal

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-084
---------------	---------

Carpet Safe Tape - 100mm x 100m



- Specially formulated to adhere to protection materials directly to carpet
- Leaves no residue upon removal
- Made UV protected polythene

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-076
---------------	---------



Masking Tape

- Adhesive tape used for traditional decorators 'masking' applications
- Available in three different width sizes



PRODUCT OPTIONS

25mm x 50m
785-08-86

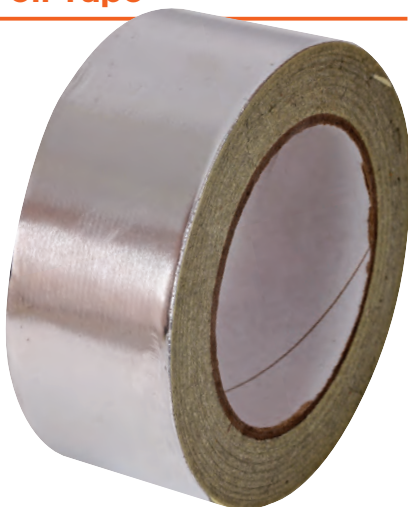
50mm x 50m
121-050

75mm x 50m
121-052



Aluminium Foil Tape

- Self adhesive aluminium coated tape
- Moisture and chemical resistant
- Can be used for various non sensitive joining applications

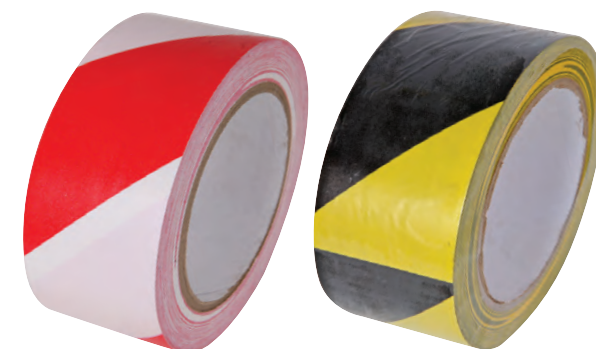


PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm x 45m
121-024

75mm x 45m
121-026

Hazard Tape - 50mm x 33m



- Self adhesive hazard warning tape
- Made from a highly visible PVC material
- Used for marking off secure areas

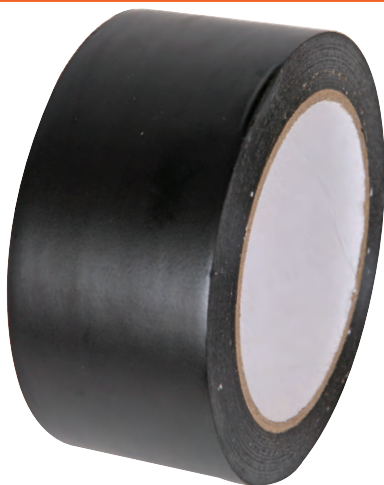
PRODUCT OPTIONS

Red/White
121-038

Black/Yellow
121-040

Super Low Tack Tape - Black

- Extremely low tack adhesive tape
- Perfectly designed for adhering to the most sensitive surfaces



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm x 100m
121-044

75mm x 100m
121-046

Packaging Tape

- Suitable for all types of cardboard boxes and general packaging duties
- Water resistant and easy to tear
- Width, 50mm



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Brown - 66m
121-054

Clear - 60m
121-057

FrogTape Multi Masking Tape



- A medium adhesion painter's tape designed for use on cured painted walls, wooden trim, glass and metal
- Removes cleanly from most surfaces for up to 21 days (or 7 days in direct sunlight)
- Super absorbent along the tape's edge which attracts moisture in emulsion paints
- The result is the sharpest lines possible, making touch-ups a thing of the past

PRODUCT OPTIONS

24mm x 41.1m 121-087	36mm x 41.1m 121-088
-------------------------	-------------------------

FrogTape Delicate Masking Tape



- A low tack painter's masking tape for use on freshly painted surfaces, wallpaper and newly plastered walls
- Reacts with emulsion paint and instantly gels to form a micro-barrier
- Can be applied up to 60 days before you paint - for best results remove immediately after painting
- UV resistant and can be applied in direct sunlight
- Ideal for creating stripes and paint effects



PRODUCT OPTIONS

24mm x 41.1m 121-089	36mm x 41.1m 121-090
-------------------------	-------------------------

T-Rex Duct Tape

- A ferociously strong tape!



- Holds longer and sticks stronger than ordinary tapes, perfect for long lasting outdoor applications
- Double the thickness of standard duct tapes, yet it can still be easily torn by hand
- Contains a thick, aggressive adhesive that can stick to rough or dirty surfaces
- UV resistant layer, giving it long lasting durability through all types of weather and temperatures

PRODUCT OPTIONS

48mm x 11m 121-091	48mm x 32m 121-092
-----------------------	-----------------------

Gorilla Tape Tough & Wide - 73mm x 27m

- Double thick adhesive, ideal for sticking rough, porous and imperfect surfaces
- Tough all weather shell, giving a tight barrier against moisture and has high UV qualities
- Strong reinforced backing, but can be ripped easily by hand



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-093
---------------	---------

Gorilla Tape - 48mm x 32m

- Ultra tough cloth tape, containing 3 layers
- The double thick adhesive layer allows the tape to stick to rough, porous and imperfect surfaces
- The reinforced backing layer has a high fibre backing that gives strength, but can be ripped easily by hand
- The tough all weather shell gives a tight barrier against moisture and has high UV qualities



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-094
---------------	---------



Tape Applicator Gun

- Quick and easy to load
- Made from metal and high impact plastic making them very durable



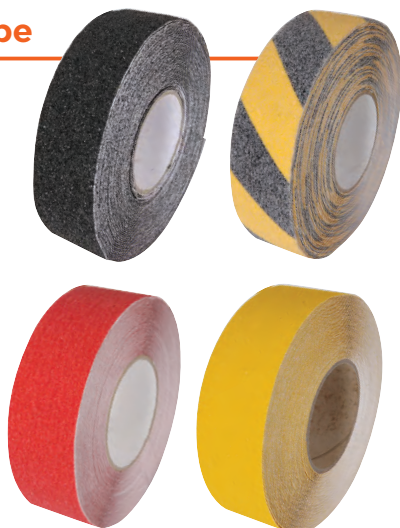
PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm
121-080

75mm
121-082

Anti Slip Tape

- Self adhesive anti slip tape suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Ideal for use on ramps, steps and stair nosing to provide a non slip surface



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black
- 25mm x 18m
785-08-47

Black
- 50mm x 18m
122-008

Black/Yellow
- 50mm x 18m
122-016

Red
- 50mm x 18m
122-018

Yellow
- 50mm x 18m
122-020

PTFE Tape - 12mm x 12m

- White PTFE tape for sealing plumbing joints and lining pipe threads
- Helps provide a water tight seal that is heat resistant



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

785-08-68

Caution Tape - 150mm x 365m



- Printed polythene tape
- Underground hazard markings and warning text

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Gas
785-08-94

Electric
785-08-92

Water
785-08-93

Cable Ties



- Packed in 100's
- Manufactured from heat resistant nylon 66
- Cable ties are suitable for workshop, industrial and electrical applications

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black, 200mm x 4.8mm 785-09-08	Black, 300mm x 4.8mm 785-08-95
Black, 370mm x 4.8mm 785-08-96	Black, 430mm x 4.8mm 785-09-16
Black, 430mm x 9mm 785-08-97	White, 300mm x 4.8mm 785-08-98

Standard Staple Gun



- For staples, nails and cable staples
- Durable steel body with impact pressure adjuster, safety loop and integral staple remover
- Staples boxed in 5000

PRODUCT OPTIONS - STAPLES

Staple Gun	Size 10mm	Size 12mm	Size 14mm
785-09-11	785-09-13	785-09-14	785-09-15

Arrow T-50 Heavy Duty Staple Gun and Staples



- Staple gun made using hardened steel working parts that offer greater active lifespan
- Jam proof mechanism takes hardened steel and stainless steel staples
- Easy to use double leverage action
- Ideal for insulation, roofing, events, flooring and upholstery applications
- Staples boxed in 5000
- Steel staples for use with T50 Staple Gun

PRODUCT OPTIONS - STAPLES

Staple Gun 785-09-01	Size 6mm 785-09-02	Size 8mm 785-09-03
Size 10mm 785-09-04	Size 12mm 785-09-05	Size 14mm 785-09-06



Decorating Supplies

Sandpaper - Pack of 10 Sheets

- Open coat regular weight paper
- For cabinet and joinery work
- Sheet size, 230 x 280mm



PRODUCT OPTIONS

60 Grit 790-09-66	80 Grit 790-09-67	120 Grit 790-09-11
150 Grit 790-09-10	240 Grit 790-09-09	

Aluminium Oxide Paper - 115mm x 50m

- Full resin bond, flexible backing paper
- Long life, high performance abrasive
- Open coat reduces clogging
- Use with 1/2 sheet sanders, palm sanders and for hand sanding



PRODUCT OPTIONS

80 Grit 790-09-31	120 Grit 790-09-32
----------------------	-----------------------

Wire Wool

- Steel wool for cleaning, decorating and finishing metal work
- Grade 00 to 1 available
- Each pad weighed at 220g



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Grade 00 790-09-12	Grade 0 790-09-13	Grade 1 790-09-14
-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Filling Knife

- Spring tempered flexible blade
- Filling knife with solid bolsters, scale tangs and riveted
- Hardwood handle



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 50mm 790-09-16	Size 75mm 790-09-17
------------------------	------------------------

Heavy Duty Scraper - 100mm

- Heavy duty scraper with sharp blade
- Tubular steel shaft and rubber grip
- For removing paint, wall coverings and floor tiles
- 1 x 100mm blade supplied

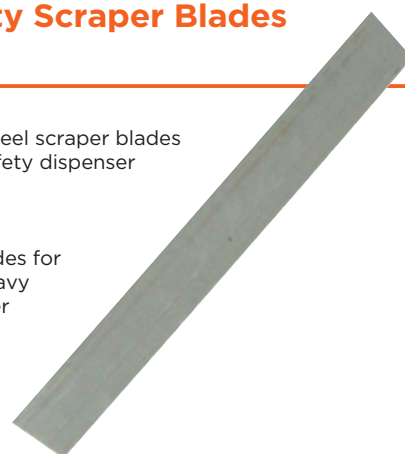


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-50
---------------	-----------

Heavy Duty Scraper Blades - 100mm

- Hardened steel scraper blades in plastic safety dispenser
- Pack of 10
- Scraper blades for use with Heavy Duty Scraper



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-51
---------------	-----------

Window Scraper

- Easy to use window scraper removes paint, glue, varnish and other finishes
- Hardened steel blade with a sturdy ergonomically designed plastic grip
- Supplied with a blade safety cover



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-54
---------------	-----------

Everbuild Sugar Soap Liquid - 500ml

- For use on painted surfaces to ensure improved adhesion
- Effectively removes grease, grime and nicotine and is also ideal as a general household cleaner
- Made using a concentrated solution, always use in diluted water



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-53
---------------	-----------

DIY Scraper - 3" / 75mm

- General purpose scraper for decorating and cleaning applications
- Soft grip handle and spring carbon steel blade



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-49
---------------	-----------

White Spirit - 2 Litre

- White Spirit is a highly refined solvent based solution
- Suitable for general cleaning purposes, brush cleaning and paint thinning
- It is more suitable for paint thinning than other solvents as it will not affect the drying time of oil based paints
- Conforms to BS245



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-52
---------------	-----------

Clean Spirit - 2 Litre

- Safer for the environment than white spirit with excellent cleaning power
- Suitable for oil and water based paints
- Virtually odourless, non toxic and non flammable
- The mix of high tech components are all readily biodegradable



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-65
---------------	-----------



Plastic Roller Tray - 9" / 230mm



- Reinforced moulded painters tray suitable for gloss, emulsion and wood stain
- Textured tray surface helps remove excess paint from roller

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-23
---------------	-----------

Roller Sleeve - 9" / 225mm

- High quality roller sleeves for fast, easy coverage of large areas
- Short pile for smooth surfaces, medium pile for uneven surfaces and long pile for rough surfaces



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Short Pile 790-09-27	Medium Pile 790-09-28	Long Pile 790-09-29
-------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Roller Frame - 9" / 225mm



- Cage roller frame for use with 225mm roller sleeves
- Plastic handle with screw fit connection

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-20
---------------	-----------

Harris Roller & Tray Set - 9" / 225mm



- Roller set for decorating and painting
- Complete with moulded paint tray and a durable steel framed roller with a HDPE plastic handle and 1 x long pile sleeve
- Compatible with 790-09-33 Replacement Sleeve

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-21
---------------	-----------

Harris Medium Pile Sleeve - 9" / 225mm

- High quality roller sleeve for use on smooth surfaces to give an even coverage and a fine finish
- 9" x 1.3/4 core
- Compatible with 790-09-21 Harris Roller and Tray Set



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-33
---------------	-----------

Black Plastic Bucket - 15 Litre



- Wide paint bucket suitable for ceiling rollers and exterior painting
- Non drip lip with a strong metal handle that allows the scuttle to be carried easily when full

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-24
---------------	-----------

Plastic Roller Tray - 4" / 100mm



- Reinforced moulded painters tray suitable for gloss, emulsion and wood stain
- Textured tray surface helps remove excess paint from roller

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-22
---------------	-----------

Emulsion Sleeve - 4" / 100mm



- Mini roller sleeves suitable for use with emulsion or gloss
- Applies smooth, even finish
- Ideal for small, detailed tasks
- Fits most 100mm roller frames
- Supplied in packs of 10

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-25
---------------	-----------

Roller Frame - 4" / 100mm



- Mini roller frame for 100mm mini roller sleeves
- Plastic handle with push fit connection

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-19
---------------	-----------

Mini Roller & Tray Set - 4" / 100mm



- Suitable for detailed work
- Includes mini paint roller frame, roller tray, foam roller sleeve for gloss and medium pile roller sleeve for emulsion
- Roller sleeve length 100mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-18
---------------	-----------

Gloss Sleeve - 4" / 100mm



- Mini roller sleeves suitable for use with emulsion or gloss
- Applies smooth, even finish
- Ideal for small, detailed tasks
- Fits most 100mm roller frames
- Supplied in packs of 10

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-26
---------------	-----------

Plastic Paint Kettle - 2.5 Litre



- Large 2.5 litre paint kettle for mixing and blending paints
- Supplied with a non drip lip and metal handle
- Made from high quality polypropylene

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-15
---------------	-----------



Roller Extension Handle

- Lightweight strong steel extension pole with tapered end to fit paint roller and squeegee handles
- Twist and lock length adjustment
- Handle extends up to 2m making it ideal for most ceilings and high walls



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-30
---------------	-----------

Disposable Paintbrush

- Disposable paint brush with pure bristles and wooden handles
- Suitable for use with paint, varnish and emulsion



PRODUCT OPTIONS

12mm / 1/2"	25mm / 1"	40mm / 1 1/2"
790-09-39	790-09-38	790-09-37
50mm / 2"	75mm / 3"	100mm / 4"
790-09-36	790-09-35	790-09-34

Emulsion Brush - 4" / 100mm

- Long thick pure bristles for emulsion paintwork
- Gives excellent finish to emulsion paintwork



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-46
---------------	-----------

Draper Plastic Mould Oil Sprayer - 10 Litre

- Hand held sprayer with fluoropolymer elastomer rubber (FPM) seals & gaskets
- FPM sprayers have seals specially designed to cope with dangerous chemicals, solvents, fuel, scale removers, waterproofing agents, anti-mould solutions, oils, lubricants and are the only choice for brake cleaning fluid
- Manufactured from a translucent high-density polyethylene



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-50
---------------	-----------

Tar Brush

- Smooth wooden handled brush with long reach bristle fibres for applying tar and various viscose liquids to finish off repairs and sealing



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Long Handle 300-01-32	Short Handle 300-01-33
--------------------------	---------------------------

Professional Paintbrush

- Solid round filaments tapering from base to tip
- Suitable for use with emulsion and oil based coatings including varnish, wood stain and lacquer



PRODUCT OPTIONS

12mm / 1/2"	25mm / 1"	40mm / 1 1/2"
790-09-45	790-09-44	790-09-43
50mm / 2"	75mm / 3"	100mm / 4"
790-09-42	790-09-41	790-09-40

Block Brush - 4 1/2" / 115mm

- Plastic handled block brush
- Excellent paint holding capacity and a handy paint pot clip



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-47
---------------	-----------

Solo 3560V Metal Mould Oil Pressure Sprayer - 5 Litre

- Working capacity: 5 Litre
- Total capacity: 8 Litre
- Brass lance and adjustable nozzle
- Safety release valve & pressure gauge



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-51
---------------	-----------

SITE FIXINGS



FOR THE FULL RANGE OF SITE FIXINGS
PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES TEAM

SALES@TIGER-SUPPLIES.CO.UK

SITE EQUIPMENT | BUILDING SUPPLIES

Concrete Testing

Concrete Test Cube Mould - 100mm x 100mm

Concrete test mould cube made from a rigid steel construction

Four part with base plate

Weight, 8.5kg

Conforms to BS1881:Part 108:1983



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

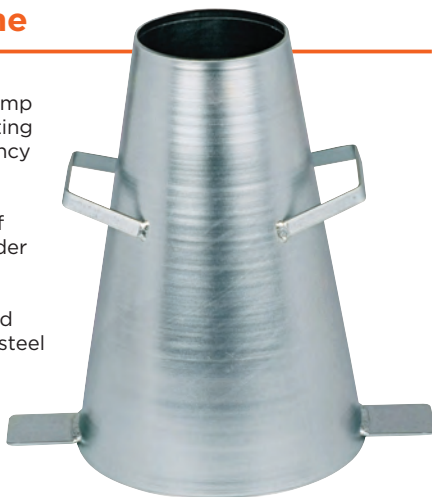
840-16-16

Slump Cone

Concrete slump cone for testing the consistency and self compaction properties of concrete under gravity

Manufactured from plated steel

Conforms to BS1881



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-15-55

Base Plate Rigid Non Porous



Rigid non porous board for slump cones

Conforms to BS1881

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-16-18

Concrete Test Cube Mould - 150mm x 150mm

Concrete test mould cube made from a rigid steel construction

Four part with base plate

Weight, 15.5kg

Conforms to BS1881:Part 108:1983



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-15-54

Square Tamping Bar

Concrete tamping bar for use with concrete test cube moulds

Milled with a 25mm square face



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-16-14

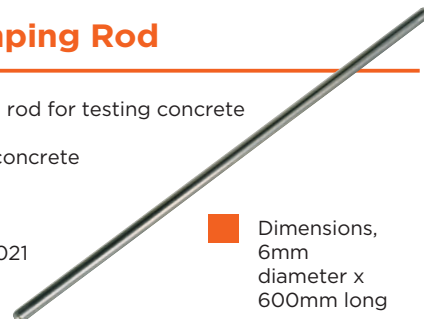
Round Tamping Rod

Steel tamping rod for testing concrete

For use with concrete slump cones

Conforms to BS1881: Part 1021

Dimensions, 6mm diameter x 600mm long



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-15-56

Big Blue Concrete Float - 48" c/w 3 Handles

Manufactured from a highly flexible carbon steel

Used to achieve an excellent surface finish and close up the surface of the concrete

Complete with a pitch adjusting knucklehead and 3 x snap together handles



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-17-03

Mould Release Agent - 5 Litre

- Mould release agent that is ready to use straight from the container
- Helps control the hydration of cement and can be used on white cement
- Protects steel from rust and can be applied onto timber, plywood and steel before casting concrete



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-57
---------------	-----------

Curing Tank

- Manufactured in heavy duty polypropylene
- Provided with heater, temperature controller, galvanised cube support rack and mains lead and plug
- Accurate to ± 1 degree C
- Will Hold 12 x 150mm cubes
- Dimensions, 660mm x 480mm x 510mm
- Larger versions available on request



PRODUCT OPTIONS

240v 840-16-55	110v 840-16-56
-------------------	-------------------

Plasterers Bath - 140 Litre



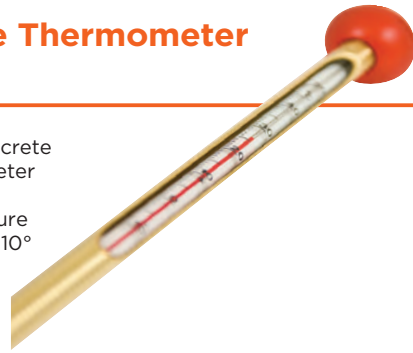
- Plasterers bath is rotationally moulded giving a strong yet lightweight product
- Weight, 5.5kg
- Dimensions, 1115mm (L) x 635mm (W) x 305mm (H)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-58
---------------	-----------

Concrete Thermometer - Brass

- Brass concrete thermometer with a temperature range of -10° to $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Length, 500mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-15
---------------	-----------

Concrete Scoop

- Concrete scoop made from lightweight and strong aluminium
- Corrosion resistant and completely inert when in contact with concrete and other building materials
- Capacity per scoop, 2.5kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-53
---------------	-----------

Stainless Steel Ruler

- Stainless steel ruler for everyday needs and slump testing
- Length, 300mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-19
---------------	-----------

Eco Mortar Tub - 250 Litre



- Complete with 3 twin walled blocks to the base giving greater strength and easy access for forklifting on site
- Weight, 17kg
- Dimensions, 1080mm (L) x 760mm (W) x 635mm (H)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-60
---------------	-----------

ACCESS EQUIPMENT



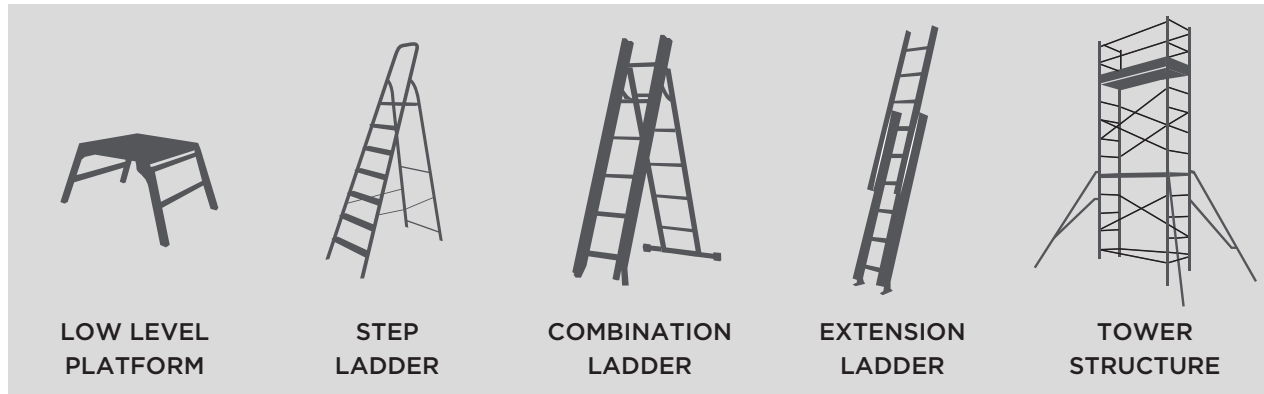
Scafftag
Clearly better for business

YOUNGMAN
INNOVATIVE WORK AT HEIGHT SOLUTIONS

About Access Equipment

Access equipment is a sensible and practical option for low risk tasks when working at height. The important thing is to make sure you use the right type of access equipment and you know how to use it safely. All equipment should be used by a competent person in its erection, use, dismantling and operation for the safety and wellbeing of everyone nearby.

TYPES OF ACCESS EQUIPMENT



TIPS FOR WORKING AT HEIGHT VIA ACCESS

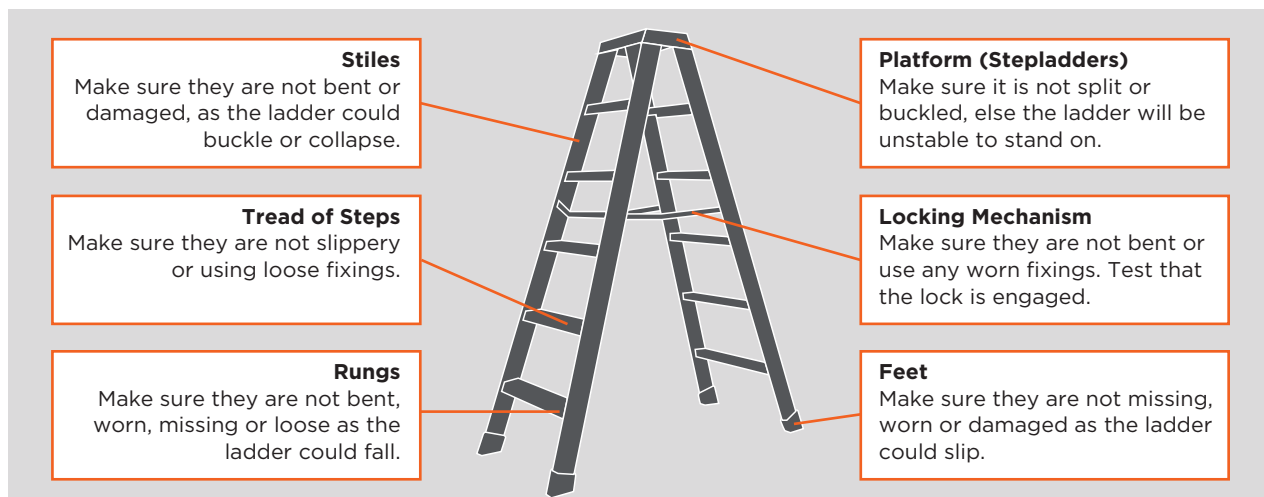
- Eliminate risk of falls by selecting the right equipment
- Where the risk of fall can't be eliminated, use other means or equipment to minimise the falling distance and consequences, should one occur (fall arrest PPE etc.)
- Plan how to complete the task safely before ascending access equipment
- Ensure the task is completed by a competent person
- Ensure that the task is supervised

HOW TO SAFETY CHECK LADDERS

For the user's safety, a "pre-use" check should be carried out on any ladder:

- By the user;
- At the beginning of the working day;
- After something has changed, e.g. a ladder has been dropped or moved from a dirty area to a clean area (check the state or condition of the feet).

WHAT SHOULD BE CHECKED FOR DAMAGE?





Step Ladders and Ladders

Teleguard Step Ladder

- A telescopic platform ladder which is adjustable with excellent stabilisation
- Duty rating 110kg, Maximum Static Load 150kg
- Use in flat slab mode or on stairways
- Simple height adjustment rung by rung
- Good sized work platform - 610 x 444mm
- Double guardrail and positive locking gate on platform
- Deep draining tool tray
- Robust aluminium chequer plate toeboard
- Deck lock clip - auto lock, pull to release when folding
- Tough wheels for easy movement around site
- Closed height of 3.25m (7-9 rung) and 2.4m (4-6 rung)
- Approved and tested to EN131



PRODUCT OPTIONS

4-6 Tread 710-02-71	7-9 Tread 710-02-72
------------------------	------------------------

Alloy Builders Step Ladder

- Industrial standard builders steps made from tough and durable aluminium
- Features wide, slip resistant treads
- Benefits from a broad base to enhance safety and stability
- Sturdy locking bar between front and rear sections
- Robust feet
- Duty rating of 130kg, 20.5 stone (max load of user + tools)
- Industrial Class 1



PRODUCT OPTIONS

5 Tread 710-02-79	6 Tread 710-02-80	8 Tread 710-02-81
10 Tread 710-02-82	12 Tread 710-02-83	

Atlas Light Trade Step Ladder

- Platform steps ideal for home and light trade use
- Lightweight yet robust construction
- Sturdy platform
- Safety straps on all sizes above 4 tread
- Available in 6 sizes up to 8 tread
- Duty rating 110kg, 17 stone
- Tested and certified to EN 131



PRODUCT OPTIONS

3 Tread 710-02-73	4 Tread 710-02-74	5 Tread 710-02-75
6 Tread 710-02-76	7 Tread 710-02-77	8 Tread 710-02-78

Industrial H/D Platform Step Ladder

- Aluminium platform step ladder
- Extra large platform of 238 x 360mm
- Large slip resistant treads
- Duty rating of 130kg and maximum static vertical load of 175kg
- Diagonal bracing to increase rigidity
- Non slip hard rubber feet dimpled into front and back stiles
- Aluminium locking bars on all sizes to restrict opening of back section
- Approvals Kitemarked to BS 2037 Class 1, conforms to DIN 4568



PRODUCT OPTIONS

4 Tread 710-02-84	6 Tread 710-02-85	8 Tread 710-02-86
10 Tread 710-02-87	12 Tread 710-02-88	

5 Tread Fibreglass Step Ladder

- 30,000Volt / 150kg rating
- Extra wide 80mm treads for trade use
- Heavy duty channel sides
- Fitted with wide serrated aluminium treads
- Strong metal stays
- Moulded tool tray
- Non slip rubber feet fitted
- EN131 Trade Duty
- Treads: 5
Open Height: 1.38m
Weight: 5kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-03-86
---------------	-----------

Triple Extension Ladder - 3m x 7.1m

- Superior trade extension ladder manufactured with the highest grade and quality aluminium
- Manufactured with comfortable large 'D' shaped rung
- Ideal for all types of trade work
- Secure non slip grip with all round PVC moulded feet
- Certified to EN131
- Closed Height: 2.92m
Extension Height: 6.85m
Rungs: 10



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-03-87
---------------	-----------

GRP Heavy Duty Trade Step Ladder

- Offers a long lifespan and excellent build quality
- Non conductive fibreglass stiles, ideal for working around electricity
- "H-spreaders" offer single handed operation and adds strength and stability
- Slip resistant treads and feet
- Generous 298mm aluminium tread pitch
- Duty rating 110kg (materials and user)
- Non conductive to 25,000 volts
- Complete with an integral tool tray
- Approved to EN131

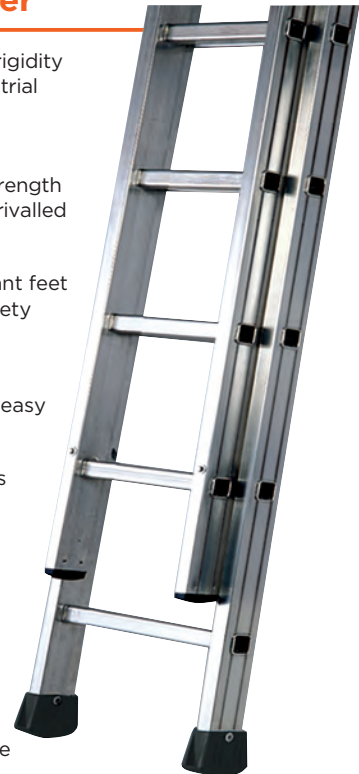


PRODUCT OPTIONS

4 Tread	6 Tread	8 Tread
710-02-93	710-02-94	710-02-95

Extension Ladder

- Exceptional torsional rigidity premium quality industrial grade ladder
- Made from aluminium, it combines rugged strength and durability with unrivalled sturdiness and rigidity
- Extra large slip resistant feet provide additional safety
- Push up operation
- Large wall wheels for easy ladder extension
- Wrap around top clips have smooth glide
- Nylon runners which reduce wear and tear
- Duty rating 130kg and maximum static vertical load 175kg
- Rubber serrated feet tagged into end of stile
- Approved to BS 2037:1994 Class 1 (British standard for trade ladders)



PRODUCT OPTIONS - 2 Section Ladders

3.69m - 6.30m	4.2m - 7.46m
710-03-07	710-03-08



Trade Extension Ladder



- Made from lightweight aluminium and built to last
- Push up operation
- High performance box - section alloy stiles
- Wrap around top clips have smooth glide nylon runners
- Duty rating 110kg (materials and user)
- Sections interlocked by top and bottom clips
- Rubber serrated feet tagged into the end of stiles
- Slip resistant square rungs (30mm sq) ends expand into riveted sides
- Available in 2 or 3 sections
- Approved to EN131

PRODUCT OPTIONS - 2 Section Ladders

2.5m - 3.95m 710-02-96	3.08m - 5.11m 710-02-97	3.66m - 6.27m 710-02-98
4.24m - 7.43m 710-02-99	4.82m - 8.59m 710-03-01	5.40m - 9.75m 710-03-02

PRODUCT OPTIONS - 3 Section Ladders

2.50m - 5.69m 710-03-03	3.08m - 7.43m 710-03-04
3.66m - 9.17m 710-03-05	4.24m - 10.91m 710-03-06

Telescopic Extendable Ladder - 3.8m

- Easy to store
- 13 rungs with indicators to show they are safety engaged
- Quickly and easily extends rung by rung to your required height
- Max load of 150kg
- Dimension, Open (H) 3800mm (W) 440mm, Closed (H) 870mm x (W) 470mm
- Built to GPSD & EN131-1, EN131-3 & EN131-3 & EN131-6 for soft close action



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

710-03-83

Double Extension Ladder - 3m x 5.1m

- Superior trade extension ladder manufactured with the highest grade and quality aluminium
- Manufactured with comfortable large 'D' shaped rung
- Ideal for all types of trade work
- Secure non slip grip with all round PVC moulded feet
- Certified to EN131
- Closed Height: 2.92m
Extension Height: 4.88m
Rungs: 10
Weight: 10.5kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

710-03-85

GRP Combination Ladder - 1.9m

- Non conductive, ideal for use where electrical hazards may exist
- Combines a stepladder and extension ladder in one product
- Suitable for a variety of uses, both domestic and trade
- Non slip treads for comfort and security
- Wide base for added stability and grip
- Tested to 30,000 volts
- Conforms to EN131 & EN131-6 for soft close action



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-02-92
---------------	-----------

3 in 1 Combination Ladder

- Versatile, multifunction ladder operates as 3 ladders in one
- Can be used as a step ladder, extension ladder or for use on stairs
- Sturdy locking hooks made from galvanized steel
- Suitable for trade and DIY use
- Multiple use product - step ladder, extension ladder & stairway step ladder
- Stabiliser bar and secure locking hinge for added support and safety
- Light and easy to use, store and transport
- Max permissible load 150kg
- Certified to BS2037 Class 1
- Closed Length: 1.78m
Stepladder Height: 1.68m
Extension Ladder Height: 2.59m
Stairway Step Ladder: 1.50m
Weight: 5.80kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-03-89
---------------	-----------

Combination Ladder

- Compact three section aluminium combination ladder
- Multi functional design with the lightweight strength of aluminium
- Quick and simple to adapt to each work mode
- Stabiliser bar and restraining straps for extra safety
- 4 combi modes, extension ladder, step ladder, extending step ladder and stairway ladder
- Tested and certified to EN131



PRODUCT OPTIONS

1.9m 710-02-89	2.5m 710-02-90	3.0m 710-02-91
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Telescopic Combination Ladder

- All aluminium telescopic step and ladder
- Simple height adjustment with spring loaded catch
- Easy and positive locking hinge
- EN131 Trade Quality Duty Rating 150Kg
- Rungs: 4x4
Step Ladder Height: 101cm - 181cm
Extension Ladder Height: 220cm - 371cm
Weight: 11kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-03-84
---------------	-----------



Roof Ladder

- Lightweight but combines the strength of a trade ladder with a heavy duty ridge hook
- Industrial non-slip rungs & box section stiles
- Rubber covered bearer bars distributes weight evenly preventing damage to roof
- Single section
- Rungs: 17
- Weight: 11.5kg Height: 4.5m



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-03-88
---------------	-----------

Roof Ladder - TRL230

- Lightweight but combines the strength of a trade ladder with a heavy duty ridge hook
- Industrial non-slip rungs & box section stiles
- Heavy duty wheels
- Safety catches
- Double section
- Rubber covered bearer bars distributes weight evenly preventing damage to roof



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-03-90
---------------	-----------

Odd Job Low Level Folding Platform

- A low level general purpose access platform
- Duty rating (maximum safe working load - user and tools) 110kg
- Maximum static vertical load 150kg
- Compact - folds for easy storage and transportation
- Broad base and splayed legs for stability
- Platform height 0.51m



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-03-15
---------------	-----------

Aluminium Workstand - 600mm x 600mm

- 600mm x 600mm square work platform
- Lightweight but very sturdy aluminium folding work platform
- Ideal working height of 500mm (20") when carrying out painting, wallpapering and preparation work on ceilings, walls and windows
- Ideal for preparation, painting, wallpapering



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-03-91
---------------	-----------

Ladder Rack Clamp Set

- Ensures safe and easy transportation of most ladders on motor vehicles
- Reduces the risk of theft and frees up interior vehicle space
- Can be padlocked for extra security
- Fits ladder sections up to 380mm wide
- Can secure up to three 2 - section or two 3 - section ladders
- Threaded hook offers approximately 270mm of adjustment



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-03-17
---------------	-----------

Ladder Tags - Box of 10

- A robust and highly visible set of tags
- Helps you to comply with legislative requirements and good practices
- Inspecting and maintaining equipment at suitable periods as deemed appropriate by a risk assessment
- Dimensions, 356mm x 91mm (Holder) and 208mm x 85mm (Insert)
- Contents include, 10 holders, 10 inserts and 1 pen



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-05-98
---------------	-----------

Ladder Tag Inserts - Single

- Single replacement insert for ladder inspection tags
- Designed to operate alongside Ladder Tag holder



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-05-99
---------------	-----------

Lifting Equipment

Flat Lifting Strap - Looped End

- Woven from high tenacity polyester (PES) yarn
- More versatile solution than substitute products such as wire rope slings and chain slings
- Conforms to BS EN1492-1



PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Tonne - 3m 810-11-78	2 Tonne - 4m 810-11-79	3 Tonne - 5m 810-11-80
4 Tonne - 5m 810-11-81	6 Tonne - 6m 810-11-82	

Cargo Straps



- Heavy duty weather resistant nylon webbing
- Quick release high tension handle
- Double J-hook ends
- Conforms to BS EN12195

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Tonne - 3m x 25mm 820-12-17	4 Tonne - 6m x 50mm 820-12-18
5 Tonne - 8m x 50mm 820-12-19	

Double Suction Pad Glass Lifter



- Plastic double suction cup for carrying heavy, awkward items such as sheet glass and board
- Pad size, 115mm (Dia)
- Weight Limit 70kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	810-11-90
---------------	-----------

Combination Trolley

- A multi purpose, multi function sack truck
- Converts easily between a sack truck, support truck and platform trolley
- 10" (Dia) pneumatic tyres and fitted with safety rubber hand grips
- Tough powder coated paint finish
- Dimensions, 550mm (L) x 620mm (W) x 1270mm (H)
- Max capacity, 250kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	810-11-91
---------------	-----------

Heavy Duty Sack Truck

- Tubular steel frame with pneumatic treated tyres
- Includes tyre guards and hand guards
- Powder coated, rust and chip resistant finish
- Dimensions, 1140mm (H), toe plate 350 x 190mm
- Max capacity, 315kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	810-11-93
---------------	-----------

Pallet Truck

- Hand Pallet Truck with double rollers
- Bullet connection between steering shaft and pump piston
- Fork width 160mm, gap between forks 220mm
- Reliable oil leak-proof hydraulic system
- Easy to manoeuvre with 210 degrees turning radius
- 2500kg capacity
- 540 x 1150mm forks



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	810-11-95
---------------	-----------

SITE SECURITY PRODUCTS



About Site Security



The UK construction industry is a multi million pound industry. UK based insurance companies revealed that theft alone accounts for over 800million pounds of insurance pay outs. Theft of vehicles and machinery is a prime target for criminals as well as metal with over 7,000 metal related crimes per month.

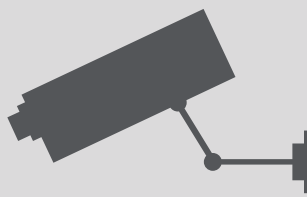
Over 90% of burglaries go unsolved which means without the correct security in place the chance of getting your property back is very slim. Adapting your security plans and implementing new tactics and techniques increases the chance of your site or property to be safe from thieves.

CONSTRUCTION SITE SECURITY TIPS

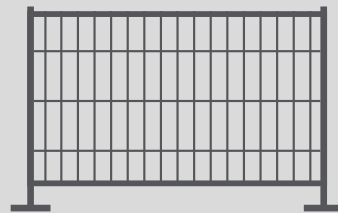
A range of techniques are available to customers to improve site security for example, purchasing CCTV, utilising high security padlocks and using high quality fencing.



Utilising high quality padlocks or chains on doors, gates and fencing



Purchasing CCTV to deter theft and trespassing and also to review incidents



Using high quality temporary fencing around the perimeter of the construction site

TYPES OF PADLOCK



STANDARD



LONG SHACKLE



LAMINATED



SHROUDED



COMBINATION



ARMOURED BOLT

PADLOCK MATERIALS

Brass: Padlocks are more durable than plastic but are not as tamper resistant as heavier steel padlocks. However, they do hold up to the elements and are often used as an inexpensive, weather resistant light security lock.

Stainless steel: Like solid steel locks, these are very durable locks but stainless steel generally holds up to the elements better than solid steel.

Titanium: Extremely durable metal resists corrosion and is lightweight in comparison to solid and stainless steels. These are typically used in higher security applications.

Solid steel/case hardened steel: Padlocks are very durable, cut resistant materials. These types of locks are typically used in higher security applications and are often chrome or zinc plated to help resist corrosion.



Padlocks and Chains

Heavy Duty Brass Padlock - 50mm

- Solid brass padlock with a chrome plated, hardened steel shackle
- Multi pin tumbler mechanism
- Horizontal x vertical shackle clearance 25mm x 25mm
- Supplied with 3 keys



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-39
---------------	-----------

Standard Brass Padlock - 40mm

- Solid brass padlock with a hardened steel shackle and multi pin tumbler mechanism
- Supplied with 3 keys



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-31
---------------	-----------

Close Armoured Shutter Padlock

- Close shackle hardened steel armoured cover over steel body and brass cylinder
- Hardened steel rotating shackle prevents cutting with any type of saw
- Anti-drill cylinder with ball-bearing locking mechanism
- Includes 3 steel keys



PRODUCT OPTIONS

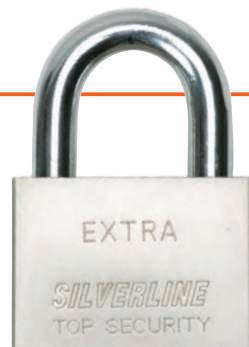
Size 60mm 845-17-11	Size 80mm 845-17-12
------------------------	------------------------

High Security Shrouded Padlock

- High security shrouded padlock with a solid steel body and high security brass locking cylinder
- Chrome plated hardened double locking shrouded shackle
- Protective chrome plated brass ring in base
- Supplied with 3 keys

High Security Padlock

- High security padlock with a solid steel body and a high security brass locking cylinder
- Chrome plated and hardened shackle
- Protective chrome plated brass ring in base
- Supplied with 3 keys



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 40mm 845-16-32	Size 60mm 845-16-33	Size 70mm 845-17-10
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

ERA Insurance Padlock

- Insurance approved class 5 brass lever mechanism with a close hardened steel shackle
- Each lock is supplied with 2 keys



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-27
---------------	-----------

Disc Padlock - 70mm

- Heavy duty stainless steel high security disc padlock
- Hardened shackle and brass locking cylinder
- Supplied with 3 keys



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-37
---------------	-----------



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 40mm
845-16-34

Size 60mm
845-16-35

Size 70mm
845-16-79

Squire CP50 2" Combination Padlock

- A robust recodable combination padlock
- Delivers heavy duty security with no keys to lose
- Die cast alloy lock body has a dual compound protective cover for high corrosion resistance and excellent weather protection



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-99
---------------	-----------

Squire Combination Brass Padlock - 40mm

- Recodeable brass padlock with a steel shackle designed for ease of use
- Suitable for many applications
- Body width: 38mm
- Shackle diameter: 6.35mm
- Shackle clearance (vertical): 32.3mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-29
---------------	-----------

Heavy Duty Laminated Padlock - 40mm

- Hardened steel and chrome plated padlock
- Double locking shackle and a laminated steel body with protective bumper
- Supplied with 3 keys



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-28
---------------	-----------

Long Shackle High Security Padlock - 40mm

- High security long shackle padlock with a solid steel body and high security brass locking cylinder
- Chrome plated hardened double locking shrouded shackle
- Protective chrome plated brass ring in base
- Supplied with 3 keys



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-36
---------------	-----------

Combination Brass Padlock - 4 Digit

- Solid brass body and steel shackle
- 4 digit combination padlock, easily reset
- Overall dimensions, 28mm (W) x 41mm (H) x 12mm (Th)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-91
---------------	-----------

Laminated Padlock - 50mm

- Double locking padlock with a laminated steel body and protective bumper
- Hardened steel and chrome plated shackle
- Supplied with 3 steel keys



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-40
---------------	-----------

Combination Brass Padlock - 60mm

- 4 digit combination
- Solid brass rust and corrosion resistant
- Fully hardened shackle
- 8.5mm diameter



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-17-09
---------------	-----------

Long Shackle Brass Padlock - 40mm

- Solid brass padlock with a hardened steel shackle and multi pin tumbler mechanism
- Supplied with 3 keys



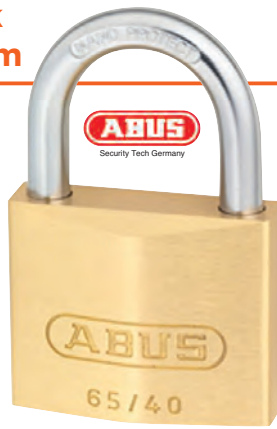
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-30
---------------	-----------



Abus Brass Padlock Keyed-Alike - 40mm

- Body made from solid brass with a hardened steel shackle
- Non corrosive inners for improved durability
- Precision pin cylinder has mushroom counter pins whilst the paracentric key way provides great protection against lock manipulation
- Most suitable for low to medium security requirements
- Overall dimension, 40mm (W) x 62mm (H) x 15mm (D)
- Shackle dimensions, 22mm (W) x 22.5mm (H) 6.5mm (Dia)
- Supplied with 2 keys



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-80
---------------	-----------

4 Piece Keyed Alike Padlock Set - 40mm

- Ideal for multiple key holders with a variety of secure locations
- Dimensions of body, 40mm (W) x 30mm (H) x 15mm (Th)
- Horizontal shackle clearance, 20mm
- Vertical shackle clearance, 20mm
- Shackle diameter, 6mm
- Each padlock is supplied with a set of 3 brass keys which will fit any of the 4 padlocks



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-38
---------------	-----------

Fire Brigade FB14 Padlock

- Standard key system and does not come with any keys



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-37
---------------	-----------

Abus Titalium Padlock Keyed-Alike - 40mm

- Manufactured from a mixture of materials to create a durable and lightweight padlock
- Stainless steel like finish
- Just as robust as their brass alternatives, but 30% lighter
- Ideal for medium to high theft risk
- Features paracentric keyway, chrome plated cylinder cores and a hardened steel shackle
- High level of resistance to corrosion, maintaining maximum durability over time
- Overall dimensions, 40mm (W) x 62mm (H) x 22mm (D)
- Shackle dimensions, 22mm (W) x 23mm (H)
- Supplied with 2 keys



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-81
---------------	-----------

Fire Brigade FB11 Padlock

- Approved fire brigade style padlock
- All keyed alike, but supplied without keys
- Heavy duty with 10mm shackle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-18
---------------	-----------

Fire Brigade FB Padlock

- Approved fire brigade lever padlock
- Locks all work from the same key
- Keys supplied separately



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	160-13-36
---------------	-----------

Galvanised Steel Chain - 1m

- High tensile steel chain gives maximum security
- Wire diameter 6mm, internal dimensions 33mm x 13mm
- Used for various site applications
- Cut to length at one metre increments



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

845-16-45

Hi Security Chain - Plastic Coated - 1.2m

- Plastic coated steel chain to prevent easy theft of secure objects
- Coating helps prevent corrosion of the chain
- Suits full range of padlocks except for the ERA padlock

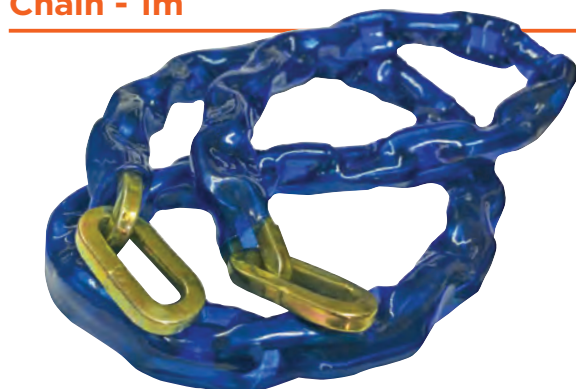


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

845-16-46

High Security Heavy Duty Sleeved Chain - 1m



- 10mm heavy duty hardened square link chain for maximum security
- Thermoplastic covered

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

845-16-95

Security Chain & Bolt Lock in Canvas Bag



- Bolt lock with 1.5m quadlink chain in a bag
- 1.5m x 10mm quadlink chain with canvas covering
- 85mm steel bolt lock
- Shackle clearance 36mm x 21mm

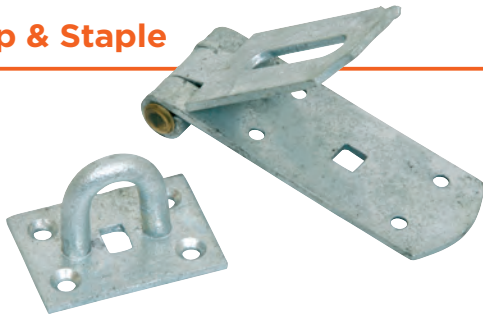
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

845-16-94



Hasp & Staple



- Hasp and staple made using hardened steel with predrilled fixing holes
- Secured with a heavy duty brass hinge pin
- Length, 200mm / 8"

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-43
---------------	-----------

High Security Hasp & Staple

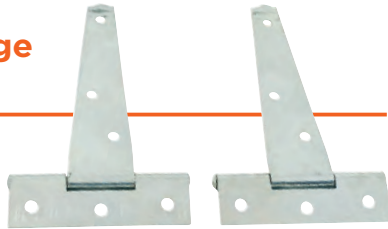
- Heavy duty steel hasp and staple
- 115mm (L) x 5mm (Thick)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-96
---------------	-----------

Zinc Tee Hinge - Pair

- Ideal for use on domestic gates and shed doors
- Made from mild steel with BZP (Zinc) coating



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4"	Size 6"	Size 8"	Size 9"
845-16-78	845-16-60	845-16-61	845-16-62
Size 10"	Size 12"	Size 15"	Size 18"
845-16-63	845-16-64	845-16-65	845-16-66
	Size 20"	Size 24"	
	845-16-67	845-16-68	

Squire Double Hasp & Staple - 160mm

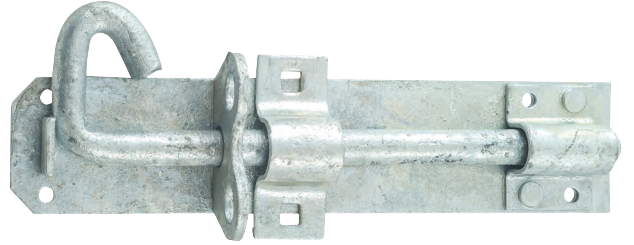


- Single hinged flexible hasp and staple
- Designed for domestic, commercial and industrial use
- Double hinged anti corrosion finish with concealed fixings
- Dimension, 45.8mm (W) x 160mm (L)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-98
---------------	-----------

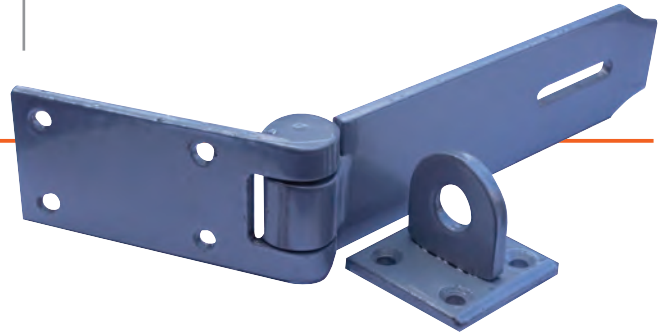
Brenton Bolt - 8"



- Padlockable bolt with elongated keep to allow the slight movement of heavy doors and gates

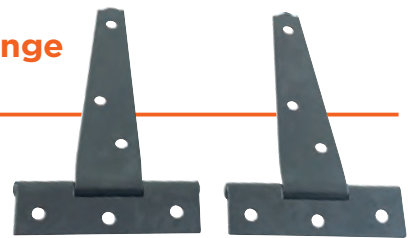
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-90
---------------	-----------



Black Tee Hinge - Pair

- Ideal for use on domestic gates and shed doors
- Made from mild steel with a coated epoxy black plating



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 4"	Size 6"	Size 8"	Size 9"
845-16-69	845-16-70	845-16-71	845-16-72
Size 12"	Size 15"	Size 18"	
845-16-73	845-16-74	845-16-75	

Briton Digital Door Lock

- Digital mortice lock with dual backplates features a deadlatch and holdback
- Case height: 135mm
- Case width: 41mm
- Suitable for doors 35-57mm thick



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-97
---------------	-----------

ABUS Container Lock



- Fits most common transport and storage containers
- Can also be used for sliding doors, gates and truck wings
- Manufactured from extremely resistant steel with a superior welding technology
- Completely corrosion resistant
- Comes complete with a CEN5 approved Granit padlock

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-17-02
---------------	-----------

ABUS Wall Anchor



- Anchor to secure valuable bikes and equipment in garages, cellars, carports and public areas
- Shackle made from hardened steel
- Weatherproof for indoor or outdoor installation
- Complete with fixings

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-17-04
---------------	-----------

ABUS Granit Floor Anchor



- Anchor to secure valuable bikes and equipment in garages, cellars, carports and public areas
- Shackle made from hardened steel
- Weatherproof for indoor or outdoor installation
- Complete with fixings

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-17-03
---------------	-----------

Internal Security Mirror



- Vandal-resistant acrylic mirror, ideal for shops and warehouses
- Superior optical quality
- 1.5mm acrylic face
- Grey PVC protective edge and plastic backing
- Heavy duty zinc plated fixings included for wall mounting
- Viewing Distances:
845-17-06 - 10metres; 845-17-07 - 13 metres

PRODUCT OPTIONS

450mm Diameter 845-17-06	600mm Diameter 845-17-07
-----------------------------	-----------------------------



Key Cabinets

Metal Key Cabinet



- Powder coated steel cabinet supplied with 2 access keys
- Includes a sheet of numbered labels and screw fixings for mounting the cabinet to a wall
- Tags sold separately
- Dimensions:
 - 40 Key Cabinet**
200mm (H) x 160mm (W) x 80mm (D)
 - 60 Key Cabinet**
250mm (H) x 180mm (W) x 80mm (D)
 - 93 Key Cabinet**
300mm (H) x 240mm (W) x 80mm (D)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

40 Key	60 Key	93 Key
845-16-49	845-16-50	845-16-51

Jailers Ring - 150mm



- Strong steel jailer key rings can hold a number of keys
- Unique tension closure sleeve permits the ring to lock together
- Made of 3mm (1/8") diameter steel

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-17-05
---------------	-----------

Heavy Duty Key Tags - Pack of 50

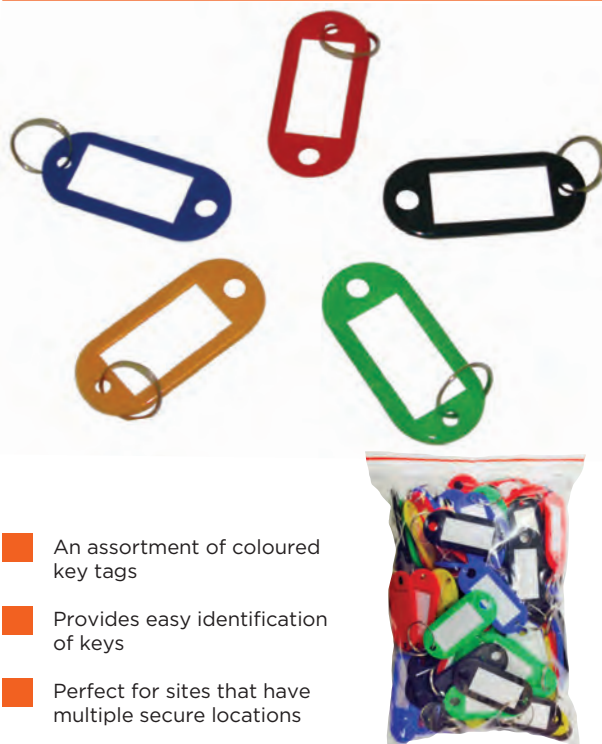


- Easy to affix sliding key fob made with a tough plastic casing
- Each key fob contains a paper insert for easy identification
- Every pack is supplied with an assortment of coloured tags

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-82
---------------	-----------

Standard Key Tags - Pack of 100



- An assortment of coloured key tags
- Provides easy identification of keys
- Perfect for sites that have multiple secure locations

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-83
---------------	-----------

Wireless CCTV Surveillance Kits

ABUS Wireless CCTV Surveillance Kit - TVAC14000



- Kit includes 7" colour monitor with integrated loudspeakers
- Up to 480p display resolution
- IP66 rated weatherproof camera and all accessories for installation
- Links up to 4 TVAC14010 wireless cameras

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	850-17-01
---------------	-----------

ABUS Wireless CCTV Surveillance Kit with App - TVAC16000B



- Kit includes 7" colour monitor, IR camera and all accessories for installation
- Up to 480p display resolution
- IP66 rated weatherproof camera and all accessories for installation
- Remote access with app
- Links up to 4 TVAC16010B wireless cameras

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	850-17-03
---------------	-----------

ABUS Wireless Outdoor IR Camera - TVAC14010



- IP66 rated wireless camera suitable for both indoor and outdoor use
- Only compatible with the CCTV Surveillance Kit - TVAC14000
- 10m infra-red night vision
- Fixings provided for wall mounting
- Requires mains power

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	850-17-02
---------------	-----------

ABUS Wireless Outdoor IR Camera - TVAC16010B



- IP66 rated wireless camera suitable for both indoor and outdoor use
- Only compatible with the CCTV Surveillance Kit with App - TVAC16000B
- 10m infra-red night vision
- Fixings provided for wall mounting
- Requires mains power

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	850-17-04
---------------	-----------



Torches and Batteries

19 LED Rechargeable Torch



- Handy 19 LED rechargeable torch produces an impressive 78 lumen output manufactured with impact-resistant housing
- Manufactured with impact-resistant housing
- Supplied with charger and connector for a vehicle cigarette lighter socket

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

845-17-08

Heavy Duty Krypton Torch



- Heavy duty impact and water resistant krypton torch
- Supplied with stand for hands free operation
- 6v ABS torch/lantern requires 1 x PJ996 6v battery (sold separately)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

845-16-15

Watchman Torch

- Water and shock resistant with high strength aluminium alloy case
- Anodised for corrosion resistance
- High intensity, adjustable spot and flood beam 10 lumen output
- Requires 2 x D batteries (sold separately)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

845-16-17

LED Head Lamp

- Adjustable head positioning with comfortable strap
- Flexible lighting options of 1, 3 or 7 LED's
- Suitable for hands free work
- Produces up to 24 lumens of light
- Uses 3 x AAA batteries (sold separately)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

845-16-20

3D Cell Rubber Torch

- Impact and water resistant rubber case
- Brushed aluminium insert and ring
- Wrist strap to keep torch secure whilst using
- High intensity krypton bulb for maximum light output - gives up to 70% brighter light
- Uses 3 x D batteries (sold separately)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-54
---------------	-----------

2D Cell Rubber Torch

- Impact and water resistant rubber case
- Brushed aluminium insert and ring
- Wrist strap to keep torch secure whilst using
- High intensity krypton bulb for maximum light output - gives up to 70% brighter light
- Uses 2 x D batteries (sold separately)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-18
---------------	-----------

2AA Rubber Torch

- Impact and water resistant rubber case
- Brushed aluminium insert and ring
- Wrist strap to keep torch secure whilst using
- High intensity krypton bulb for maximum light output - gives up to 70% brighter light
- Uses 2 x AA batteries (sold separately)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-52
---------------	-----------

Maglite Torch - Black

- Precision made, an industry leading patented design torch
- Heavy duty steel cased torch is ideal for security patrols and rough environments where impact is likely
- Uses 2 x AA batteries (sold separately)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-57
---------------	-----------





Long Life Batteries



- Long life batteries available in a range of popular sizes
- For use in a variety of electrical products

PRODUCT OPTIONS

D Batteries Pack of 2 845-16-26	AA Batteries Pack of 4 845-16-26	AAA Batteries Pack of 4 845-16-26
C Batteries Pack of 2 845-16-25	9V Batteries Pack of 1 845-16-26	

6v Battery

- PJ996 6v Heavy Duty Battery each sold singly
- Long lasting powerful battery for use with hazard lighting and security torches



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-02-49
---------------	-----------

Classic Big Thunderer Whistle - Polycarbonate

- Tough polycarbonate construction with a bite resistant casing
- Gives a loud, deep tone ideal for use on trackside and station platforms



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	140-11-44
---------------	-----------

Cobra Two Way Radio Set

- Up to 5km range, compact design without compromising communication range
- Roger beep to confirm indication of when its clear to talk
- Power saving circuitry, unique circuit design extends battery life when not transmitting or receiving
- Call alert provides a recognisable alert for incoming calls
- Micro USB Charging - rechargeable batteries can be charged inside the radio



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-97
---------------	-----------

AA Rechargeable Batteries (LY0110) - Pack of 4

- 4 x longer lasting
- Can be recharged up to 1000 times great for digital product use
- Accu Ready - precharged means ready to use straight from the pack
- Added benefit of an extended lifespan once recharged



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-86
---------------	-----------

AAA Rechargeable Batteries (LY0009) - Pack of 4

- 4 x longer lasting
- Can be recharged up to 1000 times great for digital product use
- Accu Ready - precharged means ready to use straight from the pack
- Added benefit of an extended lifespan once recharged



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-88
---------------	-----------

AA, AAA, 9v Battery Charger (LY0460)

- Charges up to 2 AA's or 4 AAA's and one 9v battery
- Plugs into any standard wall socket
- Charging LED'S
- Batteries not included



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-87
---------------	-----------

Warning and Measuring Devices

Sound Level Meter

- Compact hand held sound meter
- Easy to read gauge
- 50dB-126dB sound level measuring over 7 ranges
- Accurate to +/- 2dB
- Includes wind shield & audio output socket
- Long battery life with test function
- Requires 1 x 9V battery - not included



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-93
---------------	-----------

Digital Anemometer

- Measure wind speed and temperature
- Wind speed measuring range is from 0 to 30m/s
- Temperature display in °C/°F
- LCD white backlight display
- Current and average wind speed measuring
- Maximum and minimum wind speed measuring



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-13-05
---------------	-----------

Draper Digital Anemometer

- Compact easy to use multi-functional meter
- Produces rapid accurate readings for wind speed in M/s, Ft/min, Knots, KM/hr and MPH
- Measures temperature (-10 to 50 degree Celsius)
- Fitted with 37mm backlit LCD screen and powered by 9V PP3 battery (sold separately)
- Ideal for environmental monitoring, health and safety checks and a host of other industrial applications



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-94
---------------	-----------

Electric Whistle

- Convenient, hygienic and effective
- Button operated with three distinct tones
- Maximum decibel level approx. 135 db
- Uses batteries (not included)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	140-11-68
---------------	-----------

3 in 1 Detector - Joints, Wire & Metal

- Self calibrating 3 in 1 detector for detecting timber such as studs and ceiling joists, live AC wire and metal objects
- LED and audible detection warning signals
- Requires 1 x 9v (PP3) battery



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-54
---------------	-----------

Damp Detector

- General purpose, pocket sized damp detector for use on masonry, plaster, concrete and wood
- Gives both audio and LED indication of damp
- Requires 1 x 9v (PP3) battery



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-53
---------------	-----------

Damp & Moisture Meter with LCD Display

- Used to measure the moisture content in timber, paper, cardboard and hard materials such as mortar, concrete and plaster
- LCD digital display
- Low battery indication
- 4 x LR44 Batteries included



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-96
---------------	-----------

P3005 Digital Max - Min Thermometer

- Features an easy to read display which simultaneously shows the current maximum and minimum temperatures
- The instrument accurately measures temperature over the range -50 to +70°C or equivalent °F (switchable) with a 0.1°C/°F resolution
- Comes with AAA battery



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-90
---------------	-----------



Van Vaults

Van Vault Mobi

- Made from 1.5mm sheet steel
- Includes a dual locking 70mm disc lock and lid
- Secure vault with integrated single pin hinges and a solid lock 'lid stay' system
- Fully coated with a phosphated anti corrosion coating
- Dimensions: 780mm (L) x 450mm (W) x 380mm (H)
- Weight empty, 28kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

820-12-14



Van Vault 2

- Made from 2mm sheet steel
- Includes a 70mm disc lock and low visibility matt black lid with a fully phosphated anti corrosion coating
- A secure high tensile storage box suitable for any commercial vehicle
- Excellent security is provided by an integrated single pin hinge and solid lock 'lid stay' system
- Dimensions: 920mm (L) x 555mm (W) x 490mm (H)
- Weight empty, 46kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

820-12-15



Outback Van Vault

- Made from 2mm sheet steel
- Manufactured with 2 x 70mm disc locks and a low visibility matt black lid that has a fully phosphated anti corrosion coating
- A secure high tensile storage box suitable for any commercial vehicle
- Excellent security is provided by an integrated single pin hinge and solid lock 'lid stay' system
- Dimensions: 1369mm (L) x 596mm (W) x 490mm (H)
- Weight empty, 60kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

820-12-16



Armorgard Site Storage

Armorgard OxBox™

- Ideal site security vaults for holding tools and PPE
- Robust 5 lever deadlocks
- Hydraulic gas arms to assist with lid opening
- Made from 2mm steel and powder coated with anti corrosive undercoat
- Contents not supplied



OX1



- External Dimensions - 915mm x 490mm x 450mm
- Weight - 27kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-23
---------------	-----------

OX2



- External Dimensions - 1215mm x 490mm x 450mm
- Weight - 39kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-24
---------------	-----------

OX3



- External Dimensions - 1200mm x 665mm x 630mm
- Weight - 58kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-25
---------------	-----------

OX4



- External Dimensions - 1210mm x 640mm x 1175mm
- Weight - 104kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-26
---------------	-----------

Armorgard Barrobox™ - BB2

- Unique portable site box designed for contractors on the move
- Heavy duty steel plate throughout
- Strong gas struts with safety catch
- Robust folding handles ensure barrobox is easy to manoeuvre
- Heavy duty wheels designed to take impact
- Deadlocks both sides with chubb-style keys
- Weight, 80kg
- Dimensions, (W) 740mm x (D) 1095mm x (H) 720mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-27
---------------	-----------



Armorgard Strongbank™ - SB1



- Robust constructed tool safe
- 3mm heavy duty steel plate throughout
- Deadlocks both sides with chubb-style keys
- Strong gas struts
- Reinforced lid including corner brace for extra security
- Unique external and internal anti-jemmy systems
- Weight, 59kg
- Dimensions, (W) 1030mm x (D) 565mm x (H) 480mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-35
---------------	-----------

Armorgard Strongbank™ - SB2



- Robust constructed tool safe
- 3mm heavy duty steel plate throughout
- Deadlocks both sides with chubb-style keys
- Strong gas struts
- Reinforced lid including corner brace for extra security
- Unique external and internal anti-jemmy systems
- Weight, 98kg
- Dimensions, (W) 1310mm x (D) 690mm x (H) 665mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-36
---------------	-----------

Armorgard Tuffbank™ - TB1



- Tough, versatile and cost effective site box
- Heavy duty steel plate throughout
- Deadlocks both sides with chubb-style keys
- Strong gas struts
- Unique external and internal anti-jemmy systems
- Weight, 45kg
- Dimensions, (W) 980mm x (D) 540mm x (H) 475mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-37
---------------	-----------

Armorgard Tuffbank™ - TB12



- Tough, versatile and cost effective site box
- Heavy duty steel plate throughout
- Deadlocks both sides with chubb-style keys
- Strong gas struts
- Unique external and internal anti-jemmy systems
- Weight, 59kg
- Dimensions, (W) 1275mm x (D) 515mm x (H) 450mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-38
---------------	-----------

Armorgard Tuffbank™ - TB2



- Tough, versatile and cost effective site box
- Heavy duty steel plate throughout
- Deadlocks both sides with chubb-style keys
- Strong gas struts
- Unique external and internal anti-jemmy systems
- Weight, 86kg
- Dimensions, (W) 1275mm x (D) 665mm x (H) 660mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-39
---------------	-----------

Armorgard Chembank™ - CB2



- High security lockable vault for safe storage of chemicals
- 30 minute fire resistance
- Deadlocks with gas struts
- High and low level ventilation to prevent build up of fumes
- Weight, 86kg
- Dimensions, (W) 1275mm x (D) 665mm x (H) 660mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-28
---------------	-----------

Armorgard Tuffbank™ - TBC4



- Tough, versatile and cost effective site box
- Heavy duty steel plate throughout
- Deadlocks both sides with chubb-style keys
- Strong gas struts
- Unique external and internal anti-jemmy systems
- Weight, 159kg
- Dimensions, (W) 1275mm x (D) 675mm x (H) 1270mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-40
---------------	-----------

Armorgard Chembank™ - CBC4



- High security lockable vault for safe storage of chemicals
- 30 minute fire resistance
- Deadlocks with gas struts
- High and low level ventilation to prevent build up of fumes
- Weight, 150kg
- Dimensions, (W) 1275mm x (D) 675mm x (H) 1270mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-29
---------------	-----------





Armorgard Flambank™ - FB1

- Ultra-tough lockable vault for storing hazardous chemicals and flammables
- 30 minute fire resistance
- Deadlocks both sides with chubb-style keys
- Strong gas struts
- High and low level ventilation to prevent build up of fumes
- Weight, 46kg
- Dimensions, (W) 980mm x (D) 540mm x (H) 475mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

820-12-31



Armorgard Flambank™ - FB2

- Ultra-tough lockable vault for storing hazardous chemicals and flammables
- 30 minute fire resistance
- Deadlocks both sides with chubb-style keys
- Strong gas struts
- High and low level ventilation to prevent build up of fumes
- Weight, 82kg
- Dimensions, (W) 1275mm x (D) 665mm x (H) 660mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

820-12-32



Armorgard Flambank™ - FBC4

- Ultra-tough lockable vault for storing hazardous chemicals and flammables
- 30 minute fire resistance
- Deadlocks both sides with chubb-style keys
- Strong gas struts
- High and low level ventilation to prevent build up of fumes
- Weight, 153kg
- Dimensions, (W) 1275mm x (D) 675mm x (H) 1270mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

820-12-33



Lockers

Armorgard Powerstation™ - PWS6

- Secure powered locker for safe and segregated battery charging and storage
- 6 separate compartments with individual locks
- Double socket in each compartment
- Perforated for ventilation and visibility
- Unit complete with 230v RCD breaker
- Weight, 27kg
- Dimensions, (W) 300mm x (D) 450mm x (H) 1800mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-34
---------------	-----------



Workwear Lockers

- Space saving unit
- Top compartment used for serviced laundry items. Only user access to personal compartments
- Hanging compartment plus shoe storage
- Lock options
- Sloping top option



Mesh Lockers

- Offers high visual security
- Ideal for airing damp clothes
- Suitable for drying rooms
- 3 point locking
- Bright zinc finish

MANY LOCKER STYLES AVAILABLE ENQUIRE TODAY!



Vehicle Support

Army Type Steel Jerry Can

- Hardened steel Jerry Can to carry fuel and liquids
- Manufactured from 0.8mm thick steel sheet
- Cans come complete with rubber seal- to make sure contents will not leak
- Classic style flip cap lid and carrying handle
- Designed to last in tough environments



PRODUCT OPTIONS

5 Litre 305-02-28	20 Litre 305-01-75
----------------------	-----------------------

Spout to suit Steel Jerry Can

- Pouring spout designed for use with 5 litre and 20 litre Jerry Cans
- Provides extra aid when transferring fluids



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-74
---------------	-----------

Plastic Funnel - 160mm Diameter

- Large diameter funnel supplied complete with a brass gauze filter and flexible hose
- Ideal for transferring fuel and liquids into machinery



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-83
---------------	-----------

Tractor Funnel - 40mm

- Heavy duty plastic tractor funnel for quickly transferring large volumes of liquid
- Dimensions: 255mm x 165mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-82
---------------	-----------

Plastic Fuel Can - 5 Litre



- Popular fuel container supplied complete with a flexible spout

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Green 305-01-76	Red 305-01-77
--------------------	------------------

Measuring Jug - 5 Litre

- Marked with metric and imperial grading
- Manufactured from polyethylene
- Max fluid temperature 120°C



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-85
---------------	-----------

Cargo Straps



- Heavy duty weather resistant nylon webbing
- Quick release high tension handle
- Double J-hook ends
- Conforms to BS EN12195

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Tonne - 3m x 25mm 820-12-17	3 Tonne - 6m x 38mm 820-12-18
5 Tonne - 8m x 50mm 820-12-19	

Vehicle Beacons with Magnetic Base

- Vehicle Beacon fitted with a high power magnetic base suitable for normal road speeds
- Supplied with 3m coiled flex and a universal cigarette adaptor



PRODUCT OPTIONS

12v 820-12-11	24v 820-12-12
------------------	------------------

Screen Wash - 5 Litre

- Designed for rapid removal of traffic grime
- Concentrated solution
- Works in temperatures down to -32°C
- Helps prevent the build up of ice



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	815-12-05
---------------	-----------

Traffic Film Remover - 5 Litre

- Can be used on all commercial and private vehicles
- Ideal for washing off traffic grime and layers of dirt build up on paintwork
- Solution can be used on any vehicles paint type and can be used in pressure washers
- Leaves protective coat on vehicles



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	820-12-09
---------------	-----------

Van & Truck First Aid Kit



- Dimensions (H) 20 x (W) 20 x (D) 6cm
- Fits neatly into a van or car
- This kit can also be wall mounted

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	155-12-39
---------------	-----------

Tyre Pressure Gauge

- Features simple push button operation
- LCD display in PSI and bar
- Measure up to 150 PSI



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	825-12-92
---------------	-----------

Red Traffic Wand

- Constant red and white LED torch
- 3 modes of flashing
- Bright, compact and lightweight
- Effective at up to 200m
- Comfortable handheld design with magnetic base, belt clip and wrist lanyard
- Over 30 hours of use with a set of 3 x AA batteries (sold separately)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	845-16-89
---------------	-----------

Wall Mounted Bike Rack

- Galvanised steel individual wall-mount unit
- Adjustable angle of storage 0-180 degrees
- Suits all types of tyre upto 50mm
- Easy installation with just two 12mm bolts (not included)
- Single or value pack of 3 units
- Product weight, 1.8kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-38
---------------	-----------



AGRICULTURAL



Pressure Washers

Karcher HD High Pressure Washer - Cold Water

- Integrated carrying handle, compact design & lightweight enable easy loading and transportation
- Large ergonomic carry handle and sculpted sides make carrying easy
- Vertical and horizontal operation possible allowing the user to choose the best position for each individual job
- Can be used horizontally, reducing the risk of tipping during use and offering maximum stability
- High quality trigger gun offers soft-start operation, protecting components on start-up of machine
- Built-in storage to store nozzles and lance securely
- Short gun and long lance enable the fitting of many accessories
- 110v power supply for safe site use
- Compatible with quick release system for fast accessory changeover



PRODUCT OPTIONS

HD 4/9 110v
800-10-97

HD5/11 230v
800-10-98



Hoses and Accessories

Elbraid Garden Hose



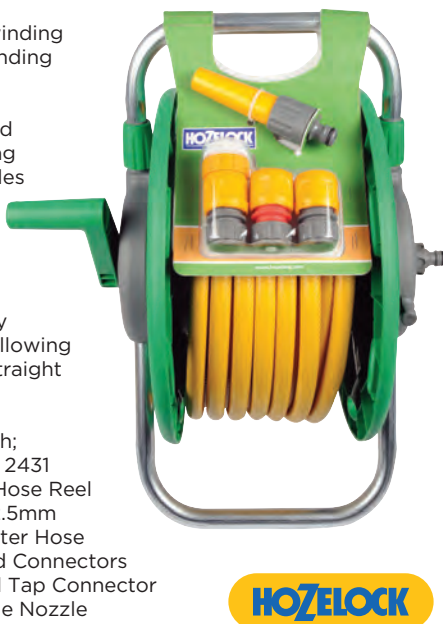
- Multipurpose 30/50m water hose
- Has a 3 layer braided weave for added strength
- Each hose is individually shrink wrapped

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1/2" x 30m 800-11-03	1/2" x 50m 800-11-04
-------------------------	-------------------------

Hozelock 25m Hose & Reel c/w Accessories

- Extra long winding handle, rewinding is easy
- Solid axis and robust towing handle enables the hose reel to be manoeuvred with ease
- Comes ready assembled allowing you to get straight to work
- Supplied with;
 - 1 x Hozelock 2431 Assembled Hose Reel
 - 1 x 25m of 12.5mm Braided Starter Hose
 - 2 x Hose End Connectors
 - 1 x Threaded Tap Connector
 - 1 x Adjustable Nozzle



HOZELOCK

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-48
---------------	-----------

Reinforced Hose - 3/4" x 50m

- Extra strong reinforced hose
- Provides additional protection from accidental impact and traffic damage
- Ideal for use on construction sites



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-05
---------------	-----------

25m Hose & Reel c/w Accessories

- Lightweight and easy to manoeuvre hose reel
- Made with a rust and corrosion resistant tubular alloy frame
- Supplied with;
 - 1 x 25m / 1/2" hose
 - 2 x female fittings
 - 2 x female stop fittings
 - 1 x 3/4 - 1/2 threaded tap connector
 - 1 x 6 dial spray gun



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-22
---------------	-----------

Layflat Hose

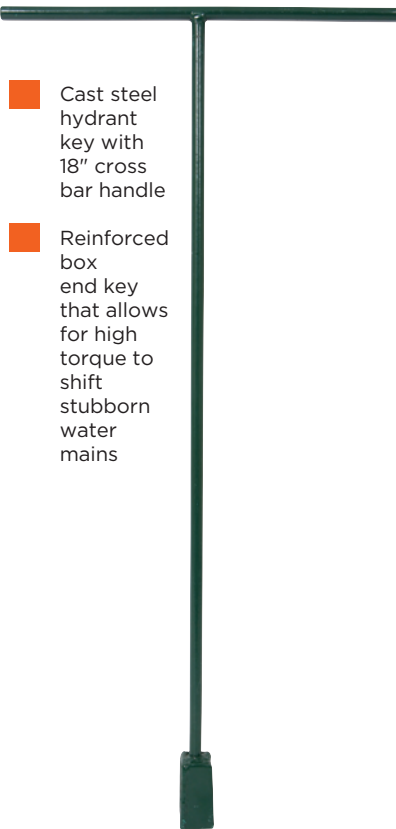
- 2" (50mm) layflat hose for use with submersible and centrifugal pumps
- Reinforced discharge hose is suitable for dirty water and water containing diluted chemicals
- Connectors and jubilee clips sold separately



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm x 10m 800-11-43	50mm x 100m 800-11-35
-------------------------	--------------------------

Stand Pipe Key



- Cast steel hydrant key with 18" cross bar handle
- Reinforced box end key that allows for high torque to shift stubborn water mains

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-41
---------------	-----------

Contractors Stand Pipe

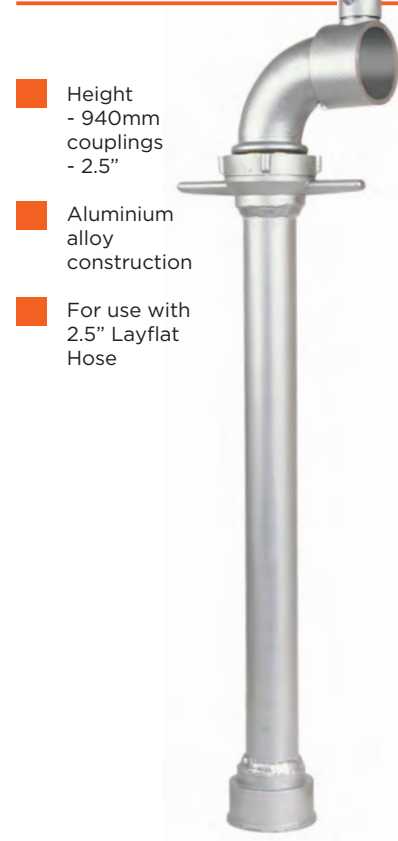


- 3/4" standpipe with 2 1/2" hydrant round thread (HRT)
- Single brass bib tap with double check valves

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-42
---------------	-----------

Single Head Brigade Stand Pipe



- Height - 940mm couplings - 2.5"
- Aluminium alloy construction
- For use with 2.5" Layflat Hose

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-81
---------------	-----------

50mm Hose Connector - Male and Female

- Moulded plastic hose connector with watertight seal
- Designed for use with 50mm (2") hoses
- Attaches to all screw fit centrifugal pumps
- Note, jubilee clips required for fitting

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Male Connector 800-11-39	Female Connector 800-11-40
-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Jubilee Clip

- Designed to secure hoses, piping and affix signage
- Mild steel, zinc plated clips are secured using a worm screw fastening
- Kite marked

PRODUCT OPTIONS

13mm - 20mm 800-11-23	18mm - 25mm 800-11-24	40mm - 55mm 800-11-25	60mm - 80mm 800-11-26
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Manhole Key (Pair) - 12"

- Heavy duty manhole lifting keys
- Zinc plated with rectangular shaped ends
- Cast triangular handles that provide good grip and easy lifting

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-44
---------------	-----------





Snap Stop Flow Connector - 1/2"

- Quick connector socket with built in water stop valve that halts the flow of water when attachments are disconnected
- Accepts all snap fit water hose attachments



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-11
---------------	-----------

Universal Tap Connector - 1/2"

- Universal tap connector with hose clip fitting
- For use with 1/2" hoses



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-06
---------------	-----------

Snap Universal Tap Connector - 1/2"

- Universal tap connector with hose clip fitting can be used on most taps
- 1/2" quick connector hose adaptor with a double sided rubber washer to adapt various hose spouts



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-09
---------------	-----------

Threaded Tap Connector - 1/2" x 3/4"

- Easy exchange universal hose fitting
- Compatible with 1/2" and 3/4" taps



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-14
---------------	-----------

Snap Male - Male Hose Connector - 1/2"

- Quick connector - 1/2" male to male
- Allows 2 lengths of hose equipped with female connectors to be joined together



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-13
---------------	-----------

Hose Connector - 1/2"

- Enables the quick joining of two hoses or to link together the sections of a damaged hose
- For use with 1/2" hoses



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-07
---------------	-----------

Snap Hose End Connector - 1/2"

- Quickly connecting socket to suit 1/2" hoses
- Accepts all snap fit water hose attachments



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-10
---------------	-----------

Snap 3 Way Male Hose Connector - 1/2"

- Snap fit plastic hose attachment
- 1/2" male 3-way quick connector
- Use with all types of 1/2" water hoses



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-17
---------------	-----------

Hose Connector Set - 5 Piece



- Garden hose connector set that includes;
1 x 1/2" quick connector with water stop,
1 x 1/2" quick connect without water stop,
1 x 3/4" BSP tap connector
1 x 1/2" BSP tap connector
1 x 100mm spray nozzle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-21
---------------	-----------

Spray Gun - 9 Pattern

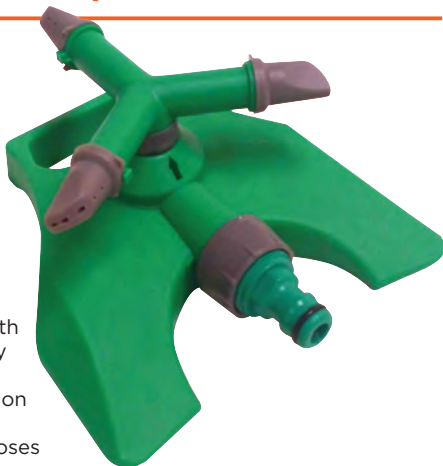


- Snap fitting water spray gun with 9 spray pattern settings

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-20
---------------	-----------

Rotary 3 Arm Sprinkler



- Garden sprinkler with swivel spray heads and 3 arm rotation
- Suits 1/2" hoses
- Includes 1/2" male snap fit connector

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-19
---------------	-----------

Snap Spray Nozzle - 1/2"



- Quick connector 1/2" hose spray nozzle give a spray jet effect that is easily adjusted by rotating the barrel

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-12
---------------	-----------

Oscillating Sprinkler



- Heavy duty four position sprinkler
- Produces a fine spray eyelets on a self powered swinging arm
- Supplied with snap fitting for water hose connection
- Covers up to 25m²

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-18
---------------	-----------

Hose Spray Lance



- 1/2" snap fitting water spray lance
- 9 spray pattern settings

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-15
---------------	-----------



Pressure Spray Bottle

- Easy spraying of water based liquids including lawn feed, fertiliser and weed killer
- Long reach lance with adjustable nozzle and trigger lock
- Adjustable shoulder strap and pressurising handle
- Reinforced pressure container with safety valve
- Wide funnel type opening for easy filling



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size 5 Litre
800-11-27

Size 8 Litre
800-11-41

Trigger Spray Bottle - 500ml

- Easy to use trigger spray bottle can be filled with a variety of solutions
- Designed for multiple cleaning and watering applications



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

800-11-28

Galvanised Watering Can

- Strong and robust for tough environments and daily wear and tear
- Long life watering can which will not rust
- Includes spout
- Max capacity, 2 gallon



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-01-69

Backpack Pressure Sprayer - 20 Litre

- Comfortable, contoured backpack sprayer with harness and strong, integrated carry handle
- Ideal for spraying water and diluted herbicides, pesticides, insecticides and fungicides
- Large filling hole with integrated filter to minimise blockages
- Long reach lance with adjustable nozzle and trigger lock
- Includes extra nozzles and spares kit



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

800-11-42

Funnel With Flexi Hose Outlet

- Manufactured from thick durable plastic
- Complete with a brassed gauze filter and flexible spout
- 140mm diameter



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

800-11-16

Plastic Watering Can - 9 Litre

- Plastic moulded watering can
- Made from a high impact strength polyethylene material
- Built for extensive use over a number of years
- Includes spout



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-01-70

Grass Seed - 25kg



- Ideal for non prestigious areas
- Best used over larger sites where grass cover is required but not necessarily at lawn quality
- 25kg will cover a 500 sq m

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-45
---------------	-----------

Roundup Pump N Go Weedkiller - 5 Litre

- Ready to use glyphosate weedkiller in a pump and spray container
- When fully pressurized gives 3 minutes of continuous spraying
- Kills weeds and roots from a single application
- Visible results can be seen in 1 - 2 days



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-46
---------------	-----------

Roundup Pump N Go Weedkiller Refill - 5 Litre

- 5 Litre refill for Roundup Pump N Go Weedkiller



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-47
---------------	-----------

Hard Wearing Lawn Seed - 1kg



- Fast growing and hard wearing grass seed mixture
- Designed to stand up better against the wear and tear of repetitive use
- Ideal for back gardens and areas where children run around, play sports and ride bikes
- Capable of some self repair via it's quick recovery time and lateral re growth into damaged or worn areas
- After initial establishment maintain a leaf length of 25- 50mm and feed well in the spring and autumn
- 1kg will cover a 20 sq m
- Larger bags available on request

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	800-11-49
---------------	-----------

Everbuild Fungicidal Wash - 5 Litre



- A chemical cleaner that eradicates active mildew, lichens, moss and bacteria
- Discourages any re growth once eradicated
- Highly effective for treating most substrates including walls, roofs and floors

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-12-84
---------------	-----------



Water Saving

Rainsaver Water Butt - 100 Litre

- Supplied complete with stand, rain diverter and tap
- Compact rain saver kit ensures collection of rain water for using in the garden or houseplants
- Slim line design is ideal for using in gardens where space is limited
- Use downpipe diverter for increased effectiveness when collecting water
- Manufactured from 100% recycled plastic, making it a truly economically friendly product
- Dimensions, 380mm (Dia) x 940mm (H) (1240mm H with Stand)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-02-25



Water Butt - 200 Litre

- Supplied complete with a child safe locking lid and a tap
- Durable water butt with a ribbed plastic design for added strength
- Rain diverter kit and water butt stand are both sold separately
- Dimensions, 680mm (Dia) x 900mm (H) x 1230mm (H with Stand)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-01-86



Water Butt - 350 Litre

- Supplied complete with childsafe lid and standard hose connector tap
- Suited to sizeable gardens
- Manufactured from at least 75% recycled content
- Dimensions, 780mm (Dia) x 1200mm (H)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-02-18



Water Butt Down Pipe Kit

- Kit supplied with a down pipe clamp and rain water feed tube
- Made from a flexible UV stabilised polyurethane
- To suit 100, 200 and 350 litre water butt

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-71
---------------	-----------



Water Butt Stand

- Strong moulded polyurethane stand
- Capable of supporting a overfilled water butt
- For use with 100 and 200 litre water butt

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-72
---------------	-----------



Green Composter c/w Lid - 220 Litre

- Compost converter is strong, simple and rigid in construction
- Extra wide hatch allows for easy removal of finished compost
- Push fit wind proof lid
- Made from recycled plastic
- Dimensions, 740mm (Dia) x 900mm (H)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-87
---------------	-----------



Bins, Bags and Buckets

Wheelie Bin

- Suitable for domestic and commercial use
- Ideal for recycling
- Complete with fitted wheels for easy manoeuvrability when full
- Easy to clean and a hygienic solution to waste disposal
- Made from high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Dimensions:
 120 Litre: 935mm (H) x 480mm (W) x 560mm (D)
 240 Litre: 1065mm (H) x 580mm (W) x 735mm (D)
 660 Litre: 1160mm (H) x 1370mm (W) x 770mm (D)
 1,100 Litre: 1385mm (H) x 1380mm (W) x 1045mm (D)

PRODUCT OPTIONS	
120 Litre Black 305-01-94	120 Litre Green 305-02-14
240 Litre Black 305-02-15	240 Litre Green 305-01-98
660 Litre Green 305-01-96	1,100 Litre Green 305-01-97



Plastic Dustbin with Lid - 80 Litre



- General rubbish bin complete with a tight sealing waterproof lid
- Manufactured from polyethylene with twin moulded handles for easily handling
- Max capacity, 80 litre

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	305-02-06

Plastic Heavy Duty Dustbin with Lid - 95 Litre



- Robust, large capacity bin complete with a tight sealing waterproof lid
- Manufactured from HDPE plastic with twin moulded handles for ease of movement
- Easy to empty and clean
- Max capacity, 95 litre

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	305-02-07



Tuff Tub

- Tough, flexible and versatile bucket the can be carried between two people
- Can be used by multiple trades for carrying bricks, mortar, tools, water and rubbish, you can even use it to wash your boots in it
- Easy to clean ribbed bucket is puncture resistant and is made from a thick yet flexible plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

26 Litre 305-02-42	40 Litre 305-02-43	75 Litre 305-02-44
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------



Builders Bucket

- UV stable polyethylene bucket for general building and cleaning use
- Made from strong material to minimise cracking
- Wider lip for cleaner pouring and wire handle with plastic grip
- Capacity 13 litre, 3 gallon



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-62
---------------	-----------

Rubbatex Bucket

- Thick walled flexible rubber bucket with a fixed wire handle
- Capacity 13 litre, 3 gallon



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-64
---------------	-----------

Pour and Scoop Bucket

- Designed to aid the transfer of fluids and ballast
- Flat sided scoop lip allows for easy use
- Made from a UV stable PE material



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-63
---------------	-----------

Galvanised Bucket

- Galvanised steel bucket that can handle the rough and tough of daily use
- Long lasting corrosion resistant design with a fixed wire handle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-65
---------------	-----------



36" x 48" Asbestos Bag - Red and Clear

- External asbestos removal bag with a 30kg capacity
- For use with clear asbestos removal bags to remove hazardous asbestos material

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Red	Clear
330-04-13	330-04-14



Polypropylene Sandbag 30" x 13"



- Polypropylene sandbags resist splitting when being filled
- Helps to provide a watertight barrier when filled with sand
- Size, 680 x 340mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-11
---------------	-----------

Builders Bag - 1 Tonne



- Open hemmed top bag with a plain base, each corner has a 4x30cm lifting loop
- Dimensions, 850 x 850 x 850mm
- Made from UV stabilised uncoated white polypropylene, 130gms
- Conforms to SF 5:1 @ 1000kgs



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-12
---------------	-----------

Hessian Sandbags 30" x 13"



- Hessian sandbags resist splitting when being filled
- Provides a watertight barrier when filled with sand
- Size, 680 x 320mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-16
---------------	-----------

Rubble Sacks 20 x 30" - Box of 100

- Heavy gauge rubble sacks for general site clearance and landscaping waste
- Comfortably holds the health and safety module recommendation of 12 kilos for safe lifting
- Dimensions, 20" x 30"



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Standard	Heavy Duty
330-04-07	330-04-21

Standard Black Bin Bags



- Domestic refuse sacks capable of holding a large amount of domestic waste
- Supplied in boxes of 200 or rolls of 50 bags
- Bag size, 18" x 29" x 39"

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pack of 200 330-04-06	Roll of 50 330-04-19
--------------------------	-------------------------

Swing Bin Liners - Pack of 1,000

- Clear swing bin liners for canteen, kitchen and washroom use
- Sold in boxes of 1,000
- Bag size, 13" x 23" x 30"



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-10
---------------	-----------

Clear Bin Bags - Pack of 200

- Clear domestic refuse sacks for general waste or recycled waste
- Bag size, 450mm x 620mm x 900mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-18
---------------	-----------

Heavy Duty Black Bin Bags - Pack of 100

- Heavy duty refuse sacks for clearing large amounts of rubbish and materials
- Extra thick bags resist tearing even with heavy loads
- Bag size, 18" x 29" x 39"



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-08
---------------	-----------

Wheelie Bin Liners - Pack of 100

- Suitable for 240 litre wheelie bins
- Stops spillages from sitting at the bottom of your wheelie bin to help prevent unwanted odours
- 100 high grade wheelie bin liners to a box
- Dimensions, 28" x 46" x 60"



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-20
---------------	-----------

100 Litre Heavy Duty Bin Bag (20"x 30"x 46") - Box of 100

- Heavy duty bin bag manufactured using recycled polymers
- Dimensions, 20"x 30" x 46" with 100 litre capacity
- Compatible with 80 and 95 litre dustbins



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-17
---------------	-----------



Drain Equipment

Drain Testing Kit



- Drain testing kit suitable for all types of drains and pipelines
- Y-piece connector and hand bellows with 1.5m rubber tubing
- Supplied with 100mm gauge, ½" (13mm) and 1" (25mm) nipple caps

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-45
---------------	-----------

Brass Inflator Pump For Airbags



- Brass inflator pump made with a heavy gauge brass cylinder and hardwood handle
- For routine drain testing applications

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-47
---------------	-----------

Canvas Airbag



- Inflatable airbag for sealing off drains to help test for leaks further back in the system
- Each airbag is supplied complete with hose and air flow control tap

PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm / 4" 805-11-48	150mm / 6" 805-11-49
-------------------------	-------------------------

Drain Trace Dye - Red

- Drain tracing dye, non toxic solution for tracing the direction of water flow or to discover where a drain pipe runs



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-46
---------------	-----------

Drain Stopper c/w Blanking Cap

- Drain stop manufactured with a thick rubber seal on outer steel collar to tightly seal pipes ready for testing
- Designed to provide a watertight seal for piping and drainage



PRODUCT OPTIONS

4" x 1/2" 805-11-50	6" x 1/2" 805-11-51
------------------------	------------------------

1/2" Brass Caps to suit Test Plug

- Brass protection cap for use with drain stoppers



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-52
---------------	-----------

1/2" Brass Test Nipples to suit Plug

- Brass protection cap for use with drain stoppers



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-53
---------------	-----------

Drain Rod Kit - Lockfast



- Lockfast drain rod and tool set complete with tools for clearing blocks and cleaning drains
- Each flexible rod is manufactured from quality polypropylene with solid brass joints
- Kit comprises of, 30ft of rods together with a 100mm Plunger, Double Worm Screw and a 100mm Drop Scraper

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-54
---------------	-----------

Spanner for Lockfast Drain Rods



- Specifically designed for use with Lockfast Drain Rods
- Allows each section of rod to be securely fitted to the next to prevent unwinding

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-56
---------------	-----------

Rubber Plunger - Lockfast Fitting



- Drain unblocking aid for use with Lockfast Drain Rod Kits

PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm 805-11-59	150mm 805-11-60
--------------------	--------------------

Brass Clearing Wheel - Lockfast Fitting



- Drain cleaning attachment for use with Lockfast Drain Rods

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-63
---------------	-----------

Polyprop Drain Rod - Lockfast



- Professional drain rods for plumbing and cleaning trades, made from high quality 3ft by 3/4" diameter polypropylene
- Each rod when joined together can be turned anti-clockwise without the joints unscrewing
- All fittings are made from high grade, brass plated steel
- Rod size: 3/4" x 3ft, 20mm x 900mm
- Each rod sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-55
---------------	-----------

Plastic Stock Drain Brush - Lockfast Fitting



- Drain cleaning attachment for use with Lockfast Drain Rod Kits

PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm 805-11-57	150mm 805-11-58
--------------------	--------------------

Drop Scraper - Lockfast Fitting



- Drain unblocking aid for use with Lockfast Drain Rod Kits

PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm 805-11-61	150mm 805-11-62
--------------------	--------------------

Double Worm Screw - Lockfast Fitting



- Drain unblocking aid for use with Lockfast Drain Rod Kits

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-64
---------------	-----------



Drain Rod Kit - Universal Fitting



- Ideal for use with short drains up to 30m in length
- Ready packed drain rod kit supplied in a strong polypropylene carrying case
- Rods are manufactured from flexible polypropylene with solid brass joints
- Each kit comprises of, 30ft of rods together with 100mm Plunger, Double Worm Screw and 100mm Drop Scraper

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-65
---------------	-----------

Plastic Stock Drain Brush - Universal Fitting

- Drain cleaning attachment for use with universal drain rods

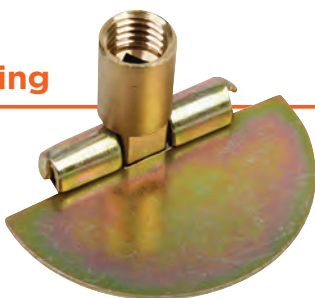


PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm 805-11-67	150mm 805-11-68
--------------------	--------------------

Drop Scraper - Universal Fitting

- Drain cleaning attachment for use with universal drain rods

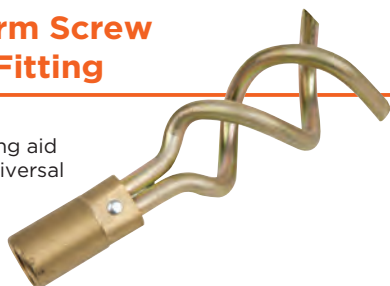


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-71
---------------	-----------

Double Worm Screw - Universal Fitting

- Drain unblocking aid for use with universal drain rods



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-74
---------------	-----------

Polyprop Drain Rod - 3/4" x 3 - Universal Fitting



- Universal drain rod with a 360° shank for cleaning and unblocking pipes and drains
- Can also be used to unblock chimneys by applying chimney brush
- Each rod is sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-66
---------------	-----------

Rubber Plunger - Universal Fitting

- Drain unblocking aid for use with universal drain rods



PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm 805-11-69	150mm 805-11-70
--------------------	--------------------

Brass Clearing Wheel - Universal Fitting

- Drain unblocking aid for use with universal drain rods



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	805-11-73
---------------	-----------

Drain Stopper

- Leak proof drain stopper, 9" and 12" diameter available



PRODUCT OPTIONS

9" 805-11-80	12" 805-11-79
-----------------	------------------

Wheelbarrows

Wheelbarrow - 85 Litre



- Comfort grip handle
- Made from a strong tubular steel frame with a toughened metal lining
- Supplied with a thick rubber pneumatic tyre or solid tyre
- Designed to withstand general site use

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pneumatic Tyre 830-13-50	Solid Tyre 830-13-51
-----------------------------	-------------------------

Wheelbarrow - 120 Litre - Pneumatic Tyre



- High capacity galvanised wheelbarrow for blocks, kerb stones and bricks
- Large bucket is supported by reinforced joints and a tubular steel frame
- Comfortable hand grips allow easy dumping of contents
- Pneumatic tyre and a durable rust proof coating

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-53
---------------	-----------

Wheelbarrow - 90 Litre - Pneumatic Tyre



- A quality wheelbarrow with pneumatic tyre
- Strengthened tubular steel frame with reinforced joints
- Manufactured with a thick walled pneumatic tyre supported by a durable HDPE hub

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-52
---------------	-----------

Endurance Heavy Duty Wheelbarrow - 90 Litre



- 90 litre heavy duty press pan
- Welded leg drop nose 32 mm frame
- Extra strong double rolled edge pan
- Supplied with a thick rubber pneumatic tyre or solid tyre

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pneumatic Tyre 830-13-60	Solid Tyre 830-13-59
-----------------------------	-------------------------

TEMPORARY PROTECTION



Protecta Screen

Floor Protection

Protecta Board™



- A fluted polypropylene for multi surface impact protection
- Extremely versatile, it can be cut, formed and shaped to protect even the most unusual of surfaces
- Can be used in many protection applications across the construction process
- Constructed to provide excellent impact protection
- Various thicknesses are available from stock
- 100% waterproof, holds spills and protects against wet foot traffic
- Flame Retardant option to meet requirements of the Joint Code of Practice issue 9
- Full customisation service available



Protecta Board™ - 2.4m (L) x 1.2m (W)	2mm (D)	3mm (D)	4mm (D)
Standard - Black	106-042	106-034	106-038
Standard - Translucent	106-046	n/a	n/a
Flame Retardant (LPS1207) - Black	130-318	n/a	n/a
Flame Retardant (LPS1207) - White	106-076	106-016	106-018

Protecta Board™ - 2.4m (L) x 1m (W)	2mm (D)
Standard - Black	106-050

Protecta Board™ Rolls - 1m (W) x 50m (L)	2mm (D)	3mm (D)
Standard Roll - Black	106-008	106-010
Flame Retardant (LPS1207) Roll - White	106-004	n/a



Protecta Carpet™ - Standard

- Adhesive carpet protection film
- Quickly applied using either a Protecta Carpet™ Dispenser or by hand
- Doesn't ruck or travel, avoiding trip hazards
- Adhesive won't transfer to the carpet upon removal
- Puncture and tear resistant
- Can be swept or vacuumed prior to removal which avoids the spread of contamination
- **Protecta Carpet™ is only suitable for use on carpet**
- **Flame Retardant option to meet requirements of the Joint Code of Practice issue 9 (carpet flammability)**



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 100m
103-020

600mm x 25m
103-022

800mm x 100m
103-024

1200mm x 100m
103-026

Protecta Carpet™ - Heavy Duty

- Details as per Protecta Carpet Standard™ but 65% thicker for longer lasting carpet protection
- Provides greater protection for your working environment

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 25m
103-014

600mm x 50m
103-016

1200mm x 50m
103-018



Protecta Carpet™ - Dispenser

- Hand held roller dispenser with a long handle
- Allows Protecta Carpet™ to be quickly applied to floors with ease

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm
103-012

1200mm
103-010



Carpet Safe FR™ - 600mm x 100m

- Reverse wound flame retardant adhesive carpet protection film
- Embossed surface provides excellent slip resistance
- Rolled out smoothly and easily by hand
- Doesn't ruck or travel, avoiding trip hazards
- 100% waterproof
- Puncture and tear resistant
- Can be swept or vacuumed prior to removal which avoids the spread of contamination
- Flame Retardant option to meet requirements of the Joint Code of Practice issue 9

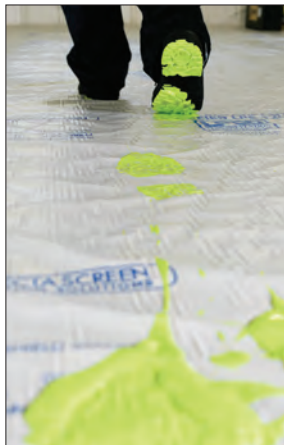
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	103-006
---------------	---------



Protecta Shield™ - 1.82m x 55m

- A flame retardant embossed anti slip roll out protection polythene
- Creates a safe temporary surface, embossing also prevents spills from travelling
- Most suited for use on large floor areas or as a 'runner'
- Can also be used as an extra heavy duty screening material with Quickprops™
- Provides protection against dust, dirt, light debris and foot traffic
- 100% waterproof, holds spills and protects against wet foot traffic
- Simply roll out, cut to length and join with tape where required
- Flame Retardant option to meet requirements of the Joint Code of Practice issue 9
- Custom printing available, we can add your company logo and contact details



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	104-018
---------------	---------

Breather-Poly FR™ - 1m x 100m



- Breathable non woven material offering protection to floors from dirt, dust and spillages
- Used to protect your vinyl's, screed flooring, newly finished wood, stone, terrazzo and tiled flooring
- Simply roll out and join together using our range of self adhesive tapes
- Specially designed for use on newly laid floors allowing the floor to breathe
- Flame Retardant to meet requirements of the Joint Code of Practice issue 9
- Custom printing available, we can add your company logo and contact details

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	123-004
---------------	---------



Protecta Grip™ - 1.5m x 150m

- A floor protection film specially granulated to give a non abrasive, anti slip surface
- Simply roll out, cut to length and join with tape where required
- Granulated material creates an excellent anti slip surface
- Puncture and tear resistant
- Waterproof so provides a complete barrier against spills and wet foot traffic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

104-024



Protecta Floor™

- Slip resistant 'floor hugging' backing ensures it stays in place providing you with an unequalled level of protection in a 'roll out' product
- Simply roll out, smooth into place and trim
- Requires no additional taping or fixing
- Thick fibre layer creates excellent impact protection
- 100% water resistant, holds spills and protects against wet foot traffic
- When cleaned can be rolled up and reused time and time again
- Supplied in medium, heavy and extra heavy duty grades

PRODUCT OPTIONS - 150 gauge - Medium

1m x 25m
105-008

1m x 50m
105-010

PRODUCT OPTIONS - 300 gauge - Heavy

1m x 25m
105-012

PRODUCT OPTIONS - 500 gauge - Extra Heavy Duty

1m x 25m
105-016



Multi Guard™ - 1m x 25m

- One of the most versatile temporary protection products on the market
- Self-adhesive, hard wearing material, created from nonwoven synthetic fibres
- Protects floors, internal windows, internal walls, doors, ceiling and stairs
- A self-adhesive residue-free PE film is applied to the underside to keep Multi-Guard™ in place
- When cleaned can be re-rolled and reused numerous times
- Made from 100% recycled packaging and can be completely recycled after use

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

107-004



Recyclo Card™

- A roll out floor protection made from 100% recycled packaging
- It can be fully recycled after use meaning minimal impact on the environment
- Simply roll out, smooth into place and trim, can also be used as a runner
- Waterproof PE coating making it 100% water resistant, holds spills and protects against wet foot traffic
- When cleaned can be rolled up and re-used time and time again
- Strong and durable once in place and provides excellent protection
- 300 - 350gsm
- Suitable for both internal and external use, providing large area coverage
- Easy and quick to cut to shape



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown - 1.25m x 40m

104-032

Floor Card

- Used widely throughout the house building industry to protect most surfaces
- Ideal for protecting newly laid screed floors as it will allow the floor to breathe during the curing process
- Provides an excellent anti slip surface
- Water resistant, durable and provides outstanding impact protection
- Simply roll out, trim where necessary and tape all joints
- Secure using the appropriate adhesive tape
- Strong and durable once in place, will provide excellent protection
- Safe to use on finished surfaces

PRODUCT OPTIONS - Standard - 1m x 100m

1m x 100m
116-028

PRODUCT OPTIONS - Heavy Duty - 1m x 50m

1m x 50m
116-054



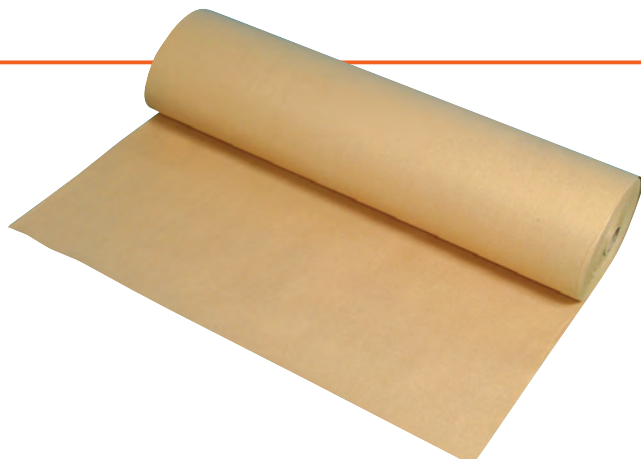
Building Paper - 900mm x 220m

- Building paper supplied in rolls
- Provides protection from dust and foot traffic
- Keeps floor clean ready for hand over

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

795-10-72





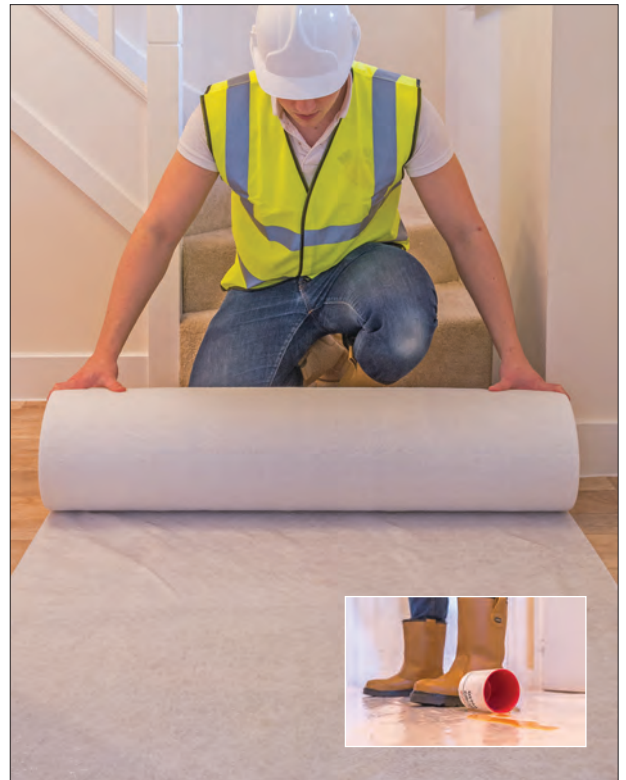
Protecta Fleece™ - Standard - 1m x 50m

- A waterproof, impact resistant 'roll out' self adhesive protection material
- Simply roll out, smooth into place and trim
- Stays securely in place, does not require tape or additional fixing
- Being self adhesive, once applied Protecta Fleece™ doesn't ruck or travel
- Special technology ensures that the adhesive remains on the product and doesn't transfer to the protected surface upon removal
- Thick fibre layer creates excellent impact protection
- 100% waterproof, holds spills and protects against wet foot traffic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

108-008



Protecta Fleece™ - Flame Retardant - 1m x 50m

- As Protecta Fleece™ - Standard
- BS2782: Part 1: Method 141: 1986 EN2825 & EN2826
- Flame Retardant to meet requirements of the Joint Code of Practice issue 9

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

108-004



Protecta Fleece™ - Breathable - 1m x 50m

- As Protecta Fleece™ - Standard
- A breathable, water and impact resistant 'roll out' protection material
- Specially designed for use on newly laid floors allowing the floor to breathe

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

123-002



Protecta Mat™ - Heavy Duty - 600 x 900mm



- Tacky sheets are cotton enabling it to remove heavier dirt and debris
- Supplied in a heavy duty rubber frame mat can be relocated easily around your project
- Each mat has 36 sheets which are simply peeled away when 'full' to reveal a new sheet
- Simply remove the protective layer and press into place
- Not only removes 'contamination' but also holds it unlike traditional door mats
- Will remove heavier 'contamination' even if damp
- Significantly reduces 'clean up' time
- Creates an excellent image and obvious duty of care to your client



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	117-002
---------------	---------

Coco Door Mat



- Coco door mat suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Dimensions, 620mm x 360mm

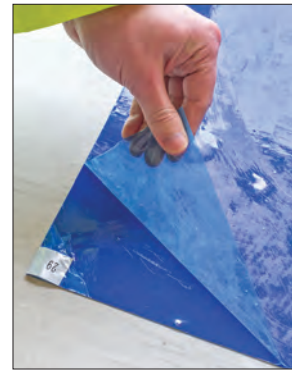
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	795-10-02
---------------	-----------

Protecta Mat™ - Standard - 1150 x 450mm



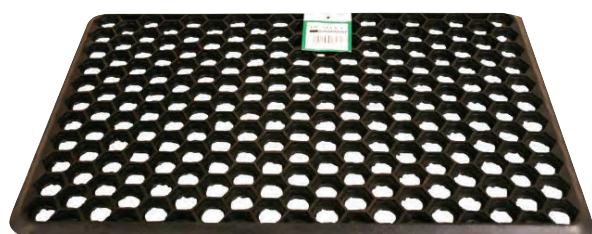
- A tacky, dust removing mat which prevents dry debris from being walked or wheeled into a sensitive area
- Each mat has 30 pressure sensitive tacky sheets which are easily replaced by peeling away when each one becomes 'full'
- Simply remove the protective layer and press into place
- Low profile mat enables door when opened to pass over it without any hindrance
- Significantly reduces 'clean up' time
- Creates an excellent image and obvious duty of care to your client



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	117-012
---------------	---------

Rubber Door Mat



- Rubber door mat suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Dimensions, 600mm x 400mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	795-10-03
---------------	-----------



Interior Protection

Flame Retardant Door Sleeves - Pack of 20



- Provides instant protection against scratches, dust, dirt, paint and mortar splashes
- Simply slide over the door and cover remains in place
- Fits all standard door sizes
- Sealed on three sides thus completely enveloping the door
- Flame Retardant to meet requirements of the Joint Code of Practice issue 9
- Full customisation service available

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	114-012
---------------	---------

Protecta Door™

- A pre cut kit designed to provide all over impact protection on 'hung' doors
- Simply assembled in minutes and stays in place
- Can be adjusted on site to fit most door sizes
- Manufactured from impact resistant fluted polypropylene
- Waterproof so will protect against paint and mortar splashes



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	126-010
---------------	---------

Foam Jamb Guard™ FR - 2000mm

- Foam Jamb Guard™ FR is a high impact foam profile that provides exceptional protection from accidental collisions
- Designed to fit most jamb widths and heights it is very quickly applied by simply pushing into place
- Can be cut to length and is also completely reusable
- Completely non marking and in most cases requires no additional taping or fixing.
- Flame Retardant to BS 476, Part 12 : 1991 No ignition source A & B.



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	102-002
---------------	---------

Door Protection Sheets

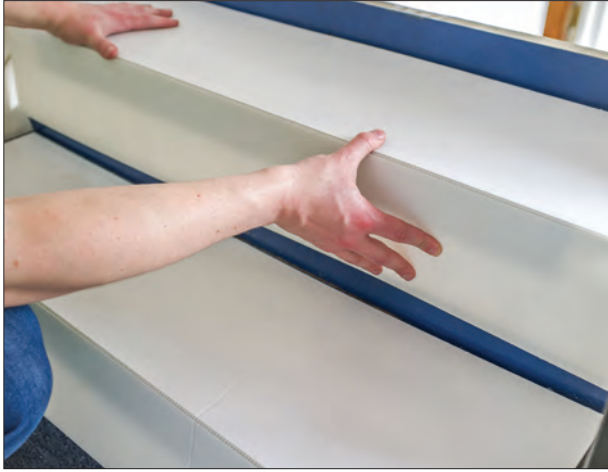
- Dimensions 2m x 1m
- Door Sheets are pre cut sheets of impact resistant fluted polypropylene
- Protects against impact damage



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	795-10-53
---------------	-----------

Protecta Stair™ Universal



- A versatile impact protector which can be cut and shaped to required size to suit all types of stairs
- Constructed from fluted polypropylene it provides excellent protection to the riser, nosing and going of stairs
- Simply push into place over the stair and nosing, pin or tape into place
- 100% waterproof, holds spills and protects against wet foot traffic
- Completely reusable, move from plot to plot, site to site
- 1.2m x 200mm x 200mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	113-017
---------------	---------

Joinery Protector



- A completely versatile, high impact protection foam
- Designed for the protection of newel posts, handrails, spindles, and all sensitive fixtures and fittings
- Grips simply by pushing into place
- Requires no additional taping or fixing and easily cut to size
- Thick foam construction gives excellent impact protection
- Easily stored and reusable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Small 9mm x 22mm x 2m 102-008	Large 13mm x 114mm x 2m 102-006
----------------------------------	------------------------------------

Protecta Stair™ Square Nosing



- An anti slip, PVC, reusable profile for the protection of square nosed stairs
- Securely fixed by pinning or taping
- Provides excellent protection whilst providing a safe surface to walk upon
- Push into place over the stair and nosing
- Special 'ribbed' profile provides excellent grip
- Hard wearing PVC provides excellent protection
- 100% waterproof, holds spills and protects against wet foot traffic
- Completely reusable, move from plot to plot, site to site
- 760mm (L) x 185mm (D)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	113-016
---------------	---------

Foam Hand Rail Protection



- Specially created impact resistant foam protector which self grips to handrails
- Quickly applied, by simply clipping into place
- Requires no additional taping or fixing
- Thick foam profile prevents impact damage
- Keeps handrails clean for final coating
- Product is completely reusable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

35mm - 45mm x 2m 115-008	60mm - 80mm x 2m 115-010
-----------------------------	-----------------------------



Protecta Cover™ - 2m x 3m



- Protects against light impact, dust and dirty marks
- Protects against impact damage
- Easily removed for repeated use, machine washable
- Non abrasive soft touch finish making it ideal for use on sensitive surfaces

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

126-080

Polythene Sheeting - 4m x 25m



- Heavy duty polythene sheeting
- Can be used for many protection purposes
- Also used to prevent the passage of damp in concrete floors from below ground
- Polythene sheeting also available in clear and black

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black
1000 Gauge
116-032

Black
1200 Gauge
116-036

Clear
1000 Gauge
116-034

Protecta Wall Film™ - 2.1m x 30m



- A low tack self adhesive strip which can be applied to the top of any surface
- Lightweight film which will offer a general purpose protection to your doors, windows and walls
- Can leave in place for up to 3 weeks with no risk of residue
- Hangs to the surface without the need of any additional fixing

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

127-015

TPS Protection Polythene - 4m x 25m



- TPS Protection Polythene is lightweight and waterproof
- Ideal for draping over furniture or hanging over items for light protection from dust etc
- Can easily be transported from site to site

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

116-044

Cotton Dust Sheets - 12' x 9'



- Protect many surfaces from paint and dust etc
- Ideal when decorating or carrying out DIY work
- Made from hardwearing cotton twill
- Stable under normal condition

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	130-305
---------------	---------

Foam Corner Protection - 50mm x 50mm x 2m

- Cushioned foam edge which can be easily shaped and cut to fit most edges
- Thick foam provides protection against accidental impact
- Easily cut to length using scissors or a safety knife
- Will form around curved or straight edges
- Easily stored and transported from site to site



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	115-004
---------------	---------

Laminated Dust Sheet - 3.6m x 2.7m



- Laminated non woven dust sheet
- Lightweight and has a double protection offering protection against spills and dust
- They are tear resistant and easy to clean so you can reuse

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	130-006
---------------	---------

Cardboard Corner Protection - 50mm x 50mm x 2m

- Pre formed right angle suitable for protecting any 90 degree angle
- Thick multi layered rigid kraft edge protectors for excellent impact protection
- Can be quickly applied and can protect both short or long edges
- Easily stored and reusable

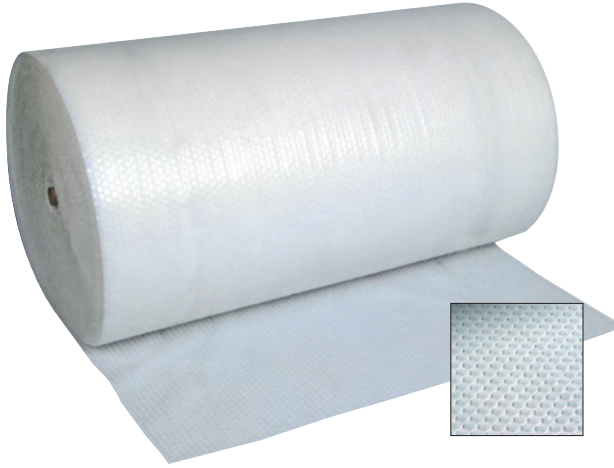


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	115-002
---------------	---------



Bubble Wrap - 1200mm x 75m



- Used for wrapping fragile items, packaging and surface protection
- It is quick and easy to use, very lightweight and waterproof
- Provides good impact and scratch resistance

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	116-016
---------------	---------

Flame Retardant Bubble Wrap - 1200mm x 100m

- As standard bubble wrap but Flame Retardant

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	116-014
---------------	---------

Pallet Wrap - Black - 500mm x 200m

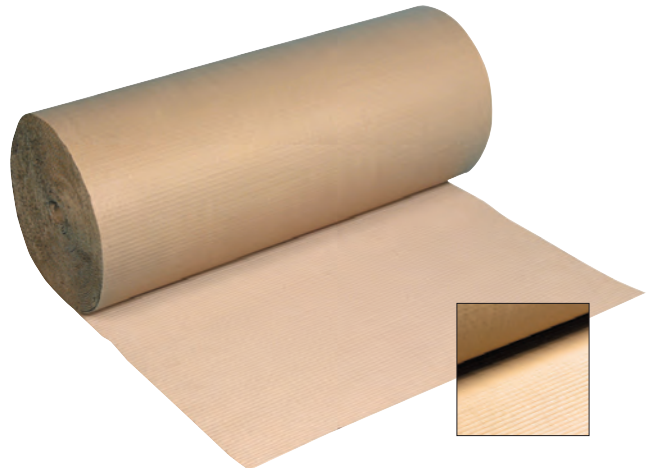
- 25 micron
- Used for wrapping and securing items in transit and protecting from dirt and damage
- Black to conceal the identity of the goods



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	116-056
---------------	---------

Corrugated Paper - 900mm x 75m



- A general purpose wrapping material
- Fluted lightweight protective wrapping with excellent shock absorbing qualities
- GSM - Fluting/Liner 85gsm +/- 5% Moisture - 6-8% subject to atmospheric conditions
- Flutes - 3.2 - 3.9mm High 130 Flutes/Linear Metre

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	116-018
---------------	---------

Pallet Wrap - Clear - 400mm x 250m



- 17 micron and 23 micron
- Used for wrapping and securing items in transit and protecting from dirt and damage

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Clear - 17 Micron 116-050	Clear - 23 Micron 116-132
------------------------------	------------------------------

Pallet Wrap Dispenser

- For use with pallet wrap
- Makes it easier and quicker whilst wrapping your items

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	116-048
---------------	---------

Exterior Protection

Protecta Window™ - 600mm x 100m



- A self-adhesive temporary glass protection film
- Will save not only on replacement glass costs but will also significantly reduce your clean up time
- Can be applied by either hand or with our specially designed applicator
- Once smoothed into position Protecta Window™ will not 'fall away'
- Specially formulated adhesive will not leave residue
- UV Protected, safe to use both internally and externally

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 100m - Blue 111-008	600mm x 100m - Clear 111-010
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Stone Sill Protector



- 2m high impact thick foam protection profile
- Simply clip into place and naturally grabs the profile it's protecting
- Super thick foam protects against all types of site damage
- 100% reusable, move from plot to plot, site to site

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	102-004
---------------	---------

Protecta Window™ Dispenser



- A purpose made dispenser enabling quick and easy application of Protecta Window™
- Complete with shoulder strap

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	111-006
---------------	---------

UPVC Sill Protector - Foam



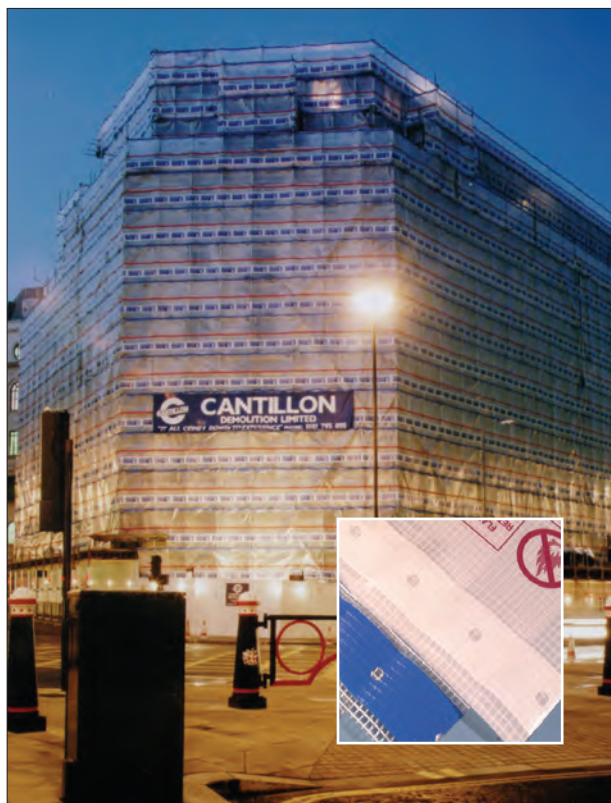
- 2m protection profile designed specifically to protect UPVC sills from damage
- Simply clip into place and naturally grabs the profile it's protecting
- Thick foam protects against all types of site damage
- 100% reusable, move from plot to plot, site to site

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	115-014
---------------	---------



Scaffold Sheeting



- A high quality reinforced eyeleted scaffold sheeting
- Easily attached by using our elasticated bungee ties
- Reinforced low density polyethylene with 2400 denier polyethylene reinforcement spaced 9mm x 9mm
- Eyelets - punched out in webbing only at 10cm intervals
- Available in standard or flame retardant
- Flammability Test (BS 5867-2 : 2008 TYPE "B"/BS EN ISO 150265 : 2002 PROCEDURE "A") Must lay print side up
- Full customisation service available

PRODUCT OPTIONS - STANDARD

2m x 45m 118-032	3m x 45m 118-034
---------------------	---------------------

PRODUCT OPTIONS - FLAME RETARDANT

2m x 45m 118-028	3m x 45m 118-030
---------------------	---------------------

Scaffold Tube End Caps - Pack of 200



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-44
---------------	-----------

Elasticated Bungee Ties - Pack of 100



- Elasticated Scaffold Ties are high quality elasticated 'bungee' ties
- Used for securing scaffold sheeting and debris netting

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	118-020
---------------	---------

Hi Vis Scaffold Tubes - 2m



- Designed to provide impact protection for pedestrians when applied to ground level scaffold poles
- Pre slit so are quick and easy to install
- Lightweight and reusable

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	115-022
---------------	---------

Scaffold Nipple Caps - Pack of 1000



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-45
---------------	-----------

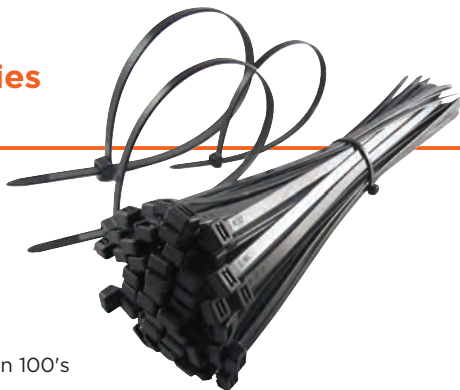


- Lightweight open mesh
- Minimal wind loading on scaffold structures
- Quick and easy to install with cable or bungee ties
- HDPE + UV fabric
- Weighs 60g per square metre
- Tear resistance level - N
- Temperature resistance -20°C to 150°C
- Woven black reinforced yarn finish with knitted buttonholes
- Buttonholes every 5cm and tear resistance, level - N

PRODUCT OPTIONS - STANDARD

2m x 50m Black 795-09-69	2m x 50m Blue 118-012	2m x 50m Green 118-016
2m x 50m Red 795-09-67	3m x 50m Blue 118-055	

Cable Ties - Black



- Packed in 100's
- Manufactured from heat resistant nylon 66
- Cable ties are suitable for workshop, industrial and electrical applications

PRODUCT OPTIONS

200mm x 4.8mm 785-09-08	300mm x 4.8mm 785-08-95
370mm x 4.8mm 785-08-96	430mm x 4.8mm 785-09-16
430mm x 9mm 785-08-97	

Flame Retardant Debris Netting



- 80gsm flame retardant lightweight open mesh
- Improves site safety
- Reduces the risk of small tools and objects falling outside the scaffold
- Knitted construction provides good stretch

PRODUCT OPTIONS - FLAME RETARDANT

2m x 50m White 795-09-68

Hessian - 54" x 50 yards



- High quality hessian roll designed to protect new brickwork and mortar from damage
- Also provides protection against frost and bad weather conditions

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	795-10-71
---------------	-----------



Tarpaulin



- A strong, flexible waterproof tarpaulin withstands the wear and tear of daily use on construction sites
- Manufactured from woven polypropylene with reinforced eyelets
- Laminated both sides to create a waterproof covering
- Suitable for almost any application

PRODUCT OPTIONS

2.7m x 3.6m 118-044	3.5m x 5.4m 130-307	4.5m x 6m 118-050
5.4m x 7m 118-052	9m x 14m 118-054	

Jute Tarpaulin



- Wax coated tarpaulin with double sewn seams
- Withstand rough weather and high winds
- Supplied complete with eyelets and ropes

PRODUCT OPTIONS

12' x 9' 795-09-81	15' x 9' 795-09-82	18' x 12' 795-09-80
-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

Reinforced Tarpaulin

- A heavy duty tarpaulin manufactured from top quality polyethylene sheeting material
- These tarpaulins are 60% heavier than our standard polyethylene tarpaulin
- Provides excellent protection in rough weather conditions

PRODUCT OPTIONS

5m x 4m 795-10-97	8m x 4m 795-10-98	10m x 4m 795-10-99
----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------



Temporary Down Pipe



- A heavy duty polythene sleeve that prevents water damage to masonry until the drain pipe is installed
- It is simply installed by fixing with cable ties
- Can easily be removed prior to installing the permanent drain pipe

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	116-020
---------------	---------

Man Hole Cover



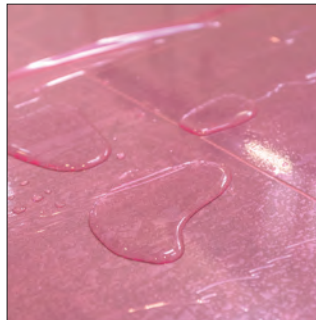
- Coloured in bright yellow to ensure high levels of visibility for personnel on site to maximise safety
- Additional weight can be added by placing rubble or rocks within the cover to provide a secure hold
- The cover is extremely lightweight, can be flat packed and is very easy to install
- Can be reused and 100% recyclable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Man Hole Cover 118-010	Meterbox Cover 118-002	Drain Cover 118-006
---------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------

Surface Protection

Multi Use Red™



- Self adhesive multi purpose protective film
- Quickly and simply applied to most hard surfaces such as worktops and kitchen units
- Protects against scratches, dirt, dust, spills and splashes
- Removes clean leaving no residue
- Obvious colour provides a clear signal that it's protecting finished surfaces

- Puncture and tear resistant
- Waterproof
- Can be swept or vacuumed prior to removal

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 100m
110-002

600mm x 50m
110-006

Kitchen Protection

Worktop Protector - 600mm x 2.4m



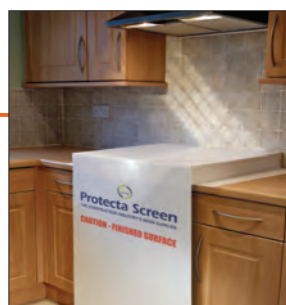
- Constructed from impact resistant fluted polypropylene
- Waterproof so protects from liquid and mortar splashes

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 795-10-64

Oven and Hob Protector

- Product specifications as Worktop Protector above



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 126-040

Bathroom Protection



- Constructed from impact resistant fluted polypropylene
- Waterproof so protects from liquid and mortar splashes
- Supplied pre cut and creased for quick site assembly

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Shower Tray Protector (780 x 780 x 4mm)	795-10-61
Toilet Protector (Concealed Cistern)	126-021
Toilet Handover Covers - Pack of 10	126-028
Sink Handover Covers - Pack 10	126-030
Protecta Cover Pedestal	126-048
Toilet Protector With Cistern	115-016
Sink Protector With Pedestal	115-018
Bath Protector	115-020



Temporary Screening

Quickprop™

- Telescopic aluminium props
- Used for supporting temporary screening materials
- Lightweight and strong
- Quickly installed, dismantled and removed
- Removes the need for tools or fixings
- 100% reusable and no waste
- Available in various lengths

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1.7m - 3m 101-002	1.7m - 4m 101-004	1.7m - 5m 101-006	1.7m - 6m 101-008
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------



Quickprop™ Tape Free Dust Seal - 1675mm



- Simply attaches to any size Quickprop™ and creates an extremely tight seal between the screening material and the ceiling
- Fits all sizes of Quickprop™



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	101-012
---------------	---------

Protecta Screen Door Kit for use with Quickprops™

- The Protecta Screen Door Kit allows you to quickly and easily establish a dirt trap between rooms
- Simply installed in minutes



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	101-034
---------------	---------

Protecta Screen L Shape Door Kit

- The Protecta Screen L Shape Door Kit allows you to quickly and easily establish a dirt trap between rooms
- Stitched on zipper ensures a permanent assembly
- Suitable for all doors up to a height of 2.1m and a width of 1.1m
- Film can be cut to size with scissors



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	101-032
---------------	---------

Standard Screening Material

- Translucent screening material
- 100% reusable
- Sections off areas of internal works
- Polythene material
- Can be cut to size with scissors

PRODUCT OPTIONS

4m x 25m
101-042



Flame Retardant Screening Material

- White screening material
- Flame Retardant to meet requirements of the Joint Code of Practice issue 9
- 100% reusable
- Sections off areas of internal works
- Polythene material
- Can be cut to size with scissors

PRODUCT OPTIONS

4m x 25m
101-036

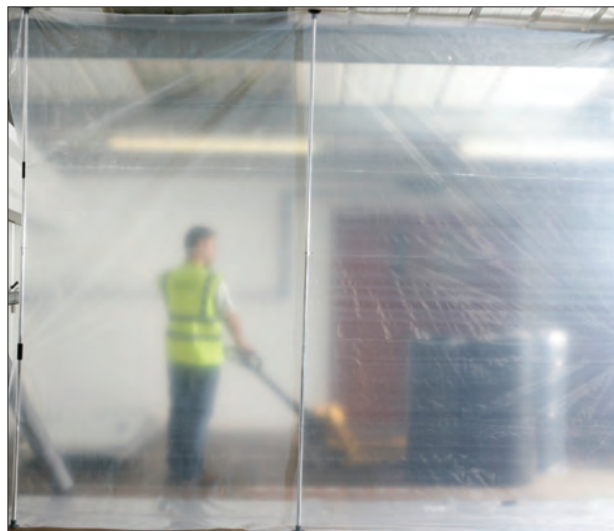


Light Duty Translucent Screening Material

- Translucent screening material
- Light duty
- 100% reusable
- Sections off areas of internal works
- Polythene material
- Can be cut to size with scissors

PRODUCT OPTIONS

4m x 25m
101-040





Adhesive Tapes

Cloth Tape - Black

- Strong high tack gaffa tape ideal for non sensitive surfaces and applications
- Secure, long lasting tape that is hard wearing



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm x 50m 121-004	75mm x 50m 121-006
-----------------------	-----------------------

Cloth Tape - Silver and White

- Strong high tack gaffa tape ideal for non sensitive surfaces and applications
- Secure, long lasting tape that is hard wearing



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm x 50m 121-012	75mm x 50m 121-014	50mm x 50m White 121-055
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Flame Retardant Tape - PVC Tape - Black

- Low tack tape suitable for joining standard and flame retardant protection materials
- Can also be used for splicing and wrapping electrical joints and terminations, colour coding, wrapping ducting and cable harnessing



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm x 33m 121-028	75mm x 33m 121-030
-----------------------	-----------------------

Flame Retardant Tape - PVC Tape - White

- Low tack tape suitable for joining standard and flame retardant protection materials
- Can also be used for splicing and wrapping electrical joints and terminations, colour coding, wrapping ducting and cable harnessing



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm x 33m 121-034	75mm x 33m 121-036
-----------------------	-----------------------

Industrial Double Sided Tape - 50mm x 50m

- Aggressive high tack joining tape for strongly adhering protection materials
- Should be used on non sensitive applications



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-008
---------------	---------

Site Tape - 50mm x 33m



- High tack tape for use in cold conditions
- Ideal for joining protection materials to various surfaces

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-068
---------------	---------

Double Safe Tape - 50mm x 33m



- Double sided tape where one side is low tack for adhering to most sensitive surfaces
- The other side is high tack for adhering to protection products

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-022
---------------	---------

Protecta Screen Joining Tape - 50mm x 66m



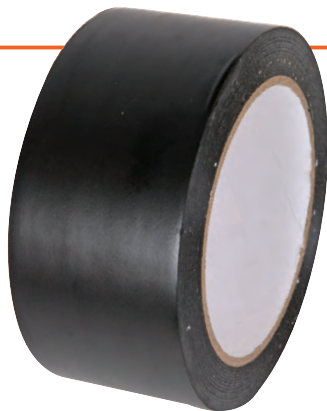
- Joining tape is designed for joining protection materials together
- It can be custom printed with you own logo

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-086
---------------	---------

Super Low Tack Tape - Black

- Extremely low tack adhesive tape
- Perfectly designed for adhering to the most sensitive surfaces



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm x 100m 121-044	75mm x 100m 121-046
------------------------	------------------------

Glass Safe Tape - 100mm x 100m



- Specially formulated tape to adhere protection materials directly to glass
- Leaves no residue upon removal

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-084
---------------	---------

Carpet Safe Tape - 100mm x 100m



- Specially formulated to adhere to protection materials directly to carpet
- Leaves no residue upon removal
- Made UV protected polythene

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-076
---------------	---------

Tape Applicator Gun



- Quick and easy to load
- Made from metal and high impact plastic making them very durable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm 121-080	75mm 121-082
-----------------	-----------------



Packaging Supplies

Double Wall Boxes

Our range of packaging supplies gives you options to protect your goods during storage and when they are being despatched from one location to another, providing cost-effective solutions for your everyday requirements.

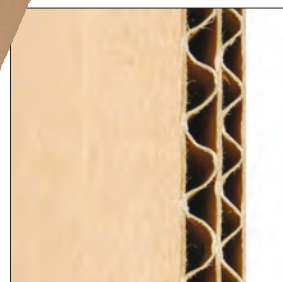
- Our double wall cartons have immense strength and sturdiness
- Two rows of internal fluting are incorporated to make sure your goods are thoroughly protected within resilient board whilst in transit or in storage
- Supplied as a pack of 10 boxes



PRODUCT OPTIONS

12" x 12" x 12" 116-100	16" x 16" x 16" 116-102	18" x 12" x 12" 116-104
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

18" x 18" x 18" 116-106	24" x 18" x 18" 116-108
----------------------------	----------------------------



Document Enclosed Wallets



- Document Enclosed Envelopes will protect your documents when sending them with a courier or through the postal service

PRODUCT OPTIONS

A5	225x160mm	Box of 500	116-110
A6	160x110mm	Box of 1,000	116-112
A7	110x95mm	Box of 1,000	116-114

Bubble Lined Bags



- Featuring a self seal strip for efficient closure, this paper bonded to bubble will give great performance and security

PRODUCT OPTIONS

B/00	125x210mm	Box of 100	116-116
D/1	180x245mm	Box of 100	116-118
F/3	215x320mm	Box of 100	116-120
H/5	275x345mm	Box of 100	116-122

Polypropylene Strapping and Supplies



POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING PRODUCT SHOWN

Black	12mmx0.9mmx1000m	300kg Breaking Strain	116-124
-------	------------------	-----------------------	---------

STRAPPING SEALS PRODUCT SHOWN

2000	12mmx25mm Seals	Semi Open	116-128
------	-----------------	-----------	---------

STRAPPING TOOL PRODUCT SHOWN

12mm	Combination Strapping Tool		116-126
------	----------------------------	--	---------

TEMPORARY FENCING



BLOK  MESH

The UK's Market Leader in Temporary Fencing

About Temporary Fencing

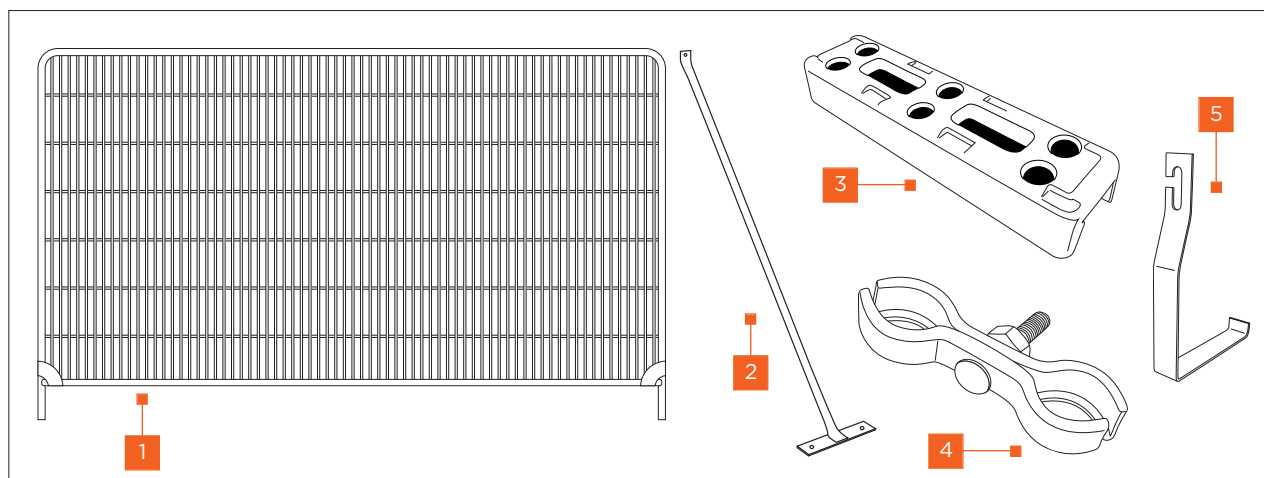
Temporary fencing is a vital aspect of any construction site securing a constant perimeter to act as a boundary between the working environment and public access to keep both staff and the public safe from injury as well as deter theft and vandalism to the sectioned off location. Further to temporary fencing, pedestrian barriers are also an effective way of creating a quick and effective divide for public safety.

Fencing is available in numerous styles with a wide variety of accessories available to suit most panels all intended to either provide higher levels of stability, security and workers accessibility.

TYPES OF TEMPORARY FENCING



ANATOMY OF STANDARD TEMPORARY FENCING

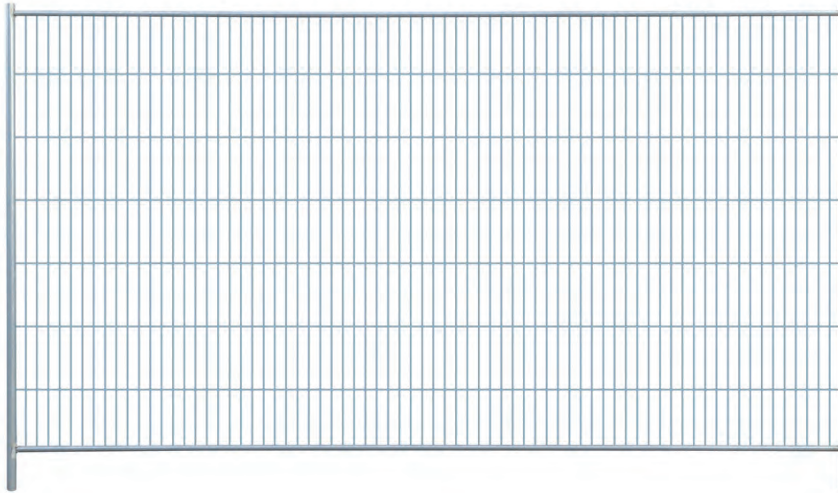


- 1 Fence Panel**
 - Mesh dividers usually available with rounded or square corners - creates the site perimeter
- 2 Bracing**
 - Bracing can increase the stability of a fencing run by up to 300%, it is recommended to brace a run of fencing at least every 3 panels
- 3 Blocks**
 - Rubber or concrete weighted blocks are used for mounting panels to the floor for stability
- 4 Fencing Coupler**
 - Used for joining two fencing panels together securely
- 5 Anti Lift Brace**
 - Anti theft and anti lift brace to prevent panels being removed from blocks



Fencing and Accessories

Vector Panel

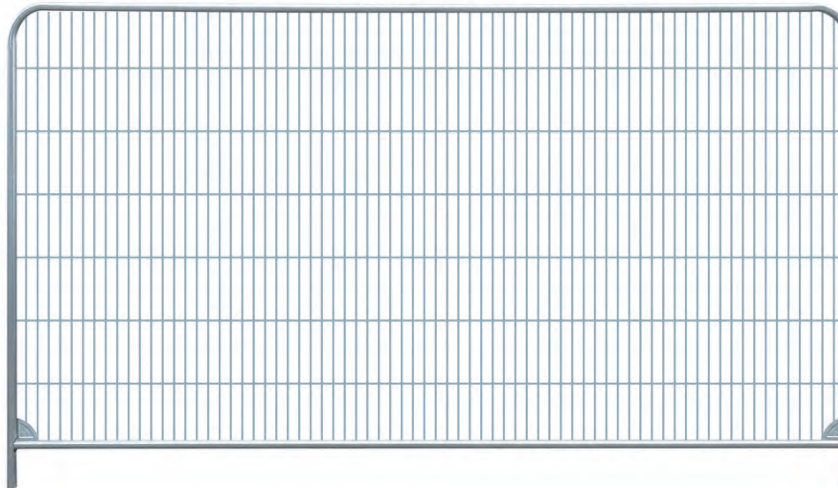


- Galvanised HS(G) 151 standard temporary fence panel
- Dimensions, 2m (H) x 3.5m (W)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-03-49
c/w Rubber Block & 2 x Couplers	710-03-82

Gladiator Panel

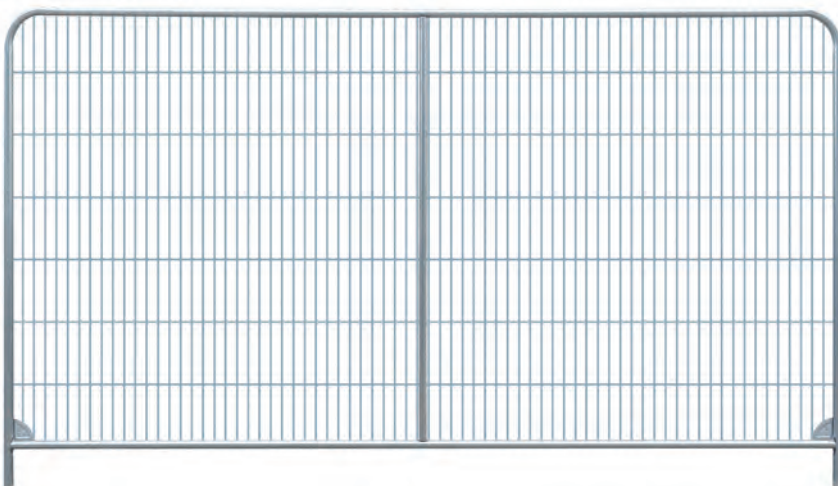


- Galvanised HS(G) 151 round top temporary fence panel
- Supplied with reinforced corners and round top
- Dimensions, 2m (H) x 3.5m (W)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-03-53
---------------	-----------

Guardian Heavy Duty Panel

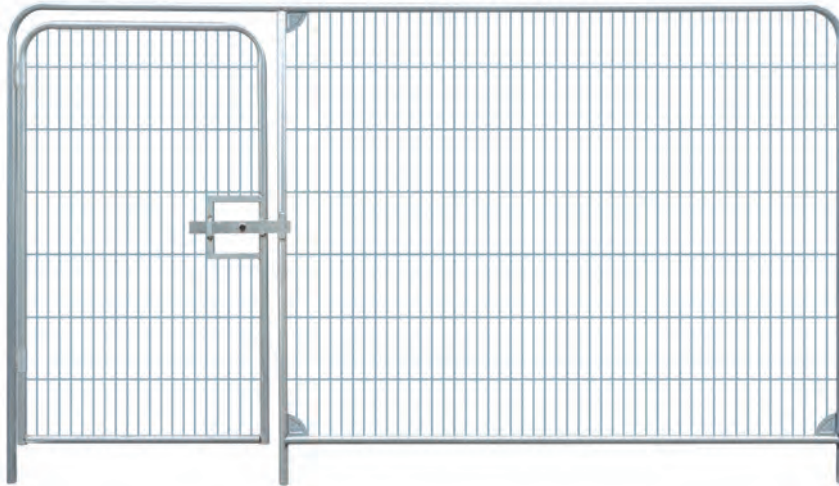


- Galvanised HS(G) 151 round top temporary fence panel
- Supplied with reinforced corners, additional central support and round top
- Dimensions, 2m (H) x 3.5m (W)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	710-06-75
---------------	-----------

1m Pedestrian Gate in 3.5m Panel

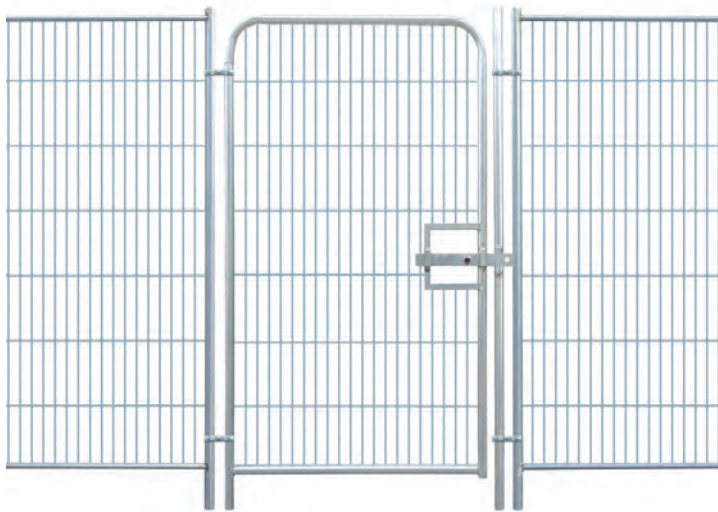


- Galvanised HS(G) 151 round top temporary fence panel with integral pedestrian gate
- Supplied with reinforced corners and round top
- Dimensions, 2m (H) x 3.5m (W)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 710-06-77

Round Top Pedestrian Gate - 1m

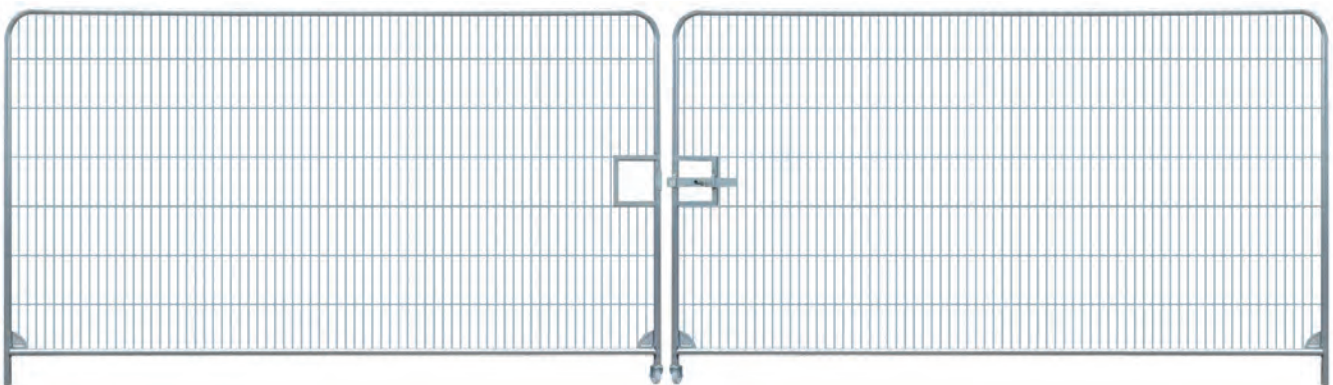


- 1m pedestrian gate with sliding latch for temporary fencing panels
- Suits all types of temporary fence panels
- c/w 2 x Hi Vis Fencing Strips & 1 x Coupler

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 710-03-60

Round Top Vehicle Gate - 7m



- 7m vehicle gate
- Supplied with sliding latch and gate castors
- c/w 4 x Hi Vis Fencing Strips & 4 x Couplers

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 710-03-59



Hi Vis Fencing Strip - 3.68m



- Improves general safety and increases the visibility of fence panels at night
- Easily applied to panel with cable ties
- Cable ties sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 710-03-42

Flexistrip Red / White - 3.5m



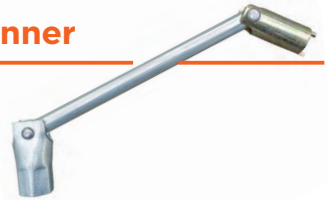
- Class 1 reflective
- Each coloured panel size 250mm x 143mm (14 panels)
- With metal eyelets and reinforced PVC backing 0.8mm for durability and extended use

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 710-06-69

Anti Tamper Spanner

- Special tool to enable anti tamper couplers to be removed from fence panels



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

710-03-48

Scaffolders Spanner

- Made from quality steel with a socket width of 7/16"
- Spanner swivels 180° for ease of use

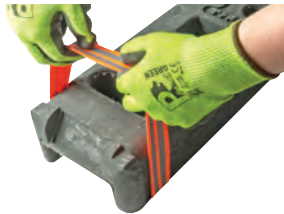


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-14-06

BlokBand™



- Elasticated hi vis fabric with reflective band to suit rubber blocks
- Acts as a trip deterrent along a fencing line
- Quick and simple to install
- Can be fitted retrospectively

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

710-06-67

Anti Tamper Coupler



- Steel coupler provides a positive connection between fence panels
- Anti tamper features allow high levels of security between temporary fencing panels from unauthorised access

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

710-03-47

Standard Fencing Coupler



- Steel coupler that provides a positive connection between fence panels
- Secures fencing from unauthorised access
- Non anti tamper

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

710-03-39

Rubber Block



- Standard rubber block made from 100% recycled material for supporting temporary fencing
- Hi Vis rubber block options available as shown opposite

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black Rubber Blok
710-03-63

Hi Vis Rubber Blok
710-03-81

Fencing Support Brace c/w 2 Pegs

- Standard temporary fencing brace
- Increases the stability of a fence line by up to 300%
- Each brace comes with 2 pegs as standard
- Standard brace length - 1.9m
- Short brace length - 880mm
- It is recommended that a fence line is braced at least once every 3 panels



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Standard Brace
710-03-58

Short Brace
710-03-45

Brace Blok™ - Plastic Coated



EXCLUSIVE
Blok N Mesh Product



BraceBlok™ is a 'specially moulded' ballast block designed to fit onto temporary fencing and increase stability and wind loading.

BraceBlocs™ are stackable, so multiple blocks can be placed together to increase wind loading on exposed sites. Two BraceBlocs™ enable standard temporary fencing to withstand wind speeds in excess of 65mph.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

710-03-76

Anti-Lift Device



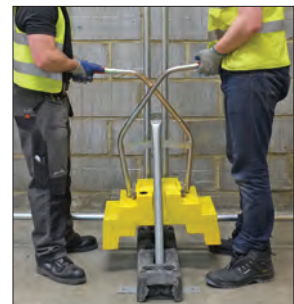
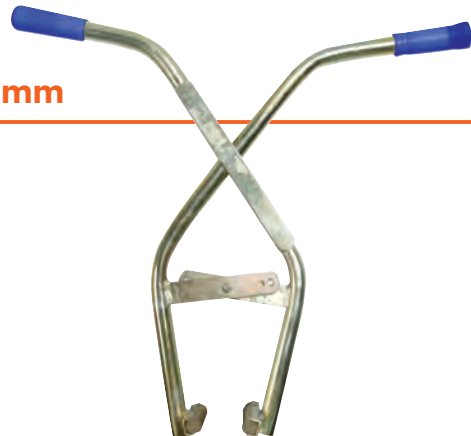
- A steel security bracket that prevents fence panels from being removed from the block
- Provides additional stability and security

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

710-03-65

Kerb Lifter - 700mm



- Made from tubular steel
- Designed for easy handling of kerbs, brace blocks, edging stones, paving and guttering
- Length 700mm and tong width 150mm
- Can also be used to lift BraceBlok™

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

710-06-68



Acoustic Shield™ - Noise Reduction Tarpaulin - 3.5m x 2m



Up to 30db
noise reduction



Designed for
fencing panels



Weather
resistant



Easily stored
and transported



High visibility
reflective strip



- Specifically designed for use on temporary fencing panels
- Up to 30db noise reduction
- Easily rolled, handled and stored
- Connects to fencing panels via bungee ties and cable ties
- Weatherproof construction via a unique hydrophobic manufacturing process

- Acoustic Shield™ provides up to 30db noise reduction subject to site conditions. Tested in various 'real life' applications in accordance with ISO 1996 - BS4142 - assists with UK Construction Section 61 Notice Applications (Control of Pollution Act 1974). Independently Laboratory Tested To: BS EN ISO 354:2003 and BS EN ISO 10140-2:2010

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

710-03-78

Printed Mesh Fencing Tarp - 1780mm x 3375mm



FREE ARTWORK SERVICE

Unlimited colours at no extra cost! Add photos, graphics and text of your choosing, printed digitally in full colour.



ON-SITE MARKETING

A unique marketing opportunity to advertise your completed project, services or your corporate branding.



FULL COLOUR DIGITAL PRINT

Unlimited colours at no extra cost! Add photos, graphics and text of your choosing, printed digitally in full colour.

- Utilise your site perimeter with a unique marketing opportunity in the form of full colour digitally printed mesh tarpaulins, manufactured to suit standard temporary fencing panels. This vented material will add privacy to site works and provide an opportunity for branding and marketing your new site. Add your logo, photos, contact details or any advertising of your choosing!
- 3375mm x 1780mm
- Eyeleted for fast and easy installation
- Installed with cable ties or bungee ties
- Full colour digital print
- Free artwork service provided
- For more details please contact our Sales Department on 0844 848 3444



Metal Pedestrian Barriers

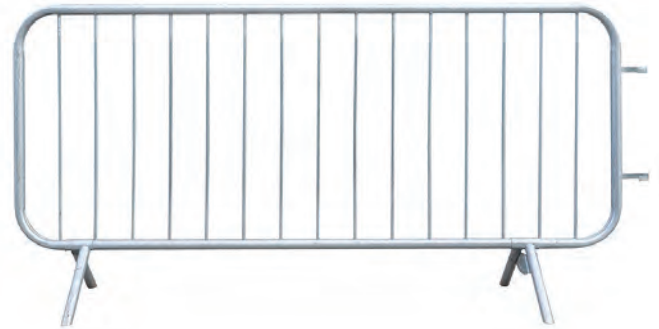
Bar Barrier - 2.3m x 1.1m

- Low level pedestrian bar barrier
- Complete with fixed metal feet
- Hook fastening

PRODUCT INFORMATION

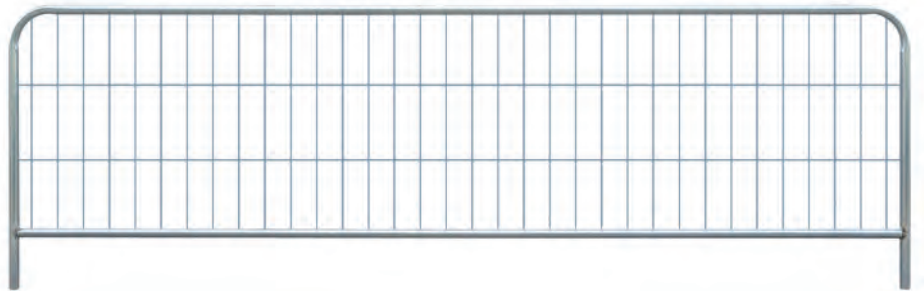
Product Shown

710-03-57



Mesh Barrier - 3.5m x 1.1m

- Low level pedestrian mesh barrier
- Requires 2 x Metal Feet
- Requires 2 x Couplers



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

710-06-76

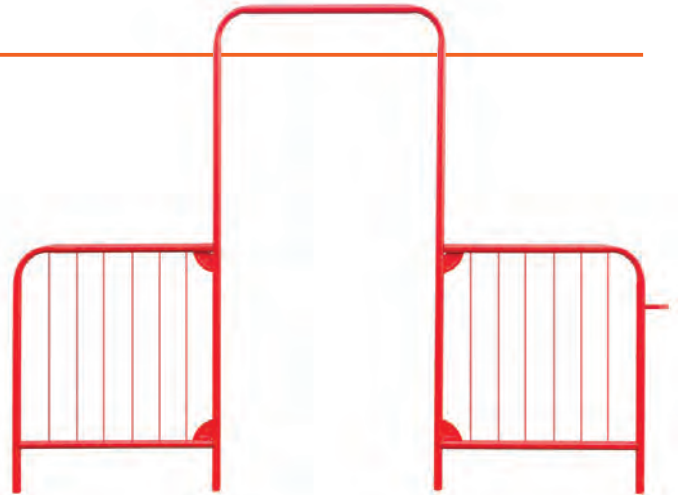
Crossing Point Barrier

- Crossing point along a run of pedestrian barriers
- Coloured red for improved visibility of crossing points
- Available with and without safety gate
- 3m x 2.3m
- Requires 2 x Metal Feet
- Requires 2 x Couplers

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Standard
710-03-72

c/w Spring Loaded Gate
710-06-72



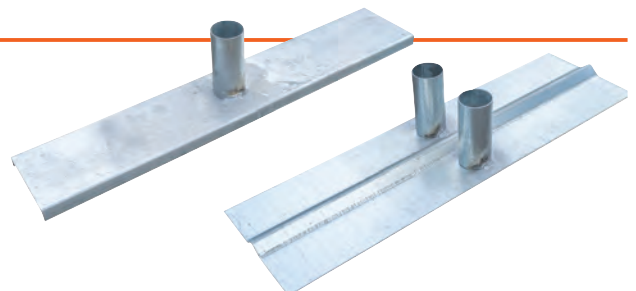
Metal Foot

- Strong and reliable pedestrian metal foot barrier anchor
- To be used with pedestrian barriers

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Single Foot
710-06-73

Double Foot
710-06-74



Internal Hoarding

Reuse-A-Wall™ - Modular Internal Hoarding System



**EXCLUSIVE
Blok N Mesh Product**

- Innovative PVC modular hoarding system
- Bespoke manufactured to your exact height, length and design requirements
- Reuse-A-Wall™ has been developed to provide cost effective, safe, flexible and reusable internal hoarding
- Precisely suits the demands of shop fitting, refurbishment and fit out projects
- Ideal for use in supermarkets, shopping centres, airports, hospitals, schools and public buildings



TOOLING & EQUIPMENT



About Tooling & Equipment



If suitably chosen, quality tools will last for several years provided that they are maintained and treated with respect. One of the most common problems with damage to tools and accidents to workers is tooling being used for improper applications. Manufacturers design tools for specific applications, and as such that's what they should be used for. For instance if a screwdriver is used as a chisel or a pry bar and damage has been sustained, it can't be expected to correctly drive a screw.

Shovel Guide

SHOVEL TYPES



Open Socket

Open socket shovels are used for moving loose earth, sand, gravel and grain etc. They are hot pressed from pre cut sheets of either hot rolled heavy gauge Carbon Steel or aluminium sheet. They are not primarily designed for digging or levering. This type of shovel is easily identified as Open Socket by the fact that the end of the handle (normally wood) can be seen protruding through the bottom of the pressed socket.



Solid Socket

Solid socket tools have their blades and sockets hot, double roll formed from one single piece of best quality steel. The socket is forged as an integral part of the blade. This type of tool is readily identified by the fact that the handle fits into a 'blind' socket. Solid socket tools are preferred for heavy shovelling out, back filling trenches, mixing concrete, tarmac and ballast work.

SHOVEL HANDLE TYPES



T Handle

Plain and economical type of T-Grip. The handle top is mortised, tenoned and glued possessing good strength characteristics.



Polypropylene YD

'Y' or 'D' shaped grip, moulded from high impact polypropylene to comfortably fit the hand. Totally weatherproof and easy to clean.



Metal MYD

Used for contractors and heavy industrial tools. Manufactured from a tough steel frame and fitted with a robust wooden hilt with rivets to resist twisting.



All Steel MYD

Used for contractors and heavy industrial tools. Steel handles are often welded into the body of the shovel socket for extra strength and rigidity, producing a very strong tool for digging.



Fibreglass

Designed for extremely heavy duty industrial use. Chemically bonded into solid socket tools, these shafts are over 30% stronger than 'all metal' types.



Polyfibre

Designed to produce high degree of strength and comfort with a profile moulded PYD hand grip. Fibreglass core is coated with polypropylene sheathing.



Shaped Long Shafts

Designed to give a longer reach on a tool, so that the user does not have to bend. The wooden handle has a 'waisted' diameter for easier manipulation and a 'knobbed' end.



All Steel

For heavy duty industrial work including digging or lifting material out of trenches - giving a much longer reach for the more arduous tasks. Manufactured in steel or fibreglass.



Contractors Tools

Revolt™ Square Mouth Shovel - Fibreglass

- Solid socket square mouth shovel with solid Fibreglass shaft and MYD handle
- Entire Fibreglass shovel range is treaded as standard
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast



REVOLT
TOOLS



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-86

Revolt™ Trenching Shovel - Fibreglass

- Solid socket trenching shovel with solid Fibreglass Pro shaft and MYD handle
- Entire Fibreglass shovel range is treaded as standard
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Used for digging and cleaning out narrow trenches for cable and pipe laying



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-87

Revolt™ Cable Laying Shovel - Fibreglass

- Solid socket cable laying shovel with solid Fibreglass shaft and MYD handle
- Entire Fibreglass shovel range is treaded as standard
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Used for cable and pipe laying with a slim blade that is ideal for digging out narrow trenches



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-84

Revolt™ Contractors Fork - Fibreglass

- Solid socket trenching contractors fork with solid Fibreglass shaft and MYD handle
- Entire Fibreglass Fork range is treaded as standard
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Used for breaking up uncultivated ground, hardcore and digging trenches for pipe laying



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-85

Revolt™ Square Mouth Shovel - Solid Socket

- Solid socket No.2 square mouth shovel with tapered ash hardwood shaft and MYD handle
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-62
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Taper Mouth Shovel - Solid Socket

- Solid socket taper mouth shovel with tapered ash hardwood shaft and MYD handle
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-63
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Trenching Shovel - Solid Socket

- Solid socket trenching shovel with tapered ash hardwood shaft and MYD handle
- Used for digging and cleaning out narrow trenches for cable and pipe laying



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-64
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Cable Laying Shovel - Solid Socket

- Solid socket cable laying shovel with tapered ash hardwood shaft and MYD handle
- Used for cable and pipe laying with a slim blade that is ideal for digging out narrow trenches



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-65
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Grafting Tool - Solid Socket

- Solid socket grafting tool with tapered ash hardwood shaft and MYD handle
- A slightly dished blade and round cutting edge, designed for clay digging and heavy ground breaking



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-66
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Newcastle Draining Tool - Solid Socket

- Solid socket Newcastle draining tool with tapered ash hardwood shaft and MYD handle
- Designed for digging deep and narrow trenches, channels and post holes



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-67
---------------	-----------



Revolt™ Square Mouth Shovel - Polyfibre



- No.2 square mouth shovel with high strength fibreglass shaft and comfortable PYD handle
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-70
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Taper Mouth Shovel - Polyfibre



- Polyfibre taper mouth shovel with high strength fibreglass shaft and comfortable PYD handle
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-71
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Trenching Shovel - Polyfibre



- Polyfibre trenching shovel with high strength fibreglass shaft and comfortable PYD handle
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Used for digging and cleaning out narrow trenches for cable and pipe laying

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-72
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Cable Laying Shovel - Polyfibre

- Polyfibre cable laying shovel with high strength fibreglass shaft and comfortable PYD handle
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Used for cable and pipe laying with a slim blade that is ideal for digging out narrow trenches



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-73
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Newcastle Draining Tool - Polyfibre

- Polyfibre Newcastle draining tool with high strength fibreglass shaft and comfortable PYD handle
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Designed for digging deep and narrow trenches, channels and post holes

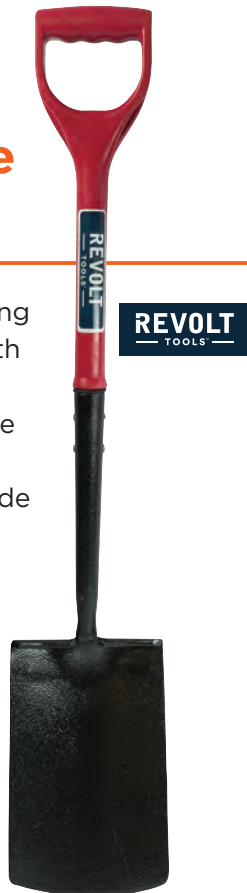


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-74
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Treaded Digging Spade - Polyfibre

- Polyfibre treaded digging spade with high strength fibreglass shaft and comfortable PYD handle
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Used for shovelling out or concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-75
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Contractors Trenching Fork - Polyfibre

- Polyfibre contractors trenching fork with high strength fibreglass shaft and comfortable PYD handle
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet
- Used for breaking up uncultivated ground, hardcore and digging trenches for pipe laying



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-76
---------------	-----------



Revolt™ Square Mouth Shovel - All Steel

- Solid socket No.2 square mouth shovel with all steel shaft and MYD handle
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast



REVOLT
TOOLS



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-77

Revolt™ Trenching Shovel - All Steel

- Solid socket trenching shovel with all steel shaft and MYD handle
- Used for digging and cleaning out narrow trenches for cable and pipe laying



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-79

Revolt™ Taper Mouth Shovel - All Steel

- Solid socket taper mouth shovel with all steel shaft and MYD handle
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-78

Revolt™ Cable Laying Shovel - All Steel

- Solid socket cable laying shovel with all steel shaft and MYD handle
- Used for cable and pipe laying with a slim blade that is ideal for digging out narrow trenches



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-80

Revolt™ Grafting Tool - All Steel

- Solid socket grafting tool with all steel shaft and MYD handle
- A slightly dished blade and round cutting edge, designed for clay digging and heavy ground breaking



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-81

Revolt™ Newcastle Draining Tool - All Steel

- Solid socket Newcastle draining tool with all steel shaft and MYD handle
- Designed for digging deep and narrow trenches, channels and post holes



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-82

Revolt™ Digging Spade - All Steel

- Solid socket digging spade with all steel shaft and MYD handle
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-16-64

Revolt™ Contractor Fork - All Steel

- Solid socket contractor fork with all steel shaft and MYD handle
- Designed for breaking up uncultivated ground, hardcore and digging trenches for pipe laying



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-83



Spear & Jackson Square Mouth Shovel - Solid Socket

- Solid socket No.2 square mouth shovel with wooden shaft and MYD handle
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast
- Shaft length, 28"
- Head size, 10" x 12.5"



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-17

Spear & Jackson Square Mouth Shovel - All Steel

- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast
- Shaft length, 28"
- Head size, 10" x 12.5"



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-19

Spear & Jackson Taper Mouth Shovel - Solid Socket

- Solid socket taper mouth shovel with wooden shaft and MYD handle
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast
- Shaft length, 28"
- Head size, 10" narrowing to 8.5" x 12.5"



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-18

Spear & Jackson Taper Mouth Shovel - All Steel

- Solid socket taper mouth shovel with tubular steel shaft and MYD handle
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast
- Shaft length, 28"
- Head size, 10" narrowing to 8.5" x 12.5"



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-20

Spear & Jackson Trenching Shovel - All Steel



- Solid socket trenching shovel with tubular steel shaft and MYD handle
- Used for digging and cleaning out narrow trenches for cable and pipe laying
- Shaft length, 28"
- Head size, 7" x 11"

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-21
---------------	-----------

Spear & Jackson Draining Tool - All Steel



- Solid socket Newcastle draining tool with tubular steel shaft and MYD handle
- Designed for digging deep and narrow trenches, channels and post holes
- Shaft length, 28"
- Head size, 7" narrowing to 4" x 16"

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-23
---------------	-----------

Spear & Jackson Contractors Fork - All Steel



- Solid socket contractor fork with tubular steel shaft and MYD handle
- Designed for breaking up uncultivated ground, hardcore and digging trenches for pipe laying
- Shaft length, 28"
- Head size, 8" x 12"

PRODUCT INFORMATION

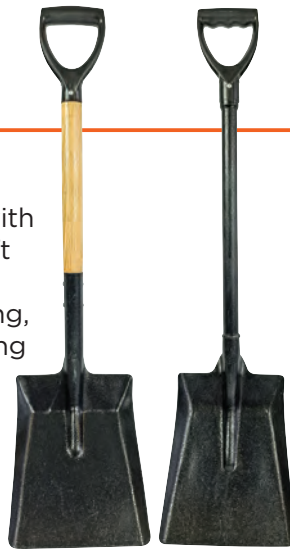
Product Shown	830-13-22
---------------	-----------





Standard Shovel

- Versatile No. 2 contractors shovel with wooden or steel shaft
- Suitable for shovelling, mixing and back filling
- Open socket with PYD (wooden shaft) or MYD (all steel) handle



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wooden Shaft 830-12-85	All Steel 830-14-04
---------------------------	------------------------

Standard Fork

- Digging fork with polypropylene shaft and PD handle
- Epoxy coated hammer finish, flexible tines
- Hardened to HRC 38/45
- Individually load tested for 3 minutes at 55kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-12-87
---------------	-----------

Premium Square Mouth Shovel

- A premium quality square mouth shovel with a PYD handle
- Head size, 8" x 10.5"



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-68
---------------	-----------

Standard Spade

- Heavy duty with pressed steel head digging spade
- Durable wooden shaft and PYD handle
- Tread grip head for greater grip in wet or muddy conditions



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-12-86
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Square Mouth Shovel - Solid Socket - T Handle

- Solid socket No.2 square mouth shovel with tapered ash hardwood shaft and t-handle
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-69
---------------	-----------

Hand/Coal Shovel

- Traditional black shovel constructed from a single piece of steel for strength and durability
- Opening for optional fitment of a wooden handle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-12-97
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Asphalt Rake - Steel Shaft

- Square teeth asphalt rake with steel shaft
- Heavy duty design with a rugged construction for daily use by professionals in tough working environments
- Traditionally used for levelling out asphalt as well as other building materials



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-88
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Forged Tarmac Rake - Steel Shaft

- Round teeth tarmac rake with steel shaft
- Heavy duty design with a rugged construction for daily use by professionals in tough working environments
- Traditionally used for levelling out tarmac as well as other building materials

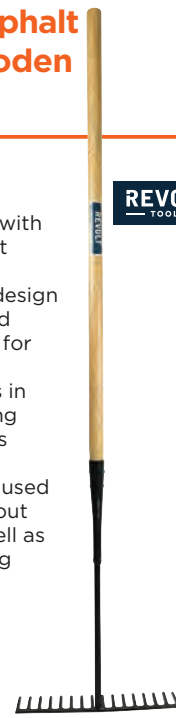


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-89
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Asphalt Rake - Wooden Shaft

- Square teeth asphalt rake with wooden shaft
- Heavy duty design with a rugged construction for daily use by professionals in tough working environments
- Traditionally used for levelling out asphalt as well as other building materials.

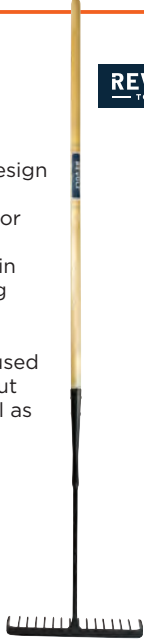


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-91
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Forged Tarmac Rake - Wooden Shaft

- Round teeth tarmac rake wooden shaft
- Heavy duty design with a rugged construction for daily use by professionals in tough working environments
- Traditionally used for levelling out tarmac as well as other building materials

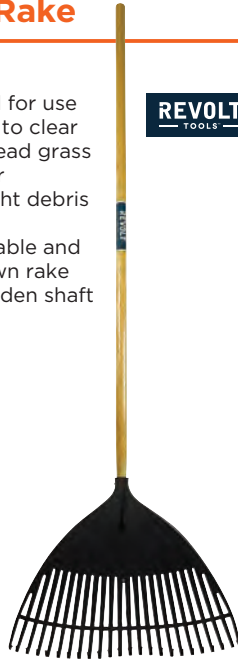


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-92
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Garden Rake

- Designed for use on lawns to clear leaves, dead grass and other lightweight debris
- Very durable and tough lawn rake with wooden shaft



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-90
---------------	-----------

Garden Rake

- High quality, heavy duty garden rake with epoxy coated hammer finished head
- Tubular handle and comfortable black hand grip



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-27
---------------	-----------

Lawn Rake - 1200mm / 16 Prong

- Leaf rake with 16 prongs
- 1200mm handle with a comfortable grip for prolonged use



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-26
---------------	-----------

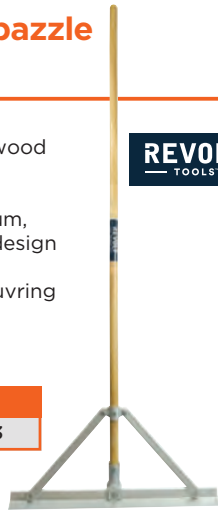


Revolt™ Aluminium Spazzle - Wooden Shaft

- Aluminium spazzle with hardwood handle
- Cast from high grade aluminium, light in weight yet strong by design
- Used for levelling and manoeuvring tarmac and a variety of loose materials

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-93
---------------	-----------



REVOLT
TOOLS

Aluminium Serrated Texas Place - All Steel Shaft

- Heavy duty concrete placer with a 'double dish' interchangeable aluminium blade
- Blade is 20" long by 6" wide
- Supplied with a 1500mm tubular steel shaft
- Mounted on a heavy duty backplate which gives this tool its durable strength

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-96
---------------	-----------



Wooden Maul

- 8" heavy paviours wooden mallet
- Used for laying paving stones and flags
- Fitted with a 42" ash shaft
- Head size, 12" x 8" diameter

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-33
---------------	-----------



CARTERS
ESTD 1820

Revolt™ Rubber Maul Complete - 10lb

- 10lb rubber paviours maul with hickory shaft
- Designed to tap paving slabs whilst leaving them undamaged

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-96
---------------	-----------



REVOLT
TOOLS

Post Hole Digger

- Hardened steel blade with hardwood handle
- For digging fence post holes
- Quick and easy removal of soil
- Produces deep narrow vertical side holes, requiring less concrete to fill



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-32
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Square Rammer - Wooden Shaft

- 10lb square rammer with ash wood shaft
- Used for consolidating earth, hardcore and tarmac and can be used close to walls and corners where mechanical rollers would leave a ridge



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-94
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Square Rammer - All Steel

- 10lb square rammer with all steel shaft
- Used for consolidating earth, hardcore and tarmac and can be used close to walls and corners where mechanical rollers would leave a ridge



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-95
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Pick Head - 7lb



REVOLT
TOOLS

- Hardened and tempered 7lb navy chisel and point pick head
- Supplied as head only so the user can interchange the shaft as suitable

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-98
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Mattock Pick Head - 5lb



REVOLT
TOOLS

- Hardened and tempered 5lb chisel and point mattock pick head
- Supplied as head only so the user can interchange the shaft as suitable

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-14-01
---------------	-----------

Pick Axe Handle - Hickory

- Hickory navy pick shaft
- Finest quality and strength grade A hickory shaft with BS Standard 3" x 2" eye
- This shaft is designed to be a tap on fit and compatible with all our pick heads
- Shaft length, 36"
- Eye Size, 3" x 2"



CARTERS
ESTD 1922

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-46
---------------	-----------

Felling Axe - 4.5lb

- Quality steel blade mounted on a fibreglass shaft
- Drop forged steel cutting head stays sharp even after heavy use
- Fibreglass shaft helps to absorb impacts
- Self coloured handle prevents slippage by using a moulded non slip surface



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-48
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Grubbing Mattock Head - 5lb



REVOLT
TOOLS

- Hardened and tempered 5lb cross chisel grubbing mattock head
- Supplied as head only so the user can interchange the shaft as suitable

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-99
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Mattock Head - English Cross Chisel - 7lb



REVOLT
TOOLS

- Hardened and tempered 7lb cross chisel pick head
- Supplied as head only so the user can interchange the shaft as suitable

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-14-02
---------------	-----------

Pick Axe Handle - Fibreglass

- High density polypropylene covered fibreglass core
- Lightweight and moisture resistant with excellent shock absorbing qualities
- Can be used with either pick or mattock heads
- Shaft length, 36"
- Eye Size, 3" x 2"



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-47
---------------	-----------

Fibre Shaft Hatchet - 1.5lb

- Quality steel blade mounted on a fibreglass shaft
- Drop forged steel cutting head stays sharp even after heavy use
- Fibreglass shaft helps to absorb impacts
- Self coloured handle prevents slippage by using a moulded non slip surface



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-49
---------------	-----------



Insulated Tooling

BS8020:2012 is an exacting specification that demands full adherence to detailed manufacturing and testing procedures for safe working practices to be maintained by the user when working on or in close proximity to live conductor cables. Every single tool is flash detected to 10,000 Volts before the issue of a certificate, unique to each implement.

Revolt™ Insulated No.2 Square Mouth Shovel

- Solid socket square mouth BS8020:2012 Insulated shovel
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

835-14-01

Revolt™ Insulated Taper Mouth Shovel

- Solid socket taper mouth BS8020:2012 Insulated shovel
- Used for shovelling out, concrete mixing, working tarmac and cement, backfilling trenches and manoeuvring ballast
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

835-14-02

Revolt™ Insulated Treaded Trenching Shovel

- Solid socket GPO trenching shovel BS8020:2012 Insulated
- Used for digging and cleaning out narrow trenches for cable and pipe laying
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

835-14-03

Revolt™ Insulated Treaded Cable Laying Shovel

- Solid socket cable layer BS8020:2012 Insulated shovel
- Designed for cable and pipe laying with a slim blade that is ideal for digging out narrow trenches
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

835-14-04

Revolt™ Insulated 16" Newcastle Draining Tool

- Solid socket 16" Newcastle drainer BS8020:2012 Insulated tool
- Designed for digging deep and narrow trenches, channels and post holes
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	835-14-05
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Insulated Clay Grafter Tool

- Solid socket clay grafter BS8020:2012 Insulated tool
- With a slightly dished blade and round cutting edge, designed for clay digging and heavy ground breaking
- Integrated treads provide better grip, increased comfort and protection to the user's feet



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	835-14-06
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Insulated Contractors Fork

- Solid socket contractors fork BS8020:2012 Insulated
- Designed for breaking up uncultivated ground, hardcore and digging trenches for pipe laying



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	835-14-07
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Insulated Pipe Breaker - 10kg

- 10kg pipe breaker BS8020:2012 Insulated
- Chamfered leading edge, designed to dismantle obsolete pipework from a safe working distance



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	835-14-09
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Insulated Crowbar Chisel End

- 60" chisel bar BS8020:2012 Insulated
- Insulated chisel end crowbar designed and manufactured to conform to the exacting specifications of BS8020



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	835-14-08
---------------	-----------



Revolt™ Insulated Square Rammer - 10lb

- 10lb square rammer BS8020:2012 Insulated
- Used for consolidating earth, hardcore and tarmac
- Can be used close to walls and corners where mechanical rollers would leave a ridge



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

835-14-10

Revolt™ Insulated Sledge Hammer

- Fibreglass double faced sledge hammer BS8020 Insulated
- Head weight, 7lb or 14lb



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT OPTIONS

7lb
835-14-12

14lb
835-14-13

Revolt™ Insulated Shov-Holer (Scissor)

- Heavy duty shov-holer BS8020:2012 Insulated
- Scissor action post holer used for clearing rubble and soil from post holes
- Pointed tip for greater penetration and carbon steel dished blade for extra strength



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

835-14-11

Revolt™ Insulated Navy Pick - 7lb

- 7lb navy pick chisel and point BS8020:2012 Insulated



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

835-14-14

Insulated Fencing Pin



- Manufactured from high quality non conductive materials
- Shockproof system provides protection from high voltage electrocution from underground cables when accidentally punctured

- Fencing pins are 100% non conductive
- 1370mm (L) x 12mm (Dia)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

835-13-62

Revolt™ Insulated Claw Hammer - 20oz

- 20oz claw hammer BS8020:2012 Insulated
- Fibreglass shaft, ideal tool for live working



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	835-14-15
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Insulated Club Hammer - 4lb

- Club and lump hammer BS8020:2012 Insulated
- Fibreglass shaft, ideal tools for live working



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	835-14-17
---------------	-----------

VDE Approved Tools

VDE Screwdriver & Plier Set - 11 Piece



- Fully insulated and tested to 1000 Volt with soft grip handles
- Includes 7 screwdrivers, 1 voltage tester and 3 pliers packaged in storage case
- Contents:
 - 4 x slotted screwdrivers: 3 x 75mm, 4 x 100mm, 5.5 x 125mm, 6.5 x 150mm
 - 3 x Philips screwdrivers: no.0 x 75mm, no.1 x 100mm, no.2 x 100mm
 - Voltage test screwdriver with pocket clip
 - 6" VDE diagonal cutting pliers
 - 8" VDE long Nose pliers
 - 8" VDE combination pliers

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-98
---------------	-----------

VDE Approved Long Nose Pliers

- 6.1/4" VDE super strength precision long nose pliers
- Anti slip comfort grip handles
- General purpose pliers for gripping and cutting tasks
- Insulated electrical pliers for safe live line working to 1000v



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-17
---------------	-----------

VDE Approved Side Cutters

- 6" VDE super strength precision side cutters
- Anti slip comfort grip handles
- General purpose pliers for gripping and cutting tasks
- Insulated electrical pliers for safe live line working to 1000v



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-18
---------------	-----------



Wheelbarrows

Wheelbarrow - 85 Litre

- Comfort grip handle
- Made from a strong tubular steel frame with a toughened metal lining
- Supplied with a thick rubber pneumatic tyre or solid tyre
- Designed to withstand general site use



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pneumatic Tyre
830-13-50

Solid Tyre
830-13-51

Wheelbarrow - 90 Litre - Pneumatic Tyre

- A quality wheelbarrow with pneumatic tyre
- Strengthened tubular steel frame with reinforced joints
- Manufactured with a thick-walled pneumatic tyre supported by a durable HDPE hub



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

830-13-52

Wheelbarrow

- 120 Litre
- Pneumatic Tyre



- High capacity galvanised wheelbarrow for blocks, kerb stones and bricks
- Large bucket is supported by reinforced joints and a tubular steel frame
- Comfortable hand grips allow easy dumping of contents
- Pneumatic tyre and a durable rust proof coating

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-53
---------------	-----------

Endurance Heavy Duty Wheelbarrow

- 90 Litre



- 90 litre heavy duty press pan
- Welded leg drop nose 32 mm frame
- Extra strong double rolled edge pan
- Supplied with a thick rubber pneumatic tyre or solid tyre

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pneumatic Tyre
830-13-60

Solid Tyre
830-13-59



Hand Tools

Roughneck Claw Hammer - Fibreglass

- Manufactured from drop forged alloy hardened steel
- Fully polished head
- Solid core fibreglass handle has a polypropylene jacket
- Unique treble injected TPR soft grip handle for comfort and reduced fatigue



PRODUCT OPTIONS

16oz 840-16-67	20oz 840-16-68
-------------------	-------------------

Claw Hammer - Fibreglass Shaft - 16oz

- 16oz drop forged steel hammer with a polished striking face
- Extra thick soft grip tubular handle
- Fibreglass shaft reduces the impact vibration transmitted to the users hand



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-70
---------------	-----------

Carters Claw Hammer - Fibreglass Shaft - 16oz

- Solid forged 16oz claw hammer with a double injected rubber shaft
- The fibreglass shaft provides integral overstrike protection yet maintains a balanced feel



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-21
---------------	-----------

Claw Hammer - Steel Shaft - 16oz

- 16oz drop forged steel hammer with a steel safety collar
- Extra thick soft grip tubular handle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-69
---------------	-----------

Claw Hammer - Hardwood Shaft - 16oz

- 16oz drop forged steel claw hammer with a polished striking face
- Hardwood handle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-71
---------------	-----------

Roughneck Club Hammer - Fibreglass Shaft

- Manufactured from drop forged alloy hardened steel
- Black painted head with polished faces, chamfered edges and epoxy bonded for strength
- Solid core fibreglass handle with polypropylene jacket
- Unique treble injected TPR soft grip handle for comfort and reduced fatigue



PRODUCT OPTIONS

2.5lb 840-16-65	4lb 840-16-66
--------------------	------------------

Club Hammer - Fibreglass Shaft

- Heavy one handed club hammer suitable for light demolition work
- Can also be used with cold chisels and bolsters
- Made using a fibreglass handle coated with a rubber non slip grip
- Finished with a ground and polished striking head



PRODUCT OPTIONS

2.2lb 840-14-79	3.3lb 840-14-80
--------------------	--------------------

Ball Pein Hammer - Hardwood Shaft - 16oz

- 16oz drop forged ball pein hammer with a polished striking face
- Hardwood handle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-72
---------------	-----------

Brick Chipping Hammer - 24oz

- 24oz brick chipping hammer with a blackened steel head with a polished face
- Sealed hardwood handle
- Overall length, 325mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-74
---------------	-----------

Pein Hammer - Hardwood Shaft - 4oz

- Traditional lightweight cross pein and tack hammer
- Sealed hardwood shaft



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-73
---------------	-----------

Carters Scaling Hammer - 16oz

- Scaling hammer made with a ground and polished striking head
- Hardwood handle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-75
---------------	-----------



Roughneck Brick Bolster

- Made from drop forged steel, heat treated and tempered
- Black powder coated finish
- 216mm length
- 70mm = 16mm Shank
- 102mm = 22mm Shank



PRODUCT OPTIONS

70mm 840-16-73	102mm 840-16-74
-------------------	--------------------

Brick Bolster

- Solid forged chisel with hardened cutting edges for precise control
- Each bolster is rated to: BS3066:1995



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm 840-14-86	100mm 840-14-87
-------------------	--------------------

Brick Bolster with Guard

- Quality steel electricians chisel made using a rust resistant coating
- Complete with a durable polyurethane hand guard



PRODUCT OPTIONS

55mm 840-14-88	100mm 840-14-89
-------------------	--------------------

Cold Chisel

- Solid forged steel chisel with hardened cutting edges for precise control
- Each chisel is rated to: BS3066:1995



PRODUCT OPTIONS

13mm x 152mm 840-14-90	19mm x 200mm 840-14-91	25mm x 250mm 840-14-92
---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Scutch Hammer Double Head

- Double head scutch hammer with a drop forged blackened steel head
- Made with a tubular shaft that is covered with a high grip rubber grip for prolonged use
- Scutch head inserts sold separately

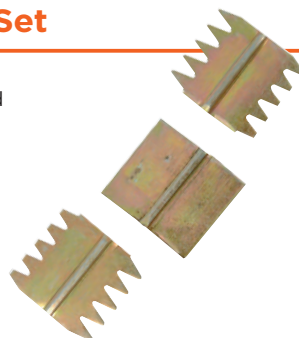


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-76
---------------	-----------

3 Piece Scutch Set

- Set of three hardened scutches for use with scutch hammers and chisels
- Set includes 1 x plain insert (25mm) and 2 x comb scutches (25mm)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-77
---------------	-----------

Scutch Chisel - 200mm

- Quality scutch chisel made using strong carbon steel
- Chisel shaft is suitable for 25mm wide scutch combs
- Designed specifically for dressing bricks and keying surfaces prior to rendering



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-78
---------------	-----------

Wood Chisel Set - 4 Piece

- Traditional four piece woodworking set
- Each chisel is made with bevelled edges and finished with impact resistant handles to give precise control
- Set contains chisel widths of, 6mm, 13mm, 19mm and 25mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-93
---------------	-----------

Roughneck Sledge Hammer - Fibreglass Shaft



- Manufactured from drop forged alloy hardened steel
- 8-sided 45 degree chamfered precision milled edges
- Industrial grade epoxy for a longer lasting bond
- Solid core fibreglass handle with polypropylene cover
- Double injected TPR soft-grip handle with integral overstrike protection

PRODUCT OPTIONS

8lb 840-16-71	12lb 840-16-72
------------------	-------------------

Revolt™ Hickory Sledge Hammer



- Traditional sledge hammer made using a straight grained hickory hardwood handle
- Each hammer is individually 'crack detection' tested according to BS876

PRODUCT OPTIONS

7lb 840-16-60	14lb 840-16-61
------------------	-------------------

Olympia Rubber Mallet - 32oz



- Solid rubber head with wooden shaft
- For general use where marking of surfaces is not critical

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-91
---------------	-----------

Black Rubber Mallet - 16oz



- 16oz rubber mallet made with a sealed wooden shaft and non marking solid rubber head
- Ideal for hammering tight joints on tiles, metalwork and plastering

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-85
---------------	-----------

Sledge Hammer - Nylon Composite Shaft



- Composite sledge hammer with a ground and polished steel head
- Made using a nylon composite handle that is rated up to 5 times stronger than fibreglass alternatives

PRODUCT OPTIONS

7lb 840-14-81	14lb 840-14-82
------------------	-------------------



Pliers and Cutters



- Comfort grip handles and precision ground surfaces that provide excellent grip

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Standard Combination Pliers - 7" (178mm)	Long Nose Pliers - 6" (152mm)	Side Cutters - 6" (152mm)
840-15-10	840-15-11	840-15-12

End Cutting Pliers - 7" (178mm)



- End cutting pliers with a durable anti rust finish and precision machined jaws
- Finished with extra long handles to easily apply large cutting forces

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-13
---------------	-----------

Water Pump Pliers - 9" (225mm)



- High grip water pump pliers made from polished drop forged steel
- Grooved joint head provides excellent grip with the aid of contoured comfort handles

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-21
---------------	-----------

Self Grip Pliers - 9" (220mm)



- Nickel plated steel mole grips with a serrated jaw
- Provides maximum grip on nuts, bolts and pipe work
- Screw adjusting quick release lever for easy use in confined spaces
- Quality curved jawed self-grip pliers

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-22
---------------	-----------

Knipex End Cutting Pliers - 8" (200mm)



- Ideal for twisting and cutting wire in one operation
- Fast, reliable and economical and will make light work of the toughest of job applications
- Cutting edges hardened approximately 61 HRC
- Made from high grade special tool steel, forged and then oil hardened for reliability and durability
- Plastic moulded handles for added grip and user comfort

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-41
---------------	-----------

Tin Snips - 8" (200mm)



- Traditional style tin snips with hardened steel blades
- Protective anti nip lugs on handles

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-20
---------------	-----------

Aviation Tin Snips



- Straight cut aviation tin snips with a compound lever action
- Snips have a spring action handle which is secured in place with a robust twist lock
- Offers added protection from finger slip guards

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-14
---------------	-----------

Olympia Bolt Cutter - 24" (610mm)



- Secure rubber grip, and are ideal for cutting wire, chains and bolts
- Centre Cut with compound action blades that are made from high carbon alloy steel blades, hardened, tempered and heat treated

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-90
---------------	-----------

Bolt Cutters



- Suitable for cutting high tensile material up to 40 HRC
- Hardened jaws to HRC 58-60 to give long life and excellent performance
- Centre cut jaw pattern makes easy work of cutting with these bolt cutters
- Additional help of all weather grip handles

PRODUCT OPTIONS

18" (450mm) 840-15-23	24" (600mm) 840-15-24	36" (900mm) 840-15-25
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Eclipse Bolt Cutters - 42" (1080mm)



- Centre cut, arm adjusted bolt cutters with solid forged handles for maximum strength
- Every pound of force applied is amplified to produce 80lbs (36kg) of force between the jaws
- To maximise safety the built in stops will yield rather than break

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-17-02
---------------	-----------





Hultafors Chisel Knife c/w Case

- Robust knife with V-ground chisel function
- Blade is made from Japanese 3mm carbon steel
- Complete with a durable holster which can clip onto your work clothes or belt



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-16-52

Hultafors Craftsman's Knife c/w Case

- Has a 2.5mm thick x 93mm long carbon steel blade
- Made from Japanese knife steel that has been hardened to 58-60 HRC
- Handle is made from super-durable PP plastic
- Complete with a durable holster which can clip onto your work clothes or belt



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-16-57

Fish 200 Safety Knife

- Unique 'valley design' knife body guides material directly along the blade for an excellent cut
- Fish knife is ideal for use on, box strapping, cardboard, cable ties and plastic wrapping



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-14-54

Hultafors Electrician's Knife c/w Case

- Has a 1.5mm thick x 33mm long carbon steel blade
- Made from Japanese knife steel that has been hardened to 58-60 HRC
- Edges have been sharpened to be particularly effective when stripping cables
- Handle is made from super-durable PP plastic
- Complete with a durable holster which can clip onto your work clothes or belt



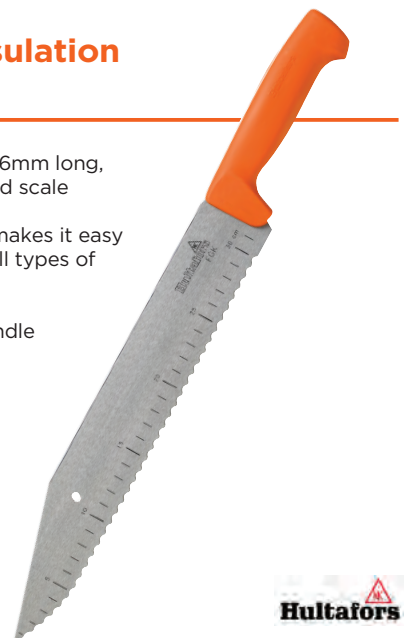
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-16-58

Hultafors Insulation Knife

- 50mm wide x 316mm long, flexible blade and scale
- Serrated blade makes it easy to cut through all types of insulation wool
- Grip-friendly handle made from impact-resistant PP plastic



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-16-59

Snap-Off Knife - 9mm

- Self locking with easily adjusted blade length
- Durable plastic handle with pocket clip
- Pre loaded with 11 segment snap off blade



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-14-49

Retractable Knife

- Tough metal cased knife with soft grip inserts to prevent slips
- Blades are loaded via an easy twist mechanism
- 152mm retractable knife supplied with blade



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-14-50

Stanley 99E Original Retractable Knife

- Made from a die-cast metal body with a comfortable grip
- 5 blade positions allows a wider usage for a variety of cutting applications
- Supplied with 3 blades, stored in the handle for safety and convenience



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-16-78

Automatic Reloading Retractable Knife

- 6" retractable knife with an automatic blade change mechanism
- Strong aluminium body that withstands daily use
- Knife handle holds a five blade magazine, each auto retractable knife is supplied with five blades



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-14-51

Auto Retractable Knife

- Lightweight knife with strong zinc alloy body and extra-safe
- Automatically retracting blade
- Interlock nose for blade security
- Internal blade storage



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-16-99

Irwin Professional Retractable Knife

- Durable retractable knife with 3 position slide allows different blade lengths to be used
- Cutting angle for reduced user fatigue
- Tough construction provides long life, and is designed to fit the hand comfortably in use
- Includes 3 Irwin blue blades



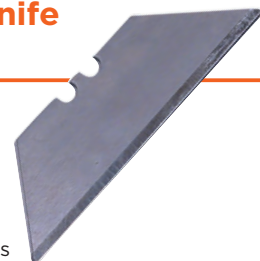
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-16-40

Spare Retractable Knife Blades

- Heavy duty knife blades in a safe dispenser
- Used knife blades can be fed back into the rear of the dispenser to prevent accidents



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pack of 10
840-14-52

Pack of 100
840-14-53



Irwin Jack Hard Point Saw - 20" (510mm)

- Fitted with a high quality C75 steel blade that features the unique triple ground tooth design
- Gives 25% faster cutting performance over traditional saws
- Manufactured with an ultra sonic welded soft grip handle for increased hold and comfort
- The Irwin hard point saw is a strong, proven lightweight design



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-66
---------------	-----------

Predator Saw Hard Point - 22" (560mm)

- The Predator hard point saw provides strong accurate cutting
- Blade lasts at least 20% longer than the best of the rest
- Thicker 0.91mm blade minimises whip and vibration while the sure grip comfort handle prevents hand fatigue
- High quality saw for both professional and trade use



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-67
---------------	-----------

Hard Point Saw - 20" (500mm)

- High tech peg style teeth and multi edge tooth technology
- A multi purpose saw ideal for making fast cuts on all types of wood, MDF and plasterboard



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-57
---------------	-----------

Bow Saw - 24" (600mm)

- Lever adjusting, plastic coated long life frame made from spring steel
- Supplied with a blade guard, integral knuckle guard and a single rip tooth blade

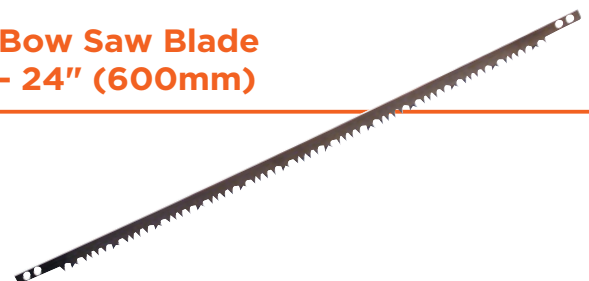


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-62
---------------	-----------

Bow Saw Blade - 24" (600mm)

- Replacement rip tooth blade for use with 600mm bow saws
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-63
---------------	-----------

Hacksaw - 12" (300mm)



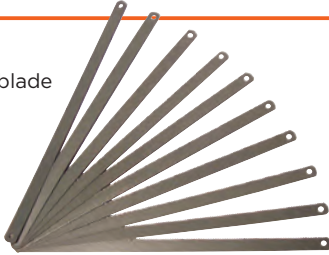
- Composite hacksaw frame is two way adjustable
- Complete with one 300mm general purpose blade
- Suitable for professional and DIY applications

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-58
---------------	-----------

Hacksaw Blades - 12" (300mm) x 18tpi

- 18 teeth per inch replacement hacksaw blade
- For use with all types of 300mm hacksaw frames
- 12" carbon steel blade sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-59
---------------	-----------

Junior Hacksaw



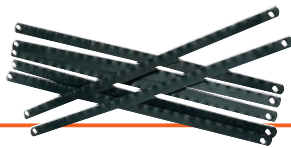
- Tough yet flexible 6mm powder coated wire frame that is made from carbon steel for extra flex
- Comes complete with 1 blade

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-64
---------------	-----------

Junior Hacksaw Blades - Pack of 10

- Extra flexible 150mm blades suitable for use on all types of metal



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-65
---------------	-----------

File Set - 5 Piece

- 5 piece engineers file set with comfortable rubber hand grips
- For professional and DIY use



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-48
---------------	-----------

Roughneck Hard Point Padsaw - 6" (150mm)

- Triple ground teeth (7 TPI), heat treated for faster cutting and a longer lasting cutting edge

- Bi-material handle for improved comfort

- Suitable for cutting hardwood, softwood, rough timber, board sheet, worktop, and floorboard



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-75
---------------	-----------

Pad Saw - 6" (150mm)

- Comfortable handle and extra-sharp teeth
- Used for cutting circles and shapes in timber and board



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-61
---------------	-----------

Bahco Professional Hacksaw - 12" (300mm)



- Frame has a lightweight 2 component frame with steel core and is well balanced for straight cutting
- No protruding parts for maximum accessibility, compact design for ease of use and the tensioning mechanism is integrated in the handle
- Comfortable non slip handle with front grip ensures positive handling and control and the alternative 55° pin mount allows flush cutting

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-39
---------------	-----------

Bahco Sandflex Hacksaw Blades - Pack of 100



- Strong and flexible spring steel blade, virtually unbreakable and shatterproof
- Precision ground teeth for all kinds of metal sawing
- Guaranteed to retain sharpness for long periods of time
- Extreme cutting performance and wear resistance
- Size, 300mm (12 in) x 18 tpi

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-38
---------------	-----------



Stanley FatMax Screwdrivers



- Chrome vanadium steel bars which allow high torque and reduce the risk of tip breakage
- Handles are moulded directly to the shaft for a virtually unbreakable bond, giving long life and durability

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pozi PZ1 - 4" (100mm) 840-16-83	Pozi PZ2 - 5" (125mm) 840-16-82	Phillips PH2 - 5" (125mm) 840-16-84
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---

Stanley Torx 20 Tip Screwdriver - 4" (100mm)

- Chrome vanadium steel bar which allows high torque and reduces the risk of tip breakage
- Soft grip handle is moulded directly to shaft
- Smooth domed end offers fast, comfortable spinning action and the large diameter handle offers higher torque when driving wood screws
- Type - tamperproof torq
- Tip size - T20
Blade length - 100mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-42
---------------	-----------

Pozi Screwdriver

- High torque screwdriver made from chrome vanadium
- Addition of hardened magnetic tips and a moulded comfort fit handle



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pz1 - 3" (75mm) 840-14-96	Pz2 - 4" (100mm) 840-14-95	Pz3 - 6" (150mm) 840-14-94
------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Flat Point Screwdriver

- High torque screwdriver made from chrome vanadium
- Addition of hardened magnetic tips and a moulded comfort fit handle



PRODUCT OPTIONS

4" (100mm) x 6mm 840-14-99	6" (150mm) x 8mm 840-14-98	8" (200mm) x 8mm 840-14-97
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Cross Point Screwdriver

- Traditional woodworkers cabinet handled screwdriver with Phillips head
- Chrome vanadium steel screwdriver with micro finished hardened tip blades and shaft



PRODUCT OPTIONS

No1 x 4" (100mm) 840-15-08	No2 x 4" (100mm) 840-15-07	No3 x 6" (150mm) 840-15-06
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Stanley FatMax Screwdriver Set - 7 Piece



- Chrome vanadium steel bars which allow high torque and reduce the risk of tip breakage
- Handles are moulded directly to the shaft for a virtually unbreakable bond
- Colour coded for easy identification of the right tip type for the application
- Set includes, 4 x Parallel: 2.5 x 50mm, 3.5 x 75mm, 4 x 100mm, 5.5 x 125mm
1 x Slotted: 6.5 x 150mm & 2 x Phillips: PH1 x 100mm, PH2 x 125mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-81
---------------	-----------

Screwdriver Set - 7 Piece

- Electrical screwdriver set with a free storage rack
- Magnetic tipped screwdriver set containing Flatpoint heads:
150 x 6.5mm,
125 x 5.5mm,
75 x 2.5mm,
100 x 4.00mm,
Pozidrive heads:
100mm x No2,
80mm x No1
- Free blade mains tester screwdriver 120-250v 64mm

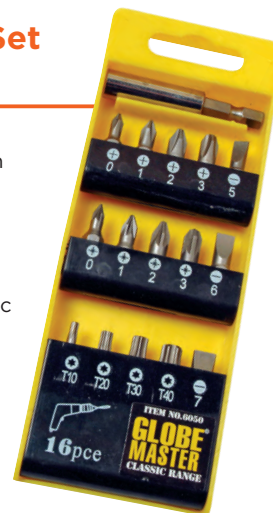


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-01
---------------	-----------

Screwdriver Bit Set - 16 Piece

- Screwdriver bit set with hardened screwdriver heads
- Kit includes flat, pozi, Philips and torx head bits plus a free magnetic bit holder



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-02
---------------	-----------

Soft Grip Screwdriver Set - 19 Piece

- Set of chrome vanadium screwdrivers finished with a satin chrome surface
- Each screwdriver has a hardened and tempered shaft, sand blasted tip and a soft grip handle
- Set contains:
8 slot screwdrivers: 1 x 38mm,
2 x 75mm, 3 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm,
1 x 200mm, 4 cross slot
screwdrivers: 2 x No.0, 1 x No.1,
1 x No.2, 2 Pozidrive type
screwdrivers: No.1 and No.2,
TX-STAR drivers size: T10 and
T20 and a plain slot cross angle
screwdriver



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-03
---------------	-----------

Hammer Through Screwdriver Set

- Selection of seven popular slotted and cross slotted screwdrivers
- Features see through handles with capped heads
- Designed for general purpose use and represent good value for money
- 4 slotted sizes:
3/16x3", 1/4x4",
1/4x6", 5/16x8", 3
Phillips sizes: 01x3", 02x4", 03x6",
capped heads for striking with a hammer



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-05
---------------	-----------





Roughneck Gorilla Bar

- Manufactured from drop forged alloy hardened steel
- Low profile claw that fits further under the workpiece for increased prying power
- Wider claw surface offers better control and resists sinking into the support surface
- Polished tips and oval shaped for better control and strength



PRODUCT OPTIONS

24" (600mm) 840-16-69	36" (900mm) 840-16-70
--------------------------	--------------------------

Revolt™ Crow Bar - 59" (1500mm)

- Chisel and point crowbar made from high quality steel with hardened tips



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-62
---------------	-----------

Nail Bar - 12" (300mm)

- Hardened carbon steel nail pull with chisel end, designed to remove nails from any surface
- Gives excellent leverage without deforming



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-26
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Heel & Point Crowbar

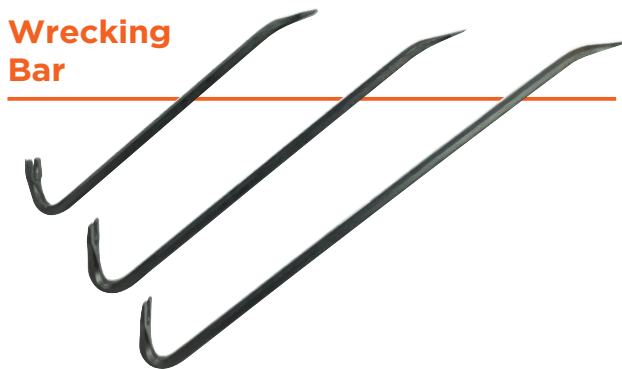
- Heeled chisel and point crowbar made from high quality steel with hardened tips
- 59" (1500mm)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	830-13-97
---------------	-----------

Wrecking Bar

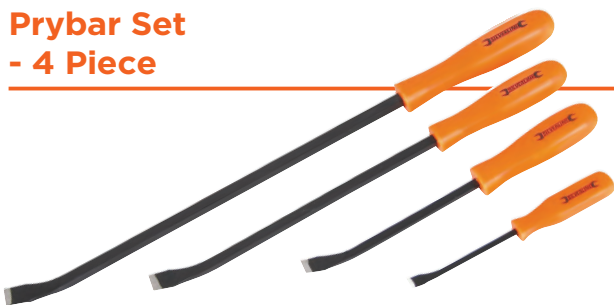


- Steel wrecking bar forged with polished claw and chisel ends
- Plastic coated bar for good grip in wet conditions
- 5/8" thick hexagon steel for 18" version and 3/4" thick hexagon steel for 24" and 30" versions

PRODUCT OPTIONS

18" (450mm) 840-15-27	24" (600mm) 840-15-28	30" (750mm) 840-15-29
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Prybar Set - 4 Piece



- Useful set of four general purpose leverage bars
- Can be used for all types of building, engineering and maintenance work
- Off set chisel shaped tips probe easily into narrow gaps
- Sizes, 8", 12", 18" and 24"

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-30
---------------	-----------

Stanley MaxSteel Adjustable Wrench

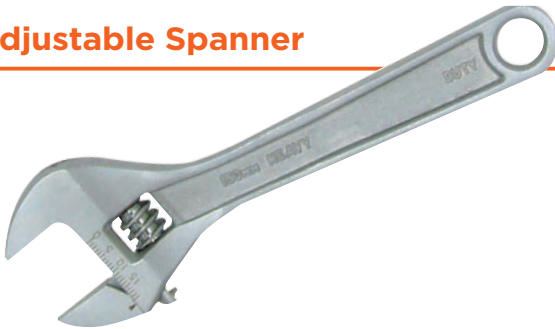


- Narrow head design for limited space applications and metric jaw scale
- Forged alloy-steel body increases strength with extra wide jaw capacity
- Bi-material handle for a comfortable grip
- Jaw capacity, 24mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

6" (150mm) 840-16-79	8" (200mm) 840-16-80
-------------------------	-------------------------

Adjustable Spanner



- Steel adjustable spanner manufactured from drop forged, chrome plated carbon steel
- Machine cut jaws with a smooth tightening action

PRODUCT OPTIONS

150mm 840-14-01	300mm 840-14-02	450mm 840-14-03
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Professional Adjustable Spanner



- Manufactured from high grade chrome vanadium steel
- Compound handle for improved grip and control
- Dual calibrated graduated scale 0 - 30mm, 0 - 1¼"

PRODUCT OPTIONS

8" (205mm) 840-14-04	12" (300mm) 840-14-05
-------------------------	--------------------------

Scaffolders Spanner

- Made from quality steel with a socket width of 7/16"



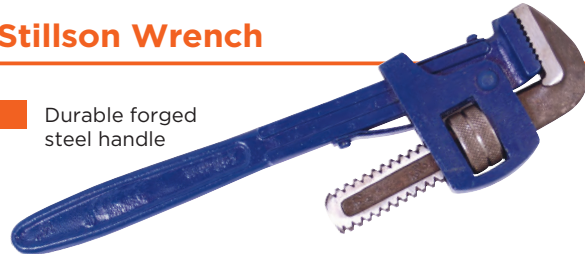
- Spanner swivels 180° for ease of use

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-06
---------------	-----------

Stillson Wrench

- Durable forged steel handle



- Heat treated hardened jaws that provide maximum grip and torque

PRODUCT OPTIONS

10" (250mm) 840-14-07	18" (450mm) 840-14-08
--------------------------	--------------------------

Combination Spanner Set



- Open and bi hexagonal ends with 15° offset for greater access
- Hardened and tempered, drop forged chrome vanadium
- High quality fully polished finish
- Ultra strong ballistic nylon storage roll

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-09
---------------	-----------

Hexagon Key Wrench Set - 8 Piece



- 8 piece set with key sizes, 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 5.5mm and 6mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-12
---------------	-----------



Reverse Ratchet Head



- Controlled leverage giving a powerful drive
- Slim style professional ratchet with contoured handle and oval head design
- Manufactured from strong chrome vanadium steel, hardened, tempered and polished chrome finish
- Flip lever operated forward and reverse action
- Secure socket hold with push button release

PRODUCT OPTIONS

205mm x 1/2"	300mm x 1/4"
840-14-15	840-14-16

Compact Socket Set - 39 Piece



- Metric and imperial socket set that includes a 3/8" reversible ratchet with soft grip handle
- 1/4" drive sockets, AF 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 9/32, 5/16, 11/32, 3/8, 13/32, 7/16, 15/32, 1/2 and 17/32"
- Metric, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13mm
- TX: 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8"
- 3/8" drive sockets, AF 9/16 and 5/8"
- Metric 14, 15, 16 and 17mm. 1/4-3/8" adaptor
- 3/8" extension bar
- Spin disc. Soft-grip ratchet handle 3/8inch drive

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-13
---------------	-----------

11 Piece Metric Spanner Set

- Manufactured from durable chrome vanadium steel
- 11 piece combination spanner set with polished ends covers most of the common metric sizes
- Metric sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19 and 22mm
- Supplied in storage wallet



Clarke
POWER PRODUCTS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-10
---------------	-----------

11 Piece AF Spanner Set

- Manufactured from durable chrome vanadium steel
- 11 piece combination spanner set with polished ends cover most of the common imperial sizes
- AF sizes 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16" and 1"
- Supplied in storage wallet



Clarke
POWER PRODUCTS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-11
---------------	-----------

10 piece Socket Head Set - 1/2" AF

- Top quality professional tools in highly polished chrome vanadium steel
- 10 standard length sockets, 7/16" to 1" mounted in a holding rack



Clarke
POWER PRODUCTS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-21
---------------	-----------

10 piece Socket Head Set - 1/2" Metric



- Top quality professional tools in highly polished chrome vanadium steel
- 10 standard length sockets, 10mm to 19mm mounted in a holding rack

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-22
---------------	-----------

9 piece Deep Socket Head Set - 1/2" Metric



- Top quality professional tools in highly polished chrome vanadium steel
- Carries a lifetime guarantee that will inspire confidence
- Specially designed 'flat drive' sockets allow up to 30% more torque to be applied
- 10mm to 22mm sockets mounted in a holding rack

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-28
---------------	-----------

8 piece Deep Socket Head Set - 1/4" AF



- Top quality professional tools in highly polished chrome vanadium steel
- Carries a lifetime guarantee that will inspire confidence
- Specially designed 'flat drive' sockets allow up to 30% more torque to be applied
- 7/32" to 1/2" mounted in a holding rack

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-29
---------------	-----------

8 piece Deep Socket Head Set - 1/4" Metric



- Top quality professional tools in highly polished chrome vanadium steel
- Carries a lifetime guarantee that will inspire confidence
- Specially designed 'flat drive' sockets allow up to 30% more torque to be applied
- 5.5mm to 13mm sockets mounted in a holding rack

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-30
---------------	-----------



Brick Trowel - 250mm



- Carbon steel blade hardened and tempered with a lacquered finish
- Heavy tang trowel with good balance and a polished blade

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-15-32

Gauging Trowel - 180mm



- Carbon steel blade hardened and tempered with a lacquered finish
- Heavy tang trowel with good balance and a polished blade

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-15-33

Pointing Trowel - 150mm



- Carbon steel blade hardened and tempered with a lacquered finish
- Heavy tang trowel with good balance and a polished blade

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-15-34

Surfacing Trowel



- Polished and lacquered spring steel blade with a strong seven rivet construction
- Impact resistant handle
- Dimensions, 280mm x 120mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-15-35

Bullnose Flooring Trowel - 400mm



- Bullnose flooring trowel for use with cement
- Made with a hardened and tempered steel blade with a polished finish
- Sealed hardwood handle gives good balance and control
- Dimensions, 400mm x 117mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-15-42

Edging Trowel - 250mm



- Straight edged cement trowel that produces a radius on the edge of freshly laid cement
- High quality hardened and tempered carbon steel blade
- Comfortable wooden handle and steel ferrule
- Dimensions, 250mm x 100mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

840-15-44

Faithfull Soft Grip Brick Trowel - 11"



- A larger more flexible blade
- Ideal for bricklaying and block laying application where more mortar is required
- High quality steel blade
- Soft grip handle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-43
---------------	-----------

Faithfull Soft Grip Gauging Trowel - 7"



- Used primarily for measuring, mixing and applying small quantities of cement
- High quality steel blade
- Rounded tip and soft grip handle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-44
---------------	-----------

Faithfull Soft Grip Pointing Trowel - 6"

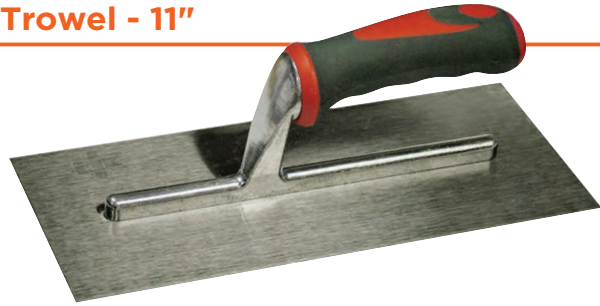


- Small bladed trowel
- Designed for use in forming and repairing joints
- Also suitable for shaping and retouching damaged mortar
- High quality steel blade
- Soft grip handle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-45
---------------	-----------

Faithfull Soft Grip Surfacing Trowel - 11"



- High quality large plasterers finishing trowel
- Blade manufactured from stainless steel
- Suitable for use with all types of plaster
- Soft grip handle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-46
---------------	-----------

Faithfull Soft Grip Flooring Trowel - 16"



- 400mm x 100mm
- Long pointed blade for use on large surface areas
- Shape allows access to corners when finishing a flat surface
- High quality stainless steel blade
- Soft grip handle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-47
---------------	-----------

Faithfull Soft Grip Edging Trowel - 11"



- Used to apply a rounded finished edge to concrete and render
- Carbon steel blade with one long curved edge
- Soft grip handle
- 280mm x 120mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-48
---------------	-----------



Polyurethane Float



- Lightweight general purpose float
- Manufactured from rigid polyurethane foam

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-37
---------------	-----------

Faithfull Soft Grip Bucket Trowel - 7"



- Tapered blade that has been cut square
- Designed for removing mortar from the sides and bottom of buckets
- Soft grip handle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-49
---------------	-----------

Serrated Surfacing Trowel



- Polished and lacquered spring steel blade with a strong seven rivet construction
- Impact resistant handle
- Dimensions, 280mm x 120mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-36
---------------	-----------

Draper High Impact Plastering Float

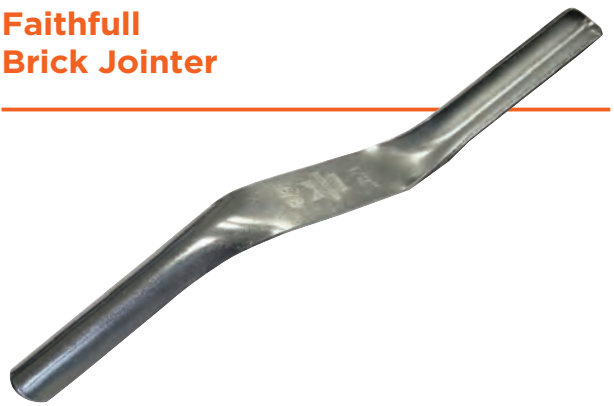


- Manufactured from high impact polystyrene making it suitable for heavy duty work
- Will outlast conventional polyurethane models
- Dimensions, 280mm x 110mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-37
---------------	-----------

Faithfull Brick Jointer

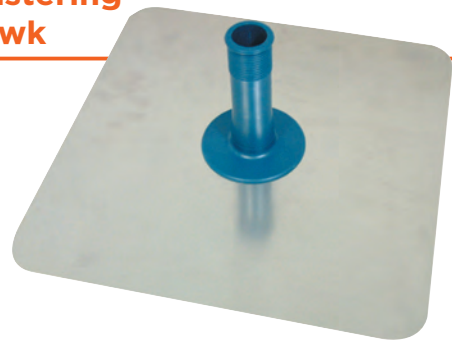


- All steel double ended jointing tool
- 5/8" radius at one end and 1/2" radius at the other
- Quickly and accurately produces a professional finish

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-50
---------------	-----------

Plastering Hawk



- Heavy gauge plastering hawk with a rolled edge aluminium surface
- Detachable handle for easy cleaning
- Dimensions, 300mm x 300mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-39
---------------	-----------

Carborundum Block



- Ribbed concrete rubbing brick
- Ideal for cleaning and smoothing floor tiles and concrete floors
- Dimensions, 150mm x 50mm x 50mm
- Sold individually

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-47
---------------	-----------

Professional Paint Mixer

- Professional paint mixing tool that fits onto most drills and powered stirrers
- Curved steel rotors are manufactured to give an excellent mix with minimal spill
- Dimensions, 80mm x 400mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-41
---------------	-----------

Plastering Derby - 1200mm



- Cross section profile includes a strengthening spine that provides extra strength
- Ensures rigidity throughout the 1200mm length
- Two wooden handles can be positioned to suit the user and are fitted with callous preventers

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-40
---------------	-----------

Floor Scraper with Fixed Blade

- Fixed metal blade scraper riveted into wooden handle
- Ideal for floor cleaning and removing sticky substances



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-37
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Floor Scraper with Changeable Blade

- Floor scraper with interchangeable blades
- Robust design for longevity
- Sold with single blade



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-42
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Spare Blade to suit Metal Floor Scraper

- 200mm replacement blade for use with 300-01-42 Floor Scraper
- Sold individually



REVOLT
TOOLS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-43
---------------	-----------



Hultafors SM Silver Spirit Level



- Suitable for all standard site exterior and interior work
- Smooth anodised profile is resistant to cement build up
- Accuracy $\pm 0.5\text{mm/m} = 0.029^\circ$ in standard position ($\pm 0.75\text{mm/m}$ when inverted)

- Large horizontal vial is easily read from all angles
- One horizontal and two plumb solid block UV and anti static resistant vials
- Horizontal vial has luminous backing plate and magnifying lens

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm	900mm	1200mm	1800mm
840-15-93	840-16-51	840-15-94	840-15-95

Stanley FatMax Pro Box Beam Spirit Level - 24"



- Solid-block acrylic vials to provide an accuracy of 0.5mm/m in eight orientations
- Lightweight aluminium body and sturdy bi-material handgrips
- Precision engineered, dual-machined levelling surfaces ensure maximum accuracy

- 5 times stronger than other Stanley levels
- Vials are magnified by 20% for improved all round visibility
- Shock absorbing end caps protect the level even if it is dropped

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-94
---------------	-----------

Stanley FatMax Torpedo Level - 10"

- Complete with 3 vials and has a V groove machined in the magnetic base
- Magnetic base allows it to fit firmly on pipe work, ideal for scaffolders, plus it is also perfect for installing machinery, air conditioning ducting or shelving
- Has an accuracy of 0.5mm/m



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-92
---------------	-----------

Standard Spirit Level



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm 840-15-83	915mm 840-15-84	1200mm 840-15-85	1800mm 840-15-86
--------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------------------

- Made using extruded aluminium and supplied with durable rubber sides
- Fine milled top and bottom faces give a smooth finished surface
- Accuracy guaranteed to 1mm/1m

Premium Surface Master Spirit Level



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm 840-15-90	900mm 840-15-89	1200mm 840-15-91
--------------------	--------------------	---------------------

- Premium spirit level with a yellow powder coated finish
- Barrel shaped vials for all round reading
- Machine contact surface give precise readings on all hard surfaces

Boat Level - 230mm



- Made from strong nylon plastic with a magnetic strip
- 3 levelling vials for accuracy

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-82
---------------	-----------

Quick Release Clamp



- Easy to operate hand clamps provide 70kg clamping pressure
- Non marking pads and nylon jaws that are two way adjustable

PRODUCT OPTIONS

152mm 840-15-88	304mm 840-15-87
--------------------	--------------------

Measuring

Stanley FatMax Tape Measure



- Mylar coating makes the blade 10 times more resistant to abrasion
- Heavy-duty, slip-resistant casing with easy-grip rubber moulding
- Larger end hook securely holds to all building materials including rounded or odd shaped items
- Blade Width, 32mm
- Accuracy, EC Class II

PRODUCT OPTIONS

5m	8m
840-16-85	840-16-86

Big T Fisco Tape Measure



- Rubber protection at all potential impact points, and a patented internal shock absorber
- Unique snap in belt holster
- Ergonomic shape means the tape is easy to use
- Superior brake control
- Integrated buffer on tape protects tip against damage

PRODUCT OPTIONS

5m	8m
840-15-73	840-15-74

Tuf Lok Fisco Tape Measure

- Tough, multi protected tape measure, ideal for both professional and DIY use



- Ergonomic case with rubber like outer casing
- Positive action brake and automatic blade return with snake spring bump stop for added blade and end hook protection
- Detachable belt clip and self zeroing end hook

PRODUCT OPTIONS

5m	8m
840-15-71	840-15-72

Fisco Trimatic Tape

- Exceptionally accurate, durable and reliable



- Tough, ergonomic, chrome finish case
- Positive action non slip two part blade lock
- Automatic blade return with bump stop for added blade and end hook protection
- Polyester coated carbon steel blade
- Belt clip and self zeroing end hook

PRODUCT OPTIONS

5m	8m
840-15-77	840-15-78

Fisco Brick Mate Tape Measure - 8m

- Unique blade design that calculates brick and block quantities along with general metric scale



- Saves builder time and money when costing for building work
- Easy to operate positive lock, minimising blade slip
- Snap-in quick-release belt clip holster

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-54
---------------	-----------

Standard Steel Tape Measure



- Standard steel tape with soft grip yellow case and belt clip
- Tape can be secured by using either a fully locking tape mechanism or by a quick release push button

PRODUCT OPTIONS

5m 840-15-69	7.5m 840-15-70
-----------------	-------------------

Stanley FatMax Long Tape - 30m



- Closed case long tape has a 5-to-1 for quick blade return
- 9.5mm stainless steel blade helps prevent rust
- Geared quick release button
- Carabiner hook for attaching to belt loop
- Accuracy, EC Class II

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-87
---------------	-----------

Premium DIY Series Tape Measure



- Size 7.5m in length
- Complete with a plastic soft grip case, belt clip, self-aligning end hook and tape locking button
- Blade has clear black and red graduations for measurement readings for metres into cm/mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-76
---------------	-----------

Fisco Satellite Steel Tape



- Stylish, ergonomically shaped case designed for easy handling
- Impact resistant moulded ABS case, ultrasonically welded for added strength
- Whitcote polyester coated steel tape
- Easy winding, high impact polymer centre with push button opening handle
- Unique triple action end loop with fold in claw
- ABS belt clip moulded on to rear of case

PRODUCT OPTIONS

10m 840-15-79	30m 840-15-81
------------------	------------------





Surveyors Tape - Open Reel - 30m



- Heavy duty fibre tape with a strong plastic case and folding winding handle
- Metric and imperial graduations that conform to EEC Class III accuracy

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-62
---------------	-----------

Metric Measuring Wheel

- Strong and lightweight professional measuring wheel
- Designed for surveying sites and sports grounds
- Complete with an instant zero default lever, stand support and travel bag
- Handle adjustment ranges from 620mm to 1045mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-68
---------------	-----------

Surveyors Tape - Steel

- Steel cased surveyors tape with a phosphate coating for rust protection
- Metal ended hooks and an 12mm wide enamelled



- Lacquered tape coating that helps protect the printed graduations

PRODUCT OPTIONS

30m 840-15-63	50m 840-15-64
------------------	------------------

Fibron Tape

- 12mm wide tape with a crease resistant PVC coating marked with metric and imperial graduations
- Durable tape is protected by a vinyl coated steel casing



- Includes a folding metal claw and handle
- Tape is completely impervious to water

PRODUCT OPTIONS

30m 840-15-65	50m 840-15-66
------------------	------------------

Framing Square

- Heavy gauge steel carpenters framing square marked with metric and imperial graduations
- Provides cutting details for rafter cuts, roof pitches and braces
- Dimensions, 400mm x 600mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-67
---------------	-----------

Power Tools

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRODUCT RANGE AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Black & Decker Cordless Combi Hammer Drill 18v



- With 2 gear speeds: high: for drilling into wood and steel, low: for controlled driving
- 10 position clutch that provides precise control for drilling into wood, metal, plastic and all screwdriving tasks
- Anti slip soft grip for additional comfort and an LED work light to illuminate dark working areas
- It uses a spring loaded battery system for quick and simple battery change whilst also providing a secure fit
- The Lithium Ion battery holds over 80% of its charge over 90 days whilst idle
- Supplied with, 1 x 18 Volt 1.5Ah Li-Ion Battery, 1 x 400 mA Charger & 1 x Kitbox

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	715-03-91



Einhell Drill Driver - 18v

- Powerful 18v cordless drill driver
- Fitted with a 10mm double-sleeve keyless chuck that holds the drill bit securely
- Drill driver has soft-grip design for added comfort and safety
- On-board magnetic screw tray so that the screws are with you at all times
- Supplied with: 1 x 18v 1.3Ah NiCd battery, 1 x 3-5 hour charger and 1 x carry case

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	715-03-89



Einhell Impact Drill 650w - 240v

- Integrated electronic controls the speed can be pre-selected and precisely adjusted
- Adjustable drilling depth stop made of metal enables exact, repeat drilling depths
- Soft grip handle enables safe and comfortable use
- Housing surface is soft-painted to provide a particularly good grip
- Supplied with: 1 x metal depth stop and 1 x additional handle

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	715-03-92





PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRODUCT RANGE AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Dewalt Jigsaw 701w - 240v



- Top Handle Jigsaw with rugged motor and full variable speed control
- Delivers fast cutting action of up to 3,100/min
- Accepts T-shank blades
- 3-position orbital action that controls cut smoothness and bevels up to 45°
- Anti-vibration mechanism and rubber grip provides comfort
- Comes with a Vacuum Adaptor, Allen Key and a TSTAK

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

715-03-85

Einhell Variable Speed Jigsaw 800w - 240v



- Electronic Jigsaw with adjustable saw plate
- Electronic speed control with a 4-setting pendulum
- Transparent guard adds safety and provides clear view of the cutting blade
- LED work light and it offers dust extraction
- Supplied with 1 x wood jigsaw blade and 1 x parallel guide

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

715-03-86

Dewalt 165mm Compact Circular Saw 1200w - 240v



- Lightweight and easy to use Dewalt compact circular saw
- High power 1,200 watt motor for increased cutting performance
- Efficient dust extraction port minimises airborne dust particles
- Supplied with: 24 tooth saw blade, rip fence, dust extraction spout, and a blade spanner
- Weight: 3.6kg
- Blade: 165mm x 20mm bore 24 teeth

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

715-03-87

Einhell 210mm Mitre Saw 1600w - 240v



- Lightweight, compact and perfect for carrying out minor tasks
- Ideal for making crosscuts and mitre cuts in workpieces made of wood, laminated panels and plastics
- High-quality work table made of die-cast aluminium
- Has an exact angle adjustment facility
- Easy to read scale from the cutting position
- Secure fastening and supports on both sides and a sturdy clamping device
- Capacity: 90°/90°: 120 x 55mm, 90°/45°: 80 x 55mm, 45°/90°: 120 x 32mm, 45°/45°: 80 x 32mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

715-03-88

Hitachi Grinder 115mm 580w - 240v

- 115mm compact and lightweight disc grinder
- Powerful 580 watt motor
- Excellent overload durability and a top mounted switch
- 22mm bore size
- Supplied with 115mm diamond blade and carry case



HITACHI

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	715-03-83
---------------	-----------

Black & Decker Mouse Sander 55w - 240v

- Designed to give better results when sanding intricate areas
- Supplied with sanding sheets
- Tear drop shaped base to access tight corners
- Rubber grips for comfort and control
- Hands can move freely about the unit while in use
- Ideal for paint / varnish, cleaning glass, removing rust and sanding in tight spaces



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	715-03-93
---------------	-----------

Einhell Power Planer 750w - 240v

- Switch for the direction of chipping throw-off
- Adjustable chipping depth
- Carbide planer knives
- Large knife wave for ideal working results
- Aluminium planer plate (aluminium only in the front)
- Standard accessories included, Fold depth guide, Parallel guide, Dust collection bag



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	715-03-95
---------------	-----------

Ryobi Multi Sander 180w - 240v

- Multi sander has variable speed control, 3 unique operational base options
- Unique integrated finger for accessing hard to reach places
- DustTech integrated dust technology system for maximum pick-up efficiency
- Supplied with extra 5 sanding sheets, 2 finger pads and soft bag



RYOBI

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	715-03-94
---------------	-----------

Ryobi Heat Gun 2000w - 240v

- Two air flow settings
- Versatile heat gun creates a jet of very hot air that softens adhesives to remove paint and varnishes or dries wet paint
- It also has a removable front heat shield
- Heat settings: 60 - 600°C



RYOBI

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	715-03-96
---------------	-----------



Diamond Blades and Abrasives

BLADE APPLICATION CHART

 Highly suited
 Suitable with reservations
 Not Suitable

Blade Specification	GLASS	POLYURETHANE	FIBREGLASS	MARBLE	STEEL	SG & GR	PORCELAIN	CERAMIC	INDIAN	GRANITE	SLATE	CLASS A	CLAY P	FLINT A	CLASS B	HEAVIL	MEDIUM	LIGHT	CONCR	HARD Y	QUARTZ	LONDON	HARD O	KERBS	CAST P	BRICKS	HAND N	FACING	CONCR	SOFT C	SAND B	GREEN	CEMENT	LIGHTW	HOT RC	ABRAS	ASPHAL	ASPHAL	ABRAS		
Multiple Applications Civil Eng DA/C																																									
Multiple Applications Construction DCM-T																																									
Construction Materials DCM																																									
Universal Concrete & Building Materials DSBM																																									
Universal Concrete & Building Materials DU/C																																									

Duro Base Diamond Blade - DSBM



- A dry cutting blade with key hole gullet design for less chipping and reduced vibration
- Good speed of cut and life
- 8mm segment height, 10mm for 300mm diameter
- Segmented key hole gullets
- Used for hard bricks / lightly reinforced concrete / concrete kerbs, beams lintels & flags / facing bricks / general purpose

PRODUCT OPTIONS

(4.5") 115mm x 22.2mm 720-04-70	(9") 230mm x 22.2mm 720-04-71	(12") 300mm x 20mm 720-04-72
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Duro Diamond Blade - DU/C - Universal Concrete & Building Materials



- A dry cutting blade with key hole gullet design for less chipping and reduced vibration
- Good speed of cut and life
- 12mm segment height
- Segmented key hole gullets
- Used for hard bricks / lightly reinforced concrete / concrete kerbs, beams lintels & flags / facing bricks / general purpose

PRODUCT OPTIONS

(4.5") 115mm x 22.2mm 720-04-73	(5") 125mm x 22.2mm 720-04-74	(9") 230mm x 22.2mm 720-04-75	(12") 300mm x 20mm 720-04-76
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Duro Diamond Blade - DCM-T - Multiple Application Construction & Metal

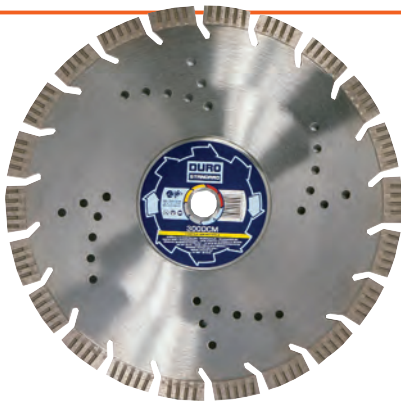


- A turbo rim blade with special cooling holes
- Reinforced flange centre for increased stability on 230 and 300mm diameters
- Ventilated blade for cooling and less chipping
- Good cutting speed and life
- 10mm segment height
- Used on indian stone / granite / house bricks / Class A engineering bricks / clay products / all reinforced concrete types / ferrous metal sections up to 5mm gauge / concrete, kerbs, beams, lintels & flags

PRODUCT OPTIONS

(4.5") 115mm x 22.2mm 720-04-77	(9") 230mm x 22.2mm 720-04-78	(12") 300mm x 20mm 720-04-79
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Duro Diamond Blade - 300DCM - Construction Materials & Metal - 300mm / 12"



- A cutting blade with 30 degree gullet design
- Turbo segments for fast debris clearance, longer life, less chipping and blade cooling
- Good speed of cut and life
- Reinforced flange for increased stability
- 15mm segment height / 20mm bore
- Used for house bricks / all reinforced concrete types / facing bricks / concrete kerbs, beams, lintels & flags / occasional use in asphalt abrasive materials

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-81
---------------	-----------

Duro Diamond Blade - 300DA/C - Dual Purpose Concrete & Asphalt - 300mm / 12"



- A laser welded blade with a wide gullet design
- 3 special inclined segments for undercutting protection
- Good speed of cut and life
- 10mm segment height / 20mm bore
- Used for Class B engineering bricks / clay products / all reinforced concrete types / house bricks / abrasive materials / asphalt / hard bricks / concrete kerbs, beams, lintels & flags

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-80
---------------	-----------

Duro 24T Circular Saw Blade - TCT - 190mm / 7.5"



- Tungsten carbide tipped circular saw blade designed for a professional finish
- Body hardened and tempered
- High grade alloy steel is precision ground to maintain flatness
- 20mm bore
- Used for soft wood, hard wood, plasterboard, stone fibre board, particle board and much more

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-82
---------------	-----------



Duro Stone Cutting Disc



- Flat cut high performance cutting disc for angle grinders and 12" petrol and electric cut-off machines
- 2 reinforced layers
- Used for all types of masonry and concrete

PRODUCT OPTIONS

(4.5") 115mm x 22.2mm 720-04-83	(5") 125mm x 22.2mm 720-04-84	(9") 230mm x 22.2mm 720-04-85	(12") 300mm x 20mm 720-04-86
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Duro Metal Cutting Disc



- Flat cut high performance cutting disc for angle grinders
- 2 reinforced layers
- Used for all mild carbon steel and steel types

PRODUCT OPTIONS

(4") 100mm x 16mm 720-04-87	(4.5") 115mm x 22.2mm 720-04-88	(5") 125mm x 22.2mm 720-04-89	(9") 230mm x 22.2mm 720-04-90
	(12") 300mm x 20mm 720-04-91	(14") 350mm x 20mm 720-04-92	

Dust Suppression Tank - 14 Litre

- Durable 14 Litre Polyethylene Tank
- Complete with 3m reinforced h & standard hose connection
- Suitable for use with various brand including, Dolmar, Makita, Husqvarna, Partner & Stihl



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

720-05-05

Two Stroke Oil

- Two stroke engine fuel and lubricant
- 50:1 mix
- Supplied in quick to use single shot bottle
- Will mix into 5L of petrol



PRODUCT OPTIONS

100ml
720-03-82

1 Litre
720-03-83

Whipcheck Leads

- Whip check (also known as king cable hose restraint). Designed as a safety device to prevent hose whip in the event of two hoses becoming uncoupled while under pressure
- Hose size 1/2" - 1 1/4" bore, length 550mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

720-04-17

Compressor Hose - Yellow - 3/4" x 15m

- Compressor hose complete with claw fit clamps at both ends
- Suitable for use with one and two tool compressors



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

720-04-16

Power Tool Accessories

Duro SDS Chisel Point

- 250mm SDS plus point for general purpose masonry work and for chopping out drilled core holes
- For hammer action only
- Forged steel
- Used for all types of brick and masonry including engineering brick and concrete



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-93
---------------	-----------

Duro SDS Flat Chisel - 20mm

- 250mm x 20mm wide SDS plus chisel for general purpose masonry work
- For hammer action only
- Forged steel
- Used for all types of brick and masonry including engineering brick and concrete

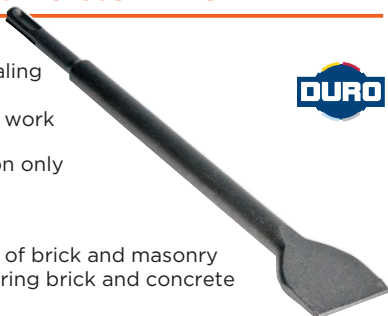


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-94
---------------	-----------

Duro SDS Flat Bolster - 40mm

- 250mm x 40mm wide SDS plus scaling chisel for general purpose masonry work
- For hammer action only
- Forged steel
- Used for all types of brick and masonry including engineering brick and concrete



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-95
---------------	-----------

Duro SMAX Flat Chisel - 25mm

- 360mm x 25mm wide chisel for general purpose masonry work
- For hammer action only
- Forged steel
- Used for all types of brick and masonry including engineering brick and concrete

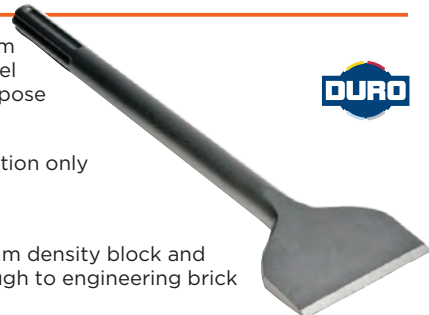


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-96
---------------	-----------

Duro SMAX Flat Bolster - 50mm

- 360mm x 50mm extra wide chisel for general purpose masonry work
- For hammer action only
- Forged steel
- Used for medium density block and soft brick through to engineering brick



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-97
---------------	-----------

SDS Max Point

- Hardened drop forged steel SDS Max chisel point
- Shot blast finish
- Suitable for general penetration and demolition work
- Can be used on all masonry, stone, brick and concrete
- 18mm x 360mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

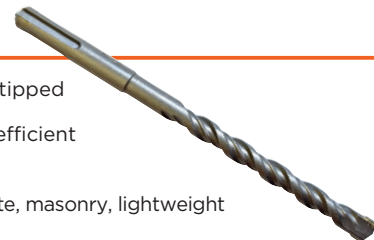
Product Shown	720-04-18
---------------	-----------

SDS Drill Bit

- Tungsten carbide tipped
- Double fluted for efficient waste removal
- Suitable for concrete, masonry, lightweight block and stone

PRODUCT OPTIONS

5mm x 160mm 720-04-55	6mm x 160mm 720-04-56	7mm x 160mm 720-04-66	7mm x 210mm 720-04-57
8mm x 160mm 720-04-58	8mm x 210mm 720-04-59	10mm x 160mm 720-04-60	12mm x 160mm 720-04-61



High Speed Drill Bits - 13 Piece

- HSS drill bit set containing 13 drill bits
- Contents include:
(mm dia): 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.2, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 4.8, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-24
---------------	-----------



SDS Plus Drill Bit and Chisel Set

- Set comprises of most popular sizes of masonry drill bits and chisels with SDS+ shanks
- Designed specifically for use with heavy duty SDS+ hammer and rotary hammer drills
- Superbly robust metal carry case keeps bits organised and conveniently stored
- Contents include:
 - 4 x 110mm long drill bits (mm dia): 5, 6, 8, 10
 - 4 x 160mm long drill bits (mm dia): 8, 9, 10, 12
 - 2 x 210mm long drill bits (mm dia): 8, 10
 - 2 x 260mm long drill bits (mm dia): 12, 14
 - 2 x flat chisels: 20mm x 140mm, 20mm x 240mm
 - 2 x pointed chisels: 140mm and 160mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

720-04-26



Clarke
POWER PRODUCTS

Titanium Coated HSS Set - 30 Piece

- Metric metal drilling bit set
- Surfaced with titanium to improve penetration and increase wear resistance
- Comprehensive selection of bits ranging from 1mm to 13mm
- Bits can be resharpened using conventional stones
- Includes strong metal indexed storage case



Clarke
POWER PRODUCTS

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Metric
720-04-22

Imperial
720-04-23

Cobalt Steel Drill Set - 25 Piece

- Greater resistance to high temperatures and abrasion
- Suitable for drilling hardened steel, super alloys, titanium and stainless steel
- Contents include:
 - 25 metric drills from 1mm to 13mm diameter in increments of 0.5mm



Clarke
POWER PRODUCTS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

720-04-25

Titanium Coated HSS Set - 170 Piece

- A substantial set of quality HSS drill bits
- Coated with titanium nitride for increased durability
- Ideal for general purpose drilling in common materials e.g. wood, plastics and most metals
- Set contains multiple quantity of popular sizes
- Housed in a rugged metal carry case with dividers
- Contents include:
 - 10 x (mm dia): 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8
 - 5 x (mm dia): 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10



Clarke
POWER PRODUCTS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

720-04-21

Metric Tungsten Carbide Masonry Drill Set - 8 Piece

- Carbide tips ensure that these drill bits are particularly hard wearing
- Suitable for fast, effective drilling in brick, stone and concrete
- Set consists of 8 drill bits
- Bit sizes 3mm to 10mm diameter
- Supplied in an indexed storage case



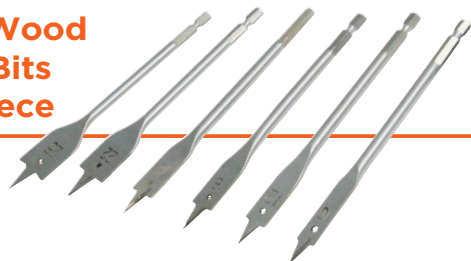
Clarke
POWER PRODUCTS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

720-04-28

Flat Wood Drill Bits - 6 Piece



- 6 piece wood drilling set with a 6mm (¼") shank
- Contents include (mm dia): 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-69
---------------	-----------

Multi Tool Blade - 63mm

- Universal open-backed design for use on wood, plastic and other soft materials
- Compatible with tool-free, quick-change and standard multi-tool machines



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-05-04
---------------	-----------

Hole Saw Kit - 16 Piece



- Ideal for cutting holes in plasterboard, wood and plastic
- Kit includes two arbours and hex key
- Contents include blade sizes (mm): 25, 32, 38, 44, 51, 64, 76, 89, 102, 127

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-43
---------------	-----------

Duro Reciprocating Saw Blade - Wood Cutting - Pack of 5



- Reciprocating saw blades for outstanding cutting performance
- Will cut diagonally and horizontally through a wide range of materials
- Standard shank style
- Used for coarse wood (<190mm), pruning green wood (<190mm dia) and firewood (<190mm)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-05-03
---------------	-----------

Duro Jig Saw Blades - Wood Cutting - Pack of 3

- U & T-shank jigsaw blades for outstanding cutting performance
- Precision ground cutting edges
- Used for softwood / plywood / chipboard / wood core plywood and fibre boards



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-98
---------------	-----------

Duro Jig Saw Blades - Metal Cutting - Pack of 3

- U & T-shank jigsaw blades for outstanding cutting performance
- Precision ground cutting edges
- Used for medium thick sheet metal (2.5-6mm)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-04-99
---------------	-----------

Duro Reciprocating Saw Blade - Metal Cutting - Pack of 5

- Reciprocating saw blades for outstanding cutting performance
- Will cut diagonally and horizontally through a wide range of materials
- Standard shank style
- Used for thin sheet metals (1.5-4mm), pipes & profiles (<175mm dia) and flexible flush cut



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-05-01
---------------	-----------

Duro Reciprocating Saw Blade - Multi Purpose Cutting - Pack of 2

- Reciprocating saw blades for outstanding cutting performance
- Will cut diagonally and horizontally through a wide range of materials
- Standard shank style
- Used for universal materials including nail embedded wood, pallets, stainless steel and hard cast iron pipes



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	720-05-02
---------------	-----------





Tooling Accessories

Stanley FatMax Waterproof Toolbox



- All round water seal which ensures safe and dry storage
- Constructed of structural foam for extra strength and has large storage capacity
- Portable tote tray is designed to carry tools and small parts, yet enables large tool storage inside the toolbox
- Dimensions, 584mm x 305mm x 267mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-88
---------------	-----------

Stanley Jumbo Toolbox with Tote Tray



- Ideal for transporting and storing multiple tools
- Complete with 2 removable organisers for storing small parts
- Fixed organiser for screwdriver bits in the lid along with a removable tote tray
- Dimensions, 486mm x 276mm x 232mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-89
---------------	-----------

Stanley Toolbox with Organiser

- Innovative design with an organiser lid for small parts storage
- Fitted with geometric lock latches that enable smooth closing and opening
- Latches are made from metal and have an ergonomic design
- Dimensions, 482mm x 254mm x 250mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-93
---------------	-----------

Standard Toolbox with Tote Tray

- Includes removable tool tray
- Tough impact-resistant plastic with comfortable carry handle and plastic locking clips
- Dimensions, 460mm x 240mm x 225mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-16-95
---------------	-----------

Tool Bag - 21 Pocket

- Reinforced nylon construction with large, zipped cantilever opening and comfortable carry handle
- Includes 13 external pockets, 8 internal pockets, 8 tool loops, 2 side straps for longer tools, key fob for keys or small tools
- Dimensions - 400 x 200 x 300mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-17-01
---------------	-----------

Folding Saw Benches (Pair)



- A quality pair of pressed steel trestles finished with a durable anti slip surface
- Benches easily fold down so they can be stored and transported with minimal fuss
- Dimensions, 780mm (H) x 950mm (W) x 100mm (D)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-14-68
---------------	-----------

Plastic Lid for Storage Box - Clear



- Lids for use with the storage box
- Easy to clean
- Boxes are sold separately

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Small	Large
840-16-35	840-16-36

Adjustable Gel Knee Pads



- Heavy duty construction to resist abrasion and tear
- Adjustable hook and loop straps to ensure a secure fit
- Hard shell cap to ease swivelling
- Gel foam centre to cap lets you work longer without oversteering your joints
- An all round superior knee pad

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	135-21-59
---------------	-----------

Plastic Shelving Rack



- Plastic shelving rack designed for use in workshops, garages and offices
- Simple push together assembly
- Provides a great temporary or permanent storage solution
- Lightweight, manufactured from robust black polymer
- Robust polymer construction
- Dimensions (LWH): 610x305x1330mm
- Max. shelf load 20kg (evenly distributed)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	350-06-16
---------------	-----------

Plastic Storage Box - Clear



- Easy to clean
- Boxes can be nested or stacked by rotating the box by 180 degrees
- Lids are sold separately
- Dimensions, Small - 400mm x 200mm x 280mm, 14 litres
Large - 500mm x 250mm x 350mm, 32 litres

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Small	Large
840-16-07	840-16-06

Knee Pads - Adjustable



- Made with an impact resistant nylon composite shell that is backed with padded foam
- Fully adjustable straps for above and below the knee

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	840-15-98
---------------	-----------

INDUSTRIAL SKIN CARE



deb
stoko

After work
Restore cream

deb



deb
stoko

Swarfega®

About Industrial Skin Care

Keeping the skin in good condition whilst at work is vital to avoid skin problems later in life. Good skin care can be defined by protecting the hands to minimise risk of skin problems and regularly washing hands to minimise the risk of spreading harmful germs.

A work site's failure to provide adequate skincare can lead to unnecessary costs in the form of illness via the spread of germs from the workforce. Germs can be passed on from person to person very easily if correct skin hygiene is not applied.

4 STEPS TO BETTER SKIN CARE

<p>Protect</p> <p>Protect your skin from the elements and work that causes irritation to the skin.</p>	<p>Cleanse</p> <p>Wash your skin / hands to avoid the spread of germs and the risk of contamination.</p>	<p>Sanitise</p> <p>Hand sanitiser that can be used without water to kill germs and provide a higher level of hand hygiene and skin disinfection</p>	<p>Restore</p> <p>Condition the skin back to a repaired state by using moisturising / rehydrating solutions.</p>
---	---	--	---

SKIN PROTECTION FACTS

- Skin disorders are the most common form of occupational disease (13.5%)
- Up to 40% of workers will suffer skin issues in their working life
- Hands are the most effective at spreading germs
- At least 40% of workers do not wash their hands often, or long enough, to protect against the spread of germs
- 65% of maintenance and construction workers wash their hands less than five times a day
- Average hand washing duration is less than 10 seconds, missing vital areas where germs are commonly found e.g. under finger nails and the backs of hands
- Workers performing good hygiene can reduce illness, absence and associated costs by between 18% - 40%

SUN PROTECTION FOR OUTDOOR WORKERS

The sun's rays can be very harmful to the skin especially when frequently exposed without adequate protection. Construction workers are particularly prone to damaged skin from the sun due to long periods of outdoor working.

Did you know?

Construction workers are 6 times more likely to develop skin cancer compared to the rest of the population

Outdoor Workers Can Protect Themselves from the Sun by:

<p>1</p> <p>Wearing densely woven workwear</p>	<p>2</p> <p>Regularly applying SPF30 sunscreen</p>	<p>3</p> <p>Ensuring their head is covered by a hat/safety helmet</p>	<p>4</p> <p>Wearing UV protective safety eyewear</p>	<p>5</p> <p>Seeking shade whenever possible</p>
--	--	---	--	---

Deb® Stoko® 3-Step Skin Safety Centre

- Robust, light weight boards come with Deb dispensers to suit. Small board comes with dispensers pre-assembled
- For use with Deb products to create a tailored skin care system

- Convenient** - everything needed for clean healthy skin in one location

- Instructional** - encourages compliance with a full skin safety regime

- Easy maintenance** - wipe clean surface

- Robust** - durable, lightweight material ideal for busy wash area environments



- Dimensions, 800mm (W) x 570mm (H)
- Contains, 1 x Deb Protect 1 Litre, 1 x Deb Cleanse Light 2 Litre, 1 x Deb Cleanse Heavy 4 Litre and 1 x Deb Restore 1 Litre dispensers



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Large	Small
310-02-88	310-03-12

- Dimensions, 590mm (W) x 510mm (H)
- Contains, 1 x Deb Protect 1 Litre, 1 x Deb Cleanse Heavy 2 Litre and 1 x Deb Restore 1 Litre dispensers

Spare Keys to Suit Deb® 1 Litre Dispenser

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-02-90
---------------	-----------

Spare Keys to suit Deb® 2 Litre and 4 Litre Dispenser

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-02-91
---------------	-----------

Step 1: Protect



Deb® Stoko® Protect 1 Litre Dispenser

- 1 litre protect dispenser
- Suitable for use with any 1 Litre Deb® Protect cartridges



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-02-61
---------------	-----------

Deb® Stoko® Sun Protect 1 Litre Dispenser

- 1 litre sun protect dispenser
- Suitable for use with any 1 Litre Deb® Sun Protect cartridges



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-02-65
---------------	-----------

Deb Sunboard c/w Mirror, UV Level Indicator & Dispenser

- Help to protect your workforce from UV radiation by raising awareness of the dangers of working in the sun
- Dimension; (H) 570mm x (W) 400mm
- Pre-assembled with Deb SunPROTECT 1 litre lockable dispenser, a mirror for easy application, a holder and cards to display the daily local UV index level
- Also includes key facts and statistics on skin cancer and instructions of WHY, HOW and WHEN outdoor workers need to protect themselves from the sun



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-03-16
---------------	-----------

Deb® Stokoderm® Protect PURE

- Universal pre work skin cream to help protect the skin against contact with water and non water based contaminants
- Perfume free and non greasy
- Compatible for use under latex and nitrile gloves to provide a second line of defence
- Makes skin easier to clean
- Suits the Deb Stoko 1 Litre Protect Dispenser



PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre Cartridge 310-02-38	1 Litre, Box of 6 310-02-38b
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Deb® Stokoderm® Sun Protect 30 PURE

- SPF30 sunscreen to protect the skin against the sun's harmful UV-A (ageing) and UV-B (burning) rays
- Perfume free and non greasy, its photostable formula contains moisturisers and is also water resistant
- Suits the Deb Stoko 1 Litre Sun Protect Dispenser



PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre Cartridge 310-02-53	1 Litre, Box of 6 310-02-53b
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Deb® Stokoderm® Sun Protect 30 PURE

- SPF30 sunscreen to protect the skin against the sun's harmful UV-A (ageing) and UV-B (burning) rays
- Perfume free and non greasy, its photostable formula contains moisturisers and is also water resistant



PRODUCT OPTIONS

100ml Tube 310-02-52	100ml, Box of 12 310-02-52b
-------------------------	--------------------------------

Deb® Stoko® Cleanse Light Dispenser

- Deb Stoko Cleanse light dispenser suitable for use with Deb Cleanse Light Cartridges
- 2 litre dispenser suits 2 Litre cartridges
- 4 litre dispenser suits 4 Litre cartridges



PRODUCT OPTIONS

2 Litre Dispenser
310-02-63

4 Litre Dispenser
310-02-64

Deb® Estesol® Lotion Pure



- Perfume free and dye free lotion hand cleanser
- For regular use to remove general dirt and grime
- Available in 2 and 4 litre cartridges to suit Deb Stoko 2 Litre and 4 Litre Cleanse Light Dispensers

PRODUCT OPTIONS

2 Litre
Cartridge
310-02-42

2 Litre,
Box of 4
310-02-42b

4 Litre
Cartridge
310-02-46

4 Litre
Box of 4
310-02-46b

Deb® Estesol® Orange Lotion



- Translucent 'citrus zest' lotion hand cleaner with coconut oil
- Removes general light oil and grease soilings and general dirt and grime
- Available in 2 litre cartridges to suit Deb Stoko 2 Litre Cleanse Light Dispenser

PRODUCT OPTIONS

2 Litre Cartridge
310-02-54

2 Litre, Box of 6
310-02-54b

Step 2: Cleanse - Heavy Duty



Deb® Stoko® Cleanse Heavy Dispenser



- Deb® Stoko® Cleanse Heavy Dispenser suitable for use with Deb Cleanse Heavy Cartridges
- 2 litre dispenser suits 2 litre cartridges
- 4 litre dispenser suits 4 litre cartridges

PRODUCT OPTIONS

2 Litre Dispenser
310-02-92

4 Litre Dispenser
310-02-93

Deb® Sunflower Wash

- Solvent free heavy duty hand cleanser with Debasol®
- A patented combination of natural sunflower oil extract and cornmeal hand scrub
- Contains moisturiser
- Available in 4 litre cartridges to suit the Deb Stoko 4 litre Cleanse Heavy Dispensers



PRODUCT OPTIONS

4 Litre Cartridge
310-02-45

4 Litre, Box of 4
310-02-45b

Deb® Natural Power Wash

- Perfume free, non tainting, heavy duty hand cleanser with polyethylene scrubbing agents
- Removes mechanical and vegetable oils, grease, fats and general grime
- Contains moisturiser to help prevent skin dryness
- Available to suit 2 litre cartridges to suit Deb Stoko 2 Litre Cleanse Heavy Dispensers



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown - 2 Litre Cartridge

310-02-58

Deb® Solopol® Lime

- Lime fragranced medium heavy duty hand cleanser
- A patented combination of natural cornmeal hand scrub and light lime extracts
- Contains moisturiser to help leave the skin soft and supple after use
- Available in 2 and 4 litre cartridges to suit the Deb Stoko 2 Litre and 4 Litre Cleanse Heavy Dispensers



PRODUCT OPTIONS

2 Litre
Cartridge
310-02-43

2 Litre,
Box of 4
310-02-43b

4 Litre
Cartridge
310-02-44

4 Litre
Box of 4
310-02-44b

Step 3: Restore

Deb® Stoko® Restore 1 Litre Dispenser



- 1 litre restore dispenser
- Suitable for use with any 1 Litre Deb Restore cartridges

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-02-62
---------------	-----------

O'Keeffe's Working Hands Cream - 96g



- Moisturising ingredients guaranteed to improve skin health
- Contains Glycerin; which draws in and retains moisture
- Removes dead skin cells to allow for better absorption of moisture

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	121-100
---------------	---------

Deb® Stokolan® Light Pure Restore



- Perfume free and dye free
- Highly effective mild after work conditioning cream
- Provides effective skin care whether skin is dry, sore, chapped or in normal condition
- 1 litre cartridge suits the Deb Stoko 1 Litre Restore Dispenser

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre Cartridge 310-02-39	1 Litre, Box of 6 310-02-39b
--------------------------------	---------------------------------



Cradle
Dispenser
System

Deb Cradle Skin Care System



Deb® Cradle Dispenser System



- Unique skin safety solution for vehicles and areas of limited space
- A compact and complete 3 step skin care system
- Contains everything needed to protect, cleanse and sanitise the skin
- The products do not require running water
- Tough, made from robust plastic for high durability
- Pre drilled in four places for ease of fixing
- Cartridges supplied separately
- Dimensions: 260mm (H) x 307mm (W) x 93mm (D)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-02-47
---------------	-----------

Deb® Cradle Protective Cream - 700ml

- Step 1 (Protect)**
- Multi-purpose, antibacterial pre-work protective and reconditioning cream
- Has proven antibacterial activity to help protect the skin against contact with contaminants often associated with outdoor workers
- Specially formulated to help repel water
- Up to 700 applications from each 700ml cartridge



PRODUCT OPTIONS

700ml Cartridge 310-02-48	700ml, Box of 6 310-02-48b
------------------------------	-------------------------------

Deb® Cradle Green Hand Cleaner - 750ml

- Step 2 (Cleanse)**
- Smooth lime cream hand cleaner that can be used without water
- Easily wipes away with paper towel, leaving no oily residue
- Removes oil, grease, general dirt and grime
- Contains wheat germ extracts to help leave the skin soft and supple
- Up to 375 applications from each 750ml cartridge



PRODUCT OPTIONS

750ml Cartridge 310-02-49	750ml, Box of 6 310-02-49b
------------------------------	-------------------------------

Deb® Cradle Hand Sanitiser - 750ml

- Step 3 (Sanitise)**
- Alcohol gel based instant skin sanitiser for the rapid and convenient disinfection of hands for outdoor workers
- Dries quickly on the skin and contains Panthenol to help condition the skin and prevent dryness
- Meets microbiological performance standards EN12054, EN1275 and EN1500
- Up to 750 applications from each 750ml cartridge



PRODUCT OPTIONS

750ml Cartridge 310-02-51	750ml, Box of 6 310-02-51b
------------------------------	-------------------------------



Cleanse - Washroom



Deb® Stoko® Washroom 1 Litre Dispenser



- 1 litre dispenser suitable for use with all Refresh wash room FOAM 1 Litre cartridges

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-02-99
---------------	-----------

Deb® Refresh™ Clear FOAM



- Perfume free and dye free mild foam soap for use in any workplace or public facility washroom
- EU Ecolabel certified
- 1 litre cartridge for use with Deb Stoko Washroom 1 Litre Dispenser

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre Cartridge 310-02-96	1 Litre, Box of 6 310-02-96b
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Deb® Refresh™ Azure FOAM



- Pleasantly fragranced mild foam soap for use in any workplace or public facility washroom
- EU Ecolabel certified
- 1 litre cartridge for use with Deb Stoko Washroom 1 Litre Dispenser

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre Cartridge 310-02-97	1 Litre, Box of 6 310-02-97b
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Deb® Refresh™ Rose FOAM



- Luxurious, pleasantly fragranced, rich, mild foam soap with added moisturisers for use in any workplace or public facility washroom
- EU Ecolabel certified
- 1 litre cartridge for use with Deb Stoko Washroom 1 Litre Dispenser

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre Cartridge 310-02-98	1 Litre, Box of 6 310-02-98b
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Hand Sanitisers



Deb® Stoko® Cutan Sanitiser 1 Litre Dispenser



- For use with Deb Cutan 1 Litre Sanitiser Cartridges

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-02-55
---------------	-----------

Deb® Instant FOAM 1 Litre Dispenser



- Hygienic, wipe clean, lockable dispenser with large push button for hand or elbow operation
- For use with Deb Instant Foam 1 Litre cartridges

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-02-66
---------------	-----------

Deb® Cutan Gel Hand Sanitiser



- Unique alcohol gel instant skin sanitiser which kills 99.999% of many bacteria
- Alcohol gel for disinfection of physically clean hands
- 1 litre cartridges suit the Deb Stoko Cutan Sanitiser 1 Litre Dispenser

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre Cartridge 310-02-41	400ml Pump Top 310-02-56	50ml Pump Bottle 310-02-57
--------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Deb® Instant FOAM Sanitiser



- Highly effective, perfume free, dye free alcohol based foam hand sanitiser with moisturiser
- Use without water to kill 99.999% of many common germs in just 30 seconds
- Provides a higher level of hand hygiene
- 1 litre cartridges to suit the Deb Instant FOAM 1 Litre Dispenser

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre Cartridge 310-02-67	250ml Pump Top 310-02-68	47ml Pump Bottle 310-02-69
--------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Swarfega® Lemon

- Solvent free lemon hand cleaner which includes natural cornmeal hand scrub
- Removes oil, grease and general soilings quickly and effectively
- Contains moisturiser to help care for skin
- The pump encourages controlled dosages, one push is enough for a hand wash and prevents product from cross contamination

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown - 4 Litre Pump Top Bottle 310-02-81



Swarfega

Swarfega® Heavy

- Heavy duty gel formula hand cleaner containing non abrasive micro polymer granules
- Added conditioner to quickly remove deeply ingrained oil and grease soilings
- Leaves skin feeling smooth after use

PRODUCT OPTIONS

4.5 Litre Tub
310-02-83

15 Litre Pail
310-02-82



Swarfega

Swarfega® Original Classic

- Rapid action classic smooth green gel formula hand cleanser
- Added conditioner which is easy to apply and quick rinsing to remove ingrained oil, grease and general grime
- Leaves skin feeling smooth after use

PRODUCT OPTIONS

4.5 Litre Tub
310-02-85

15 Litre Pail
310-02-84



Swarfega

Industrial Wipes

Biomax Heavy Duty Wet Wipes - Pack of 150

- Fresh smelling Biomax wipes are proven effective against pathogenic bacteria
- Removes dirt, grease and oils
- Also kills contact viruses including Weils disease



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-02-34
---------------	-----------

GrimeEez Industrial Degreasing Wipes - Pack of 80

- Ideal for degreasing and cleaning a variety of substances from surfaces
- Super-soft strong superior grade cleaning cloth clings to dust & grime
- Minimal residue and reduces solvent consumption



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-03-17
---------------	-----------

GrimeEez Glass and Shiny Surface Wipes - Pack of 80

- Fast and effective industrial grade wet wipe
- Crystal clear, smear-free mirrors, glass, and shiny surfaces
- Super-soft wipe clings to dust & grime and polishes to a clear shine without scratching



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-03-18
---------------	-----------

GrimeEez Max Hand Wipes - Pack of 25

- Anti-bacterial and anti-viral properties
- Heavy duty hand and surface wipe



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-03-19
---------------	-----------

Wonder Wipes - Pack of 100

- Specially formulated to clean hands, tools, surfaces, paints, sealants, adhesives, grease, oils and foams
- Particularly useful when there is no water on site
- Contains a powerful anti bacterial additive
- Tested to BSEN 1276: 2009 and PREN 12054: 1995



PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Tub of 100 780-08-28	Tub of 100, Box of 6 010-01-48
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

Heavy Duty Wonder Wipes - Pack of 75

- Textured wipes which are specially formulated for the building, engineering and allied trades
- Cleans ingrained dirt from hands, tools and surfaces
- Contains lanolin and a powerful Anti-Bacteria additive
- Resistant to MRSA, Salmonella, Listeria, E.Coli & Weils Disease
- Tested to BSEN 1276:1997 and BSEN 12054:1995



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	780-08-63
---------------	-----------

Safehands Wet Wipes - Pack of 200

- Medium weight wet hand wipe
- Ideal for quick and easy sanitising and disinfection of the hands where no ready access to wash facilities exist
- Effective against gram positive and gram negative bacteria
- Tested and approved to European norms EN1276 bactericidal efficacy and EN1650 fungicidal activity



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	310-03-20
---------------	-----------



Hand Cleaners

Green Unbeaded Hand Gel

- Excellent cleaning power for dirt, grease and grime
- Contains natural citrus extracts for good cleaning power and freshness
- Suitable for daily use



PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre Tub
310-02-15

5 Litre Tub
310-02-16

Red Beaded Hand Gel

- Popular heavy duty hand cleaner with microbeads designed to remove grease and dirt quickly
- Antiseptic properties help clean skin and prevent infections
- Suitable for daily use



PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre Tub
310-02-18

5 Litre Tub
310-02-19

Yellow Beaded Hand Gel

- Microbeaded liquid hand cleaner for daily use
- Yellow hand gel is a heavy duty low viscosity soap for removing grease and grime



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown - 5 Litre Bottle

310-02-17

Pump Dispenser Lid & Bottle Fit Pump for 5 Litre Hand Gel

- Plastic lid for use with green and red hand gel containers
- Reusable and easy to clean lid that is for use with 5 litre tubs
- Must be used with Bottle Fit Pump
- Hand pump (pelican pump) for use with 5 litre bottled soap
- Easy to fit, clean and reuse



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pump Dispenser Lid
310-02-14

Bottle Fit Pump
310-02-26

Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser

- Ideal 1 litre dispenser for washroom and canteen use
- Easy to use robust dispenser that is designed for use with pourable hand cleansers
- Sold complete with fixings



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

310-02-23

Buttermilk Soap - Box of 72



- Everyday soap bar for cleaning dirt and grime
- Conventional sized soap bars are excellent value for money and are kind and gentle to the skin

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

310-02-24



Imperial Leather Hand Soap - 300ml

- Hand soap with a mild fragrance and excellent cleaning power
- Leaves hands clean and smooth



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 310-02-20

Anti-Bacterial Hand Wash - 500ml

- Kills bacteria effectively and fights germs
- Kind to skin and moisturises
- Kills 99.9% of bacteria
- Dermatologically tested



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 310-03-15

Carex Anti-Bacterial Hand Wash - 500ml

- Helps maintain your skins natural pH balance
- Hypoallergenic moisturising hand wash



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 310-02-21

Liquid Hand Soap - 5 Litre

- Everyday soap for cleaning hands to leave them free from dirt and grime
- Quick to lather and removes dirt when using hot or cold water
- Designed for use with either the wall mounted dispenser or bottle fit pump dispensers



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 310-02-25

Enviro Liquid Hand Soap

- Non perfumed cleaner ideal for use in canteen and kitchen areas
- Non tainting with added emollient to keep hands smooth
- PH balanced to neutral
- 100% bio degradable and 0% phosphates



PRODUCT OPTIONS

500ml Pump Top
315-02-96

5 Litre Tub
315-02-95

Cleenol Universal Barrier Cream - 500ml

- Contains skin moisturiser allowing skin to be clean and protected
- Best used as an after work cream to cleanse and recondition skin
- Made to be long lasting, non slippery and non tacky
- Suitable in both wet and dry conditions
- No added lanolin or scent
- Supplied in pump top 500ml bottle
- Conforms to BS EN1276



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-03-67

O'Keeffe's Working Hands Cream - 96g



- Moisturising ingredients guaranteed to improve skin health
- Contains Glycerin; which draws in and retains moisture
- Removes dead skin cells to allow for better absorption of moisture

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 121-100

PAPER PRODUCTS



Kimberly-Clark



Toilet Rolls

Toilet Rolls 180 Sheet - Pack of 36



- Washroom toilet roll with a 180 sheet per roll, 2 ply tissue paper
- Sold in sealed packs of 36 rolls
- Excellent value for everyday washroom use

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	320-03-65
---------------	-----------

Toilet Rolls 320 Sheet - Pack of 36



- Twin packed toilet roll sold in packs of 36 rolls
- Ideal for easy replenishment of stock
- Excellent value for everyday washroom use

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	320-03-66
---------------	-----------

Maxima Eco Toilet Rolls - 320 Sheet - Pack of 36



- Premier washroom tissue gives extra comfort from a soft 2 ply sheet
- Made from 100% recycled paper (environmentally friendly)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	320-03-93
---------------	-----------

Toilet Roll Holder



- Strong and elegant design suitable for any washroom
- Complete with fixings and brushed steel frame with HDPE roller

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	320-03-64
---------------	-----------



Maxi Jumbo Toilet Roll - Pack of 6



- Pure white tissue with excellent strength and extra comfort
- 2 ply, 300m per roll, sold in cases of 6
- Designed for use in any washroom

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

320-03-67

Maxi Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser



- White dispenser which is suitable for all washrooms
- Easy to clean and refill
- Sold with fixings and key
- Compatible with 320-03-67 Maxi Jumbo Toilet Roll

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

320-03-68

Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll - Pack of 12



- Pure white tissue with excellent strength and extra comfort
- 2.25" wide core roll for use with various holders
- 2 ply sheets
- Sold in cases of 12 rolls

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

320-03-71

Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser



- White dispenser which is suitable for all washrooms
- Easy to clean and refill
- Sold with fixings and key
- Compatible with 320-03-71 Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

320-03-89

Hand Towels

C-Fold Hand Towels - Pack of 2,700



- Soft, quality hand towel perfect for drying hands
- Sheet size, 23cm x 33cm
- Blue or Green hand towels in boxes of 2,700 sheets

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Ply Blue
320-03-72

1 Ply Green
320-03-75

C-Fold Hand Towels - White - Pack of 2,400

- Soft quality hand towel available in 1 and 2 ply
- Sheet size, 23cm x 33cm
- Supplied in boxes of 2,400 sheets



PRODUCT OPTIONS

2 Ply
320-03-74

1 Ply
320-03-90

C-Fold Hand Towel Dispenser

- Wall mounted white dispenser is suitable for all washrooms
- Easy to clean and effortless to refill
- Sold with fixings
- Compatible with all our C-fold and Z-fold hand towels



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

320-03-73

Z-Fold Hand Towels - White 2 Ply - Box of 3,000

- Micro embossed for extra softness
- Suitable for a variety of situations
- Towel size, 22cm x 24cm
- Can be used with C-Fold Hand Towel Dispenser



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

335-04-70

Centrefeed Hand Towels - Pack of 6

- Soft, long lasting washroom hand towels
- Highly absorbent and supple hand towel
- 2 ply, 150m per roll
- Sold in cases of 6 rolls



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue
320-03-81

White
320-03-79

Centrefeed Dispenser

- Wall mounted white dispenser that is suitable for all washrooms
- Easy to clean and refill
- Sold with fixings and key
- For use with 320-03-81 and 320-03-79 centrefeed hand towels



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

320-03-80



6806 Blue C-Fold Hand Towel - Pack of 4,032



- Economy 1 ply C-fold hand towels in blue
- Packed in 24 sleeves each containing 168 towels
- Sheet size, 23cm x 25cm
- For use with 6945 dispenser

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	320-03-76
---------------	-----------

6945 White Hand Towel Dispenser



- Controlled hand towel dispenser
- Made from easy clean plastic
- Button release for easy refilling
- Supplied with fixings

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	320-03-85
---------------	-----------

7268 Wypall Centrefeed Hand Towels - Pack of 6



- White general purpose centrefeed hand towels
- 400 sheets per roll, sold in packs of 6
- Good bulk value with excellent strength and absorbency
- For use with 7017 dispenser

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	320-03-83
---------------	-----------

7017 White Centrefeed Roll Dispenser



- Washroom wall mounted dispenser in white
- Designed to match a variety of washroom designs
- Button release for easy refilling
- Supplied complete with fixings

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	320-03-86
---------------	-----------

Absorbent Wipes

Multi Wipe 250mm Rolls - Pack of 18



- Multi purpose cleaning roll for all applications
- 2 ply, 40m (L) x 250mm (Dia) per roll
- Superior cleaning performance, ideal for large spills
- Sold in boxes of 18 rolls

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue	White
320-03-78	320-03-82

Jumbo Forecourt Roll - Pack of 2



- Jumbo sized roll for general purpose and industrial cleaning
- 2 ply, 380m per roll
- Long lasting super absorbent roll with excellent wet strength
- Sold in packs of 2 rolls

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	320-03-77
---------------	-----------

Kitchen Towels - Pack of 4



- Highly absorbent, strong kitchen towel for spills and cleaning
- Sold in packs of 4 rolls

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	320-03-69
---------------	-----------

Hydro Max Carry Wipe - Pack of 2



- Large disposable wipes sold in packs of 2 x 500 sheets
- 3 ply wiper is extra strong for cleaning liquids and large spills
- Blue cellulose wipes are 340mm x 240mm each

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	320-03-87
---------------	-----------

Soft 2 Ply Facial Tissues - Pack of 100



- Size 20cm x 19cm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Pack of 100 320-03-91	Case 36 320-03-91B
----------------------------	-----------------------

GENERAL CLEANING



About General Cleaning Supplies

Our range of general cleaning supplies boasts a variety of products to suit most cleaning and sanitary requirements. The use of any cleaning chemicals must be done with a degree of care. Excessive exposure to chemicals could result in skin irritation and other issues; as such we are able to provide our customers with COSHH safety data sheets for any cleaning chemical within our range, providing information on the hazards of chemical substances used.

WHAT IS COSHH?

COSHH is the law that requires employers to control substances that are hazardous to health. You can prevent or reduce workers exposure to hazardous substances by:

- Finding out what the health hazards are
- Deciding how to prevent harm to health (risk assessment)
- Providing control measures to reduce harm to health
- Keeping all control measures in good working order
- Providing information, instruction and training for employees and others
- Planning for emergencies



If you require any COSHH safety data sheets for cleaning chemicals within our range, please enquire with the sales team.

ECO FRIENDLY CLEANING CHEMICALS AND ISO 14001

ISO 14001 suggests that companies should use necessary provisions to manage their environmental responsibilities, we ensure a wide range of environmentally friendly cleaning chemicals (and other products) are available to our customers to meet these standards.





Wipes, Cloths and Rags

Large Sponge Scourers - Pack of 10

- Heavy duty highly absorbent sponge suitable for kitchen and washroom cleaning
- Scourer size, 150mm x 190mm
- Sold in packs of 10



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-03-96
---------------	-----------

Sponge Scourers - Pack of 10

- Multi coloured dishwashing sponge scourer
- Suitable for use with all types of cleaning chemicals
- Sold in packs of 10

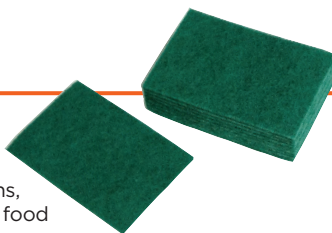


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-03-93
---------------	-----------

Green Scourers - Pack of 10

- Durable cleaning scourer that is able to remove tough stains, soiling and baked on food
- Sold in packs of 10



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-03-92
---------------	-----------

Galvanised Steel Scourer - Pack of 10

- Heavy duty large steel scourer
- Each Scourer is 38 grams



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-04-07
---------------	-----------

Dusters - Pack of 10

- All purpose yellow cleaning dusters that can be used with a variety of cleaning products



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-03-88
---------------	-----------

Dish Cloths - Pack of 10

- General purpose cleaning cloth that is long lasting & durable
- Suitable for use with all common cleaning chemicals
- Sold in packs of 10



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-03-89
---------------	-----------

Floor Cloths - Pack of 10

- Super absorbent heavy duty floor cloth
- 75% cotton
- Dimensions, 470mm x 410mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-04-06
---------------	-----------

Jay Cloths - Pack of 50

- 100% viscose general purpose cleaning cloth
- Size, 50cm x 30cm
- Sold in packs of 50



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue	Green	Red	Yellow
325-03-99	325-04-03	325-04-01	325-04-02

Large Sponge

- Jumbo sized sponge that is suitable for larger cleaning jobs and cleaning vehicles
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-03-97
---------------	-----------

Mixed White Rags - 10kg Bag

- White cleaning rags for commercial and industrial use supplied in a 10kg bag
- Bleached rags are suitable for a variety of cleaning applications



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-04-04
---------------	-----------

Mixed Rags - 10kg Bag

- 10kg bag of mixed rags that are cut in various sizes and colours
- Suitable for a variety of cleaning applications and workshop applications



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Standard 325-03-98	Silk Free 325-04-08
-----------------------	------------------------

Mutton Cloth Roll

- Mutton cloth roll for all general cleaning applications
- Size, 300mm x 8.4m, 800g
- Sold individually
- Non bleached roll suitable for kitchen and cleaning applications



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-03-94
---------------	-----------

HypaClean Disinfection Cleaning Wipes - 150 Wipes

- Sanitises office and VDU equipment
- Ideal for sanitising telephones and can also be used on plastic and laminate surfaces
- Wipes size, 13cm x 13cm
- Impregnated with a high specification bactericide
- Effective against a wide range of bacteria, viruses and fungi

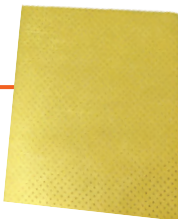


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-59
---------------	-----------

Window Chamois Cloth - Pack of 10

- Size, 400mm x 350mm
- Highly absorbent cleaning cloth for use on standing water and windows
- Provides rapid removal of water for a streak free finish



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-54
---------------	-----------

Tea Towel

- Popular tea towels made with 100% cotton
- Each tea towel is washable at 40°C
- Size, 46cm x 68cm, 146gsm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-03-95
---------------	-----------

Micro Fibre Cloth

- Highly absorbent cloth that cleans with exceptional ability due to microfibre material
- Machine washable at 90°C
- Cloth size, 390mm x 300mm
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-03-90
---------------	-----------

Ergo Globe Telescopic Handle (90-162cm) - Blue

- Handles are 90cm extending to 162cm
- This handle fits the Micro-Maid Microfibre Duster
- High level cleaning tool (Spanky)
- Cobweb brush



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-04-13
---------------	-----------

Replacement Microfibre Sleeve for High Level Cleaning Tool

- Replacement microfibre sleeve for high level cleaning tool
- Microfibre sleeve picks up dust and dirt
- Can be used dry or damp for tougher cleaning
- Sleeve washable



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-04-15
---------------	-----------

Micro-Maid Microfibre Handle and Frame - Blue

- Handle has angle adjustable ratchet joint for easier access to hard to reach areas.



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-04-11
---------------	-----------

High Level Cleaning Tool 'Spankey' Frame - Blue

- A handy cleaning tool which bends into required shape to suit
- Microfibre sleeve picks up dust and dirt
- Can be used dry or damp for tougher cleaning
- Sleeve washable



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-04-16
---------------	-----------



Cleaning Chemicals

Lemon Floor Gel - 5 Litre

- Use to clean surfaces and buff to shine
- For use on, vinyl, rubber, marble, polished and sealed surfaces
- Contains a fresh, lemon fragrance



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-11
---------------	-----------

Pine Floor Gel - 5 Litre

- Use to clean surfaces and buff to shine
- For use on, vinyl, rubber, marble, polished and sealed surfaces
- Contains a fresh, pine fragrance



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-12
---------------	-----------

Flash Floor Cleaner

- Flash Floor Cleaner gives you everyday freshness on granite, marble and all other washable surfaces such as tiles
- Use with a mop, add four capfuls (60 ml) to five litres of water
- There is no need to rinse after application
- Product can also be used with a floor cleaning machine



PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre 315-03-57	5 Litre 315-03-36
----------------------	----------------------

Bactericidal Floor Cleaner - 5 Litre

- Powerful degreaser cleaner containing an effective bactericide for sanitising purposes
- Safe to use on most floor surfaces with the exception of wood and cork



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-35
---------------	-----------

Carpet & Upholstery Target Spray - 750ml

- Gently cares for your carpets & upholstery
- Powerful stain remover formulated to penetrate deep into fibres to loosen and lift away tough stains
- Cleaning action neutralises unpleasant odours to leave a fresh scent
- Suitable for use on wool and synthetic carpets



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-06-84
---------------	-----------

Floor Polish - 5 Litre

- Water based emulsion polish for use either with a hand sprayer or a mop
- For use on all sealed and non porous floors
- Easily removes blemishes caused by floor traffic wear



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-38
---------------	-----------

Mr Muscle Kitchen Multi Task Cleaner - 500ml

- Multi cleaner that has been formulated to take on tough kitchen grease and grime
- Suitable for use on most kitchen surfaces leaving them clean with a fresh lemon fragrance
- Supplied in 500ml trigger spray bottle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-06-70
---------------	-----------

Anti-Bacterial Cleaner - 750ml

- For use in kitchens, bathrooms and food preparation surfaces
- Protects against common germs, salmonella & listeria
- Non bleach formula, can be used near children and pets
- pH neutral, free from dyes and fragrance
- Kills 99.9% of Common germs
- Meets EN1276 standard for surface disinfection



PRODUCT OPTIONS

750ml 315-03-13	750ml, Box of 12 010-01-44
--------------------	-------------------------------

Multi-Surface Cleaner - 750ml

- Powerful surface cleaner with the hard working action of orange oil
- For general use and suitable on all hard surfaces



PRODUCT OPTIONS

750ml 315-03-14	750ml, Box of 12 010-01-45
--------------------	-------------------------------

Multi Purpose Hard Surface Cleaner - 5 Litre

- Ideal for cleaning a variety of surfaces including floors, walls, paintwork, upholstery, terrazzo, vinyl and concrete
- Very effective cleaner containing alkaline and low foaming properties
- Useful for both hot or cold solutions



PRODUCT OPTIONS

5 Litre 315-06-71	5 Litre, Box of 4 010-01-26
----------------------	--------------------------------

Premier General Purpose Floor and Hard Surface Cleaner - 5 Litre

- Removes stubborn stains effectively, cuts through grease and leaves a refreshing lemon fragrance
- Fast acting multi purpose cleaner for walls, floors, paintwork and general surfaces
- Formulated for the removal of a wide range of organic soils, particularly for in accessible and seldom cleaned areas



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-02-92
---------------	-----------

Disinfectant - 5 Litre

- Powerful disinfectant solution with a fresh pine smell
- Disinfects toilets and drains using a non toxic, non corrosive base



PRODUCT OPTIONS

5 Litre 315-02-90	5 Litre, Box of 4 010-01-24
----------------------	--------------------------------

Deb Janitol Florafresh Disinfectant - 5 Litre

- Fragrant disinfectant cleaner, specially formulated to clean and disinfect toilets, urinals, floors, walls, wash basins, shower cubicles and refuse areas
- Removes the cause of malodours
- Suitable for use with cloth, mop, hand sprayer or pressure washers



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-09
---------------	-----------



Toilet Duck Citrus Cleaner - 750ml

- Strong lime scale remover and toilet cleaner that kills 99.99% of germs
- Cleans and freshens toilets and helps prevent lime scale build up



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-03-46

Washroom Cleaner - 750ml

- Targets difficult problem areas in bathrooms
- Removes lime scale, soap scum and tough stains
- Suitable for ceramic, porcelain, plastic and acrylic
- Works within two minutes



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-03-68

Prochem Urine Neutraliser - 1 Litre

- Acidic deodorant for neutralising and deodorising urine
- Fresh fragranced formula that neutralises odour from urine upon contact



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-03-34

Toilet Cleaner - 1 Litre

- Ideal for cleaning and descaling ceramic washroom facilities
- Suitable for industrial and household use
- Supplied in a 750ml squeeze bottle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-03-66

Mould & Mildew Remover - 750ml

- Powerful mould and mildew remover, killing unsightly spores & preventing regrowth
- Visible mould removal in 2 minutes
- For use on hard surfaces only
- Meets EN13697 standard for surface disinfection from mould and yeast



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-06-78

Cistern Flush Blocks - Pack of 12



- Toilet rim blocks which can be fitted to all toilets
- Lavender scent
- Provides a long lasting freshness and a powerful sterilising action from each block

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-03-44

Mr Muscle Bathroom Cleaner - 750ml

- All in one spray that effectively cleans bathroom surfaces
- Leaves a streak free shine, even on mirrors
- Suitable for use on baths, tiles, taps and mirrors



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-03-18

One Shot Instant Drain Cleaner - 1 Litre

- 91% sulphuric acid drain cleaner, which works instantly on clogged drains
- Dissolves grease, rags, soap, paper towels and hair in minutes
- Can also be used as a preventative maintenance product on a regular monthly basis
- Will keep pipes and drains clear, meaning no need for expensive professional help



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-06-69

Diversey R6 - Heavy Duty Toilet Renovator - 750ml

- Thickened hydrochloric acid based toilet bowl descaler
- Not suitable for chrome or stainless steel



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Single
315-03-70

Box of 16
315-03-70B

Channel Cubes - 3kg Tub



- Deodorising soluble urinal cubes for washrooms
- Leaves a fresh and hygienic scent
- Sterilises urinals over a long period of time due to a unique slow breakdown compound

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-45
---------------	-----------

Biological Blocks - 1.1kg Tub



- Biodegradable and removes the cause of odours
- Suitable for all types of urinals and troughs inc stainless steel, porcelain and ceramic
- Prevents blocked traps and pipes
- Can save on water bills
- Contains odour neutralising perfume

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-06-74
---------------	-----------

Uriclean Waterless Urinal Cleaner - 500ml



- Ideal for all types of waterless urinals but also works very well on other types of waterless urinals
- Simply spray on the urinal, leave it a moment to react, then polish off

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-06-87
---------------	-----------

Bleach - 5 Litre

- General purpose bleach suitable for washroom and general cleaning duties
- Leaves surfaces clean and hygienic with a fresh pleasant smell



PRODUCT OPTIONS

5 Litre 315-02-87	5 Litre, Box of 4 010-01-22
----------------------	--------------------------------

Toilet Cleaner and Descaler - 5 Litre

- Designed to remove limescale and staining from vitreous surfaces
- Deodorises and disinfects surfaces with ease



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-43
---------------	-----------

Thick Bleach - 5 Litre

- Thickened bleach for extra cleaning power
- Cleans surfaces and provides a longer contact time for killing germs
- Fresh smelling bleach is ideal as a general cleaner and disinfectant for high use areas



PRODUCT OPTIONS

5 Litre 315-02-88	5 Litre, Box of 4 010-01-23
----------------------	--------------------------------

Diversey Shield Disinfectant Cleaner - 5 Litre

- Multi-purpose hard surface cleaner and disinfectant
- For use on surfaces and floors, suitable for use with trigger spray or bucket
- Passes EN1276 at 2.5%
- Pleasant ONT fragrance



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-72
---------------	-----------



Lemon Washing Up Liquid - 1 Litre

- Long lasting citrus detergent that cleans away grease and baked on food easily
- Popular liquid detergent that is excellent value
- Supplied in 1 litre squeeze bottle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-50
---------------	-----------

Fairy Washing Up Liquid - 900ml

- Anti bacterial version kills germs on cloths to reduce cross contamination
- Cuts through grease and is kind to your hands
- Supplied in a 900ml squeeze bottle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-65
---------------	-----------

Degreaser Spray - 750ml

- Specially formulated to remove kitchen grease and dirt quickly and effectively
- Suitable for work surfaces, ceramic tiles, sinks, cooker areas and cooker hoods



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-06-83
---------------	-----------

Detergent - 5 Litre

- Effective liquid detergent for general dishwashing and floor cleaning duties
- Can also be used to clean walls and surfaces



PRODUCT OPTIONS

5 Litre 315-02-91	5 Litre, Box of 4 010-01-25
----------------------	--------------------------------

Fairy Washing Up Liquid - 5 Litre

- Suitable for general cleaning of crockery and utensils
- Cuts through grease easily and kind to hands
- Supplied in a 5 litre bottle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-06-67
---------------	-----------

Deb Janitol Multiclean - 5 Litre

- General purpose cleaner and degreaser for removing food soiling's such as oils and fats
- Contains no perfume to taint food
- Suitable for use through floor cleaning machinery and pressure washers



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-07
---------------	-----------

Deb Janitol Plus Degreaser - 5 Litre

- Non caustic, heavy duty, high performance surface degreaser
- Removes ground in and burnt on food deposits
- Low odour and non caustic



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-08
---------------	-----------

Descaler & Limescale Remover - 750ml

- Concentrated formula for electrical appliances
- For use on kettles, coffee machines and steam irons, shower heads etc.



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-06-79

Ultimate Limescale Remover Trigger Spray - 750ml

- Lime scale remover suitable for use on hard surfaces
- Cleans, Freshens and prevents limescale reforming



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-06-77

Cream Cleaner - 550ml

- Formulated to lift stains, grease and dirt
- Will not scratch or leave residue
- Ideal for removing mould and mildew
- Ideal for use on, enamel baths, porcelain surfaces, cookers, tiles and sinks



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-06-82

Finish Dishwasher Rinse Agent - 800ml

- Brilliant shine rinse aid solution that is designed for use with all types of dishwashers
- Helps to leave cutlery and plates clean and streak free
- Supplied in a 800ml squeeze bottle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-03-52

Viakal Original Descaler - 500ml

- Leaves a shine that lasts, great for use in kitchen and bathroom
- Suitable for use on porcelain and glazed sanitary installations
- Angled neck squeezable bottle for fast and easy application



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-03-69

Diversey R7 Cream Cleanser - 500ml

- Non-scratching
- Removes stubborn soils and stains
- Suitable for stainless steel, enamel, glazed ceramic tiles, plastic baths



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Single 315-03-71 Box of 16 315-03-71B

All in 1 Dishwasher Tablets - Bag of 42

- Offers powerful cleaning action to remove stains including tea, coffee, dried sauces and gravy
- Leaves your cookware and cutlery sparkling clean
- Built in salt and rinse aid
- Suitable for even hard water areas, glassware is left streak free
- No phosphates, ensuring an environmentally friendly product



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-06-80

Finish Dishwasher Salt - 5kg



- Effectively softens your mains water to boost the cleaning performance of your dishwasher powder
- Supplied in 5kg packs for long lasting performance

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 315-03-53



Air Freshening

Glade Aerosol Fresh Linen - 300ml

- Long-lasting freshness
- Infused with essential oils
- Eliminate odour and freshen the air
- Fast-acting aerosol works in seconds



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-06-88
---------------	-----------

Glade Aerosol - 500ml

- Instant aerosol freshness for washrooms, kitchens, canteens and workspaces
- Tough odour eliminating formula is ideal for freshening rooms and small areas



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-28
---------------	-----------

Air Freshener - 300ml

- Pleasant floral scented air freshener that has a powerful odour neutralising formula
- Quickly removes odours from the air



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-31
---------------	-----------

Glade Solid Air Freshener

- Long lasting air freshener providing weeks of freshness
- Can be placed anywhere for a continuous release of fresh, pleasant scent
- Fragrances may vary - capacity, 150g



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-29
---------------	-----------

Air Freshener Gel

- Long lasting odour counteracting fragrance
- Subtle way of maintaining a fresh, odour free environment



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-06-75
---------------	-----------

Polishes

Furniture Polish Aerosol - 300ml

- Floral scented furniture polish which provides quality cleaning power
- Supplied in a 300ml aerosol can



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-21
---------------	-----------

Pledge Furniture Polish - 250ml

- Natural furniture polish provides long lasting protection with original scent
- Supplied in a 250ml aerosol can



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-22
---------------	-----------

Dusters - Pack of 10

- All purpose yellow cleaning dusters that can be used with a variety of cleaning products



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-03-88
---------------	-----------

Micro Fibre Cloth

- Highly absorbent cloth that cleans with exceptional ability due to microfibre material
- Machine washable at 90°C
- Cloth size, 390mm x 300mm
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	325-03-90
---------------	-----------

Window Cleaning

Window Washer Applicator - 10"

- Soft head window washer attachment that comes complete with a protective cover
- Sold individually

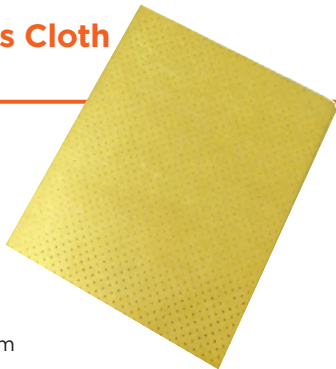


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-55
---------------	-----------

Window Chamois Cloth - Pack of 10

- Highly absorbent cleaning cloth
- Provides rapid removal of water for a streak free finish
- Size, 400mm x 350mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-54
---------------	-----------

Window Wiper Stainless Steel - 12"

- Window cleaning squeegee attachment for removing soap and water residue
- Easy clean design
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-57
---------------	-----------

Window Scraper

- Easy to use window scraper removes paint, glue, varnish and other finishes
- Hardened steel blade with a sturdy ergonomically designed plastic grip
- Supplied with a blade safety cover



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-54
---------------	-----------

Window Squeegee

- Removes water and soap residue from window surfaces
- For use with long reach extension poles
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-59
---------------	-----------

Black Plastic Bucket - 15 Litre

- Wide bucket suitable for transporting and storing water, also suitable for use as a paint bucket
- Non drip lip with a strong metal handle that allows the scuttle to be carried easily when full
- Also suitable for window cleaning applications



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-24
---------------	-----------

Mr Muscle Window and Glass Cleaner - 750ml

- Cuts through grease and grime fast and without smearing
- Contains vinegar for an effective streak free shine
- Supplied in a 750ml trigger spray bottle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-19
---------------	-----------

Window & Glass Cleaner - 750ml

- Hard working cleaner with the sparkling power of vinegar
- Cleans and polishes all windows
- Non smear, crystal clear finish and quick drying
- Removes tough stains and grease



PRODUCT OPTIONS

750ml 315-03-15	750ml, Box of 12 010-01-46
--------------------	-------------------------------



Everbuild Graffiti Remover - 400ml Aerosol

- Removes paint, felt tip and biro pen markings
- Uses a unique non drip gel formula
- Effective on vertical and horizontal surfaces



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-02-94
---------------	-----------

Mr Muscle Oven Cleaner - 300ml

- Powerful cleaning action to make your oven sparkle
- Foaming product with a unique self scouring formula
- Emulsifies the baked on grease, food and spills



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-62
---------------	-----------

Raid Fly and Wasp Killer - 300ml

- Aerosol based insecticide suitable for quick interception of flying insects
- Kills flying insects in seconds
- Supplied in a 300ml aerosol can



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-23
---------------	-----------

Anti-Bacterial Disinfectant - 725ml

- Superb germ killer for disinfecting and deodorising
- Can be diluted 1:20 for surface disinfectant
- Protection against pseudomonas aeruginosa, E.coli, staphylococcus aureus, enterococcus hirae and MRSA
- Kills 99.9% of common germs
- Meets EN13697 standard for surface disinfection at 1:20 dilution



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-06-81
---------------	-----------

Brick Cleaner - 5 Litre

- Brick and concrete cleaner with a strong acidic base
- Breaks down and removes oil stains, general dirt and other staining
- Can be used neat to clean cement mixers and tooling
- Caution - irritant, requires appropriate PPE for carrying out tasks

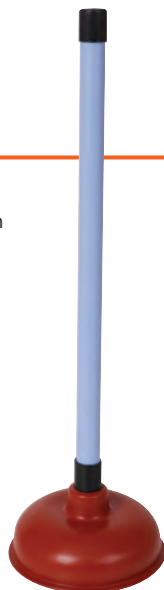


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-02-89
---------------	-----------

Sink Plunger

- Plastic handled sink plunger with rubber moulded plunger head
- Lightweight and easy to clean



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-27
---------------	-----------

Toilet Brush with Holder

- Easy to clean brush and holder made from a moulded plastic design
- Helps maintain hygiene in washroom areas



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-28
---------------	-----------

Eco Cleaning Range

Enviro Citric Toilet Cleaner

- Toilet and urinal descaler cleaner made with a powerful fruit based acidic cleaner
- Leaves a fresh floral fragrance
- 100% bio degradable and 0% phosphates



PRODUCT OPTIONS

750ml 315-02-97	5 Litre 315-02-98
--------------------	----------------------

Enviro Heavy Duty Cleaner - 5 Litre

- Heavy duty cleaner and degreaser that is ideal for use in kitchen environments
- 100% bio degradable and 0% phosphates
- Unperfumed
- Can also be used in pressure washers and steam cleaners



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-02-99
---------------	-----------

Enviro Surface Cleaner & Sanitiser - 500ml

- Sanitising non perfumed cleaner that is suitable for stainless steel and food preparation areas
- 100% bio degradable and 0% phosphates



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-01
---------------	-----------

Enviro Detergent - 5 Litre

- Hand wash detergent that is highly effective on dirt and grease
- Solution has no added dyes and is mild to the skin
- PH balanced to neutral, 100% bio degradable and 0% phosphates



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-03
---------------	-----------

Enviro Washroom & Bathroom Cleaner

- Daily cleaner and descaler with a fresh citrus fragrance
- Effective against MRSA bacteria
- PH balanced to neutral, 100% bio degradable and 0% phosphates



PRODUCT OPTIONS

500ml 315-03-06	5 Litre 315-03-05
--------------------	----------------------

Enviro Glass Cleaner - 500ml

- Excellent cleaning power on glass and ceramics leaving a streak free shine
- Can be used in food preparation areas
- PH balanced to neutral, 100% bio degradable and 0% phosphates



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	315-03-04
---------------	-----------

FLOORCARE



About Floorcare



Throughout numerous industries the need to care for floors is apparent for many different reasons. Cleaning floors is a key way to prevent injury within the workplace due to slips and trips. Cleaning floors helps to remove stains and dirt from the working environment as well as wiping away sand and grit which will deteriorate the work surface, finally leaving the work environment sanitary.

HYGIENE COLOUR CODING

Numerous cleaning products are coded with different colours, the diagram below shows what each product should be used for and in what areas of the working environment.

 BLUE Suitable for: GENERAL LOW RISK AREAS	 GREEN Suitable for: GENERAL FOOD & BAR USE	 RED Suitable for: SANITARY FITTINGS & WASHROOM FLOORS	 YELLOW Suitable for: WASH BASINS & WASHROOM SURFACES
--	---	--	---

NUMATIC CLEANING AND FLOORCARE

At Numatic only premium products are manufactured into an extensive range of domestic, commercial and industrial cleaning equipment.



NRV200
Standard Vacuum



Charles
Wet & Dry Vacuum



George
3in1 Vacuum



Hepa-Flo

Numatic Hepa-Flo technology brings with it new standards of performance, higher efficiency, increased capacity and greater cleanliness and convenience.



Brushware

Bassine Broom c/w Handle



- Robust broom with stiff brush head
- Ideal for general cleaning and site clearance duties
- Made from natural bassine
- Smoothed sanded handle to prevent splinters
- All brooms fitted with 4' 6" wooden handle
- 18" and 24" fitted with a metal stay

PRODUCT OPTIONS

10" / 250mm 300-01-05	12" / 300mm 300-01-06	18" / 450mm 300-01-07
24" / 600mm 300-01-08	36" / 915mm 300-01-21	

Bassine Broom Head



- Made from natural bassine
- Durable tip fibres
- Ideal for general cleaning and site clearance duties
- Compatible with 300-01-09 Wooden Handle

PRODUCT OPTIONS

10" / 250mm 300-01-02	12" / 300mm 300-01-03
--------------------------	--------------------------

Yard Broom Head - 13" / 325mm



- Heavy duty bassine cane broom head stands up to daily wear and tear and rough use
- Designed for outdoor use
- Compatible with 300-01-17 Wooden Handle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-04
---------------	-----------

Polypropylene Broom Head - 13" / 325mm



- Black 13" polypropylene broom head
- High bristle count for excellent coverage
- Compatible with 300-01-17 Wooden Handle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-40
---------------	-----------

Deck Scrubbing Brush Head



- Replacement deck scrubbing brush head
- Tough wearing bristles for long life making it suitable for high traffic areas
- Compatible with 300-01-09 Wooden Handle

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-26
---------------	-----------



Coco Broom c/w Handle



- Robust broom with soft brush head
- Ideal for general cleaning and site clearance duties
- Made from natural coco
- Smoothed sanded handle to prevent splinters
- All brooms fitted with 4' 6" wooden handle
- 18" and 24" fitted with a metal stay

PRODUCT OPTIONS

10" / 250mm 300-01-12	12" / 300mm 300-01-13	18" / 450mm 300-01-14
24" / 600mm 300-01-15	36" / 915mm 300-01-20	

Wooden Broom Handle - 4' x 15/16"

- Replacement wooden broom handle
- Smooth sanded handle to prevent splinters
- For use with 10" and 12" broom heads, deck scrubbing brush head and socket mop heads



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-09
---------------	-----------

Coco Broom Head



- Bristles made from natural coco
- Ideal for general soft sweeping
- Compatible with 300-01-09 Wooden Handle

PRODUCT OPTIONS

10" / 250mm 300-01-10	12" / 300mm 300-01-11
--------------------------	--------------------------

Wooden Broom Handle - 4' 6" x 1 1/8"

- Long replacement wooden broom handle
- Smooth sanded handle to prevent splinters
- For use with 18" and 24" broom heads, yard broom heads and squeegee heads



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-17
---------------	-----------

Broom Handle - 6'

- Extra long replacement wooden broom handle
- Smooth sanded handle to prevent splinters
- For use with 18" and 24" broom heads, yard broom heads and squeegee heads
- 28mm diameter



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-18
---------------	-----------



Boot Scraper

- Designed for daily use in heavy traffic areas
- Metal framed mat with heavy bristled fixed brushes on each side
- Quick and easy method of cleaning of footwear

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-01
---------------	-----------

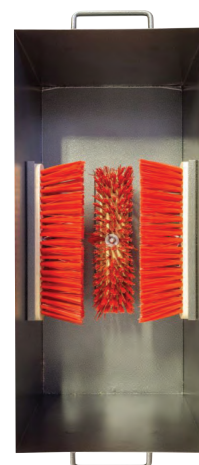


Boot Washer Station c/w 3 Nylon Brushes

- Manufactured from heavy gauge mild steel
- Epoxy polyester powder coated finish
- Fitted with 3 nylon brush heads
- Fill with water for easier removal of stubborn dirt from sole and sides of footwear
- Suitable for use with disinfectant
- Dimensions - 70 x 30 x 30cm (excluding handles)
- Weight (empty) - 13kg

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-45
---------------	-----------



Coco Bannister Brush

- Coco bristles
- Soft bristled hand held brush for general cleaning duties
- Ideal for use in cleaning and carpentry industries

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-22
---------------	-----------



Scrubbing Hand Brush - 9"

- 9" durable hand held wooden brush which can stand up to tough scrubbing tasks
- Stiff bristle head helps remove ground in dirt and stains

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-23
---------------	-----------



Wire Brush

- Heavy duty wire brush with steel bristles for coarse cleaning and engineering duties
- Four wire bristle rows for excellent cleaning coverage and durability
- Available with and without a scraper



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Without Scraper 300-01-34	With Scraper 300-01-35
------------------------------	---------------------------

Nail Brush

- Cleaning brush to remove dirt and grime
- Plastic handle with easily washable nylon bristles



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-24
---------------	-----------

Wooden Lute - 24"

- Wooden handled lute complete with stay
- Lute head size, 24"

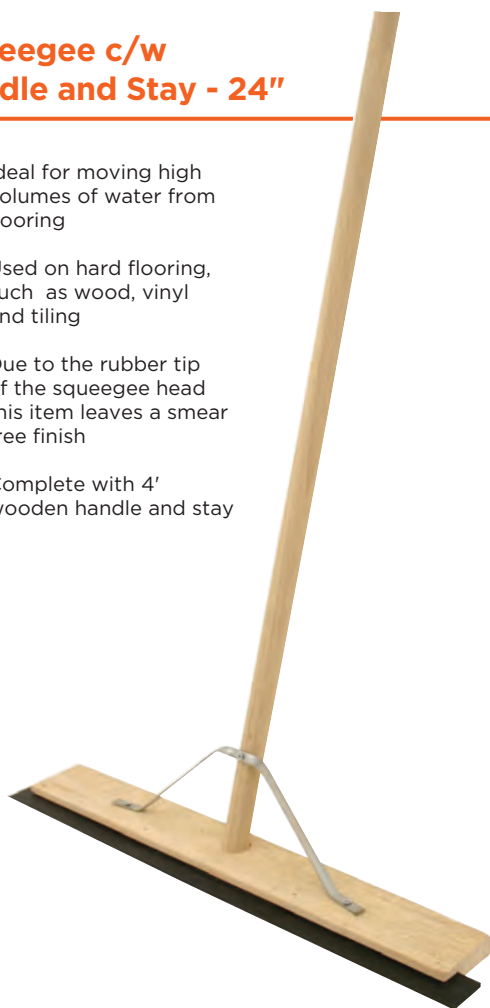


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-19
---------------	-----------

Squeegee c/w Handle and Stay - 24"

- Ideal for moving high volumes of water from flooring
- Used on hard flooring, such as wood, vinyl and tiling
- Due to the rubber tip of the squeegee head this item leaves a smear free finish
- Complete with 4' wooden handle and stay



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-53
---------------	-----------

Floor Scraper with Fixed Blade

- Fixed metal blade scraper riveted into wooden handle
- Ideal for floor cleaning and removing sticky substances



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-37
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Floor Scraper with Changeable Blade

- Floor scraper with interchangeable blades
- Robust design for longevity
- Sold with single blade



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-42
---------------	-----------

Revolt™ Spare Blade to suit Metal Floor Scraper

- 200mm replacement blade for use with 300-01-42 Floor Scraper
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-43
---------------	-----------

Wooden Broom Handle - 4' 6" x 1 1/8"

- Long replacement wooden broom handle
- Smooth sanded handle to prevent splinters
- For use with 18" and 24" broom heads, yard broom heads and squeegee head



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-17
---------------	-----------





Premium Dustpan and Brush Long Handled

- Easy to clean and store this dust pan and brush set is ideal for quick clean up jobs
- Moulded plastic pan keeps dirt from falling out while in use
- Tubular brush handle with nylon bristles
- Long handled brush and pan sold as a complete set



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

300-01-41

Coco Bannister Brush

- Coco bristles
- Soft bristled hand held brush for general cleaning duties
- Ideal for use in cleaning and carpentry industries



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

300-01-22

Dustpan and Brush Set



- Easy to clean pan and brush set made from moulded plastic
- Brush has nylon bristles for durability and long life
- Brush and pan sold in complete set

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

300-01-29

Metal Dustpan



- Strong and robust metal construction for repeated knocks and rough use
- Ideal for daily cleaning and site clearance use
- Brush sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

300-01-31

Mopping

Kentucky Mop Head

- Traditional Kentucky mop head
- Made using a multifold yard which is both absorbent and hardwearing
- Suitable for all surfaces and offers a longer mop life
- Compatible with 305-01-41 Kentucky Mop Handle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-40
---------------	-----------

Kentucky Wooden Mop Handle c/w Metal Clip

- Tubular crafted handle for ease of use
- Easy to clean and store
- For use with 305-01-40 Kentucky Mop Head



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-41
---------------	-----------

Super Mop Head - White

- Very absorbent and durable
- Low linting
- Compatible with 300-01-09 Wooden Handle



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-02-29
---------------	-----------

Socket Mop Head

- Made in the UK from recyclable polypropylene
- Tapered socket bore
- The yarn is 80% cotton with 20% mixed fibres
- Compatible with 300-01-09 Wooden Handle



PRODUCT OPTIONS

10py 305-01-44	16py 305-01-46
-------------------	-------------------

Yellow A-Frame "Blank" Sign

- All plastic economy folding safety sign supplied as plain
- Dimensions, 233mm x 615mm
- Any black and red text and symbol can be added to the A-frame
- Please call for more details



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Plain 575-05-51	Caution Wet Floor 575-05-62
--------------------	--------------------------------

Wooden Broom Handle - 4' x 15/16"

- Replacement wooden broom handle
- Smooth sanded handle to prevent splinters
- For use with 10" and 12" broom heads, deck scrubbing brush head and socket mop heads



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	300-01-09
---------------	-----------



Galvanised Mop Bucket



- Galvanised steel mop bucket supplied with an integral wringer
- Durable corrosion resistant design
- Suitable for all general cleaning applications

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-01-67

Galvanised Roller Mop Bucket



- Made from galvanised electro plated steel
- Double foot lever operation
- Rollers wring out kentucky heads
- 2 gallon capacity

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-01-68

Plastic Mop Bucket

- Traditionally styled general purpose cleaning bucket
- Supplied complete with an integral wringer and easy carry wide plastic handle
- 15 litre capacity



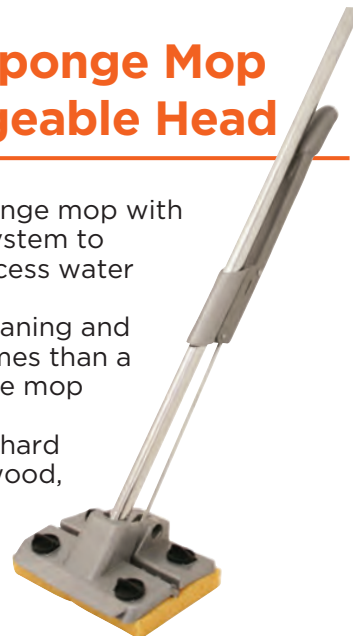
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-01-66

Premium Sponge Mop with Changeable Head

- Easy to use sponge mop with lever wringer system to squeeze out excess water
- Gives better cleaning and faster drying times than a standard sponge mop
- Best for use on hard floors such as wood, vinyl and tiles



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-02-23

Replacement Head for Premium Sponge Mop



- Replacement sponge head for 305-02-23 Premium Sponge Mop

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-02-24



V Sweeper Complete

- Easy to use twin handled design with absorbing soft bristle mops
- Designed to clear large areas quickly and with minimal exertion
- Supplied with pair of mop covers
- For use on hard floors such as wood, vinyl and tiles
- Mop head is machine washable



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-49
---------------	-----------

V Sweeper Replacement Heads



- Replacement head for 305-01-49 V Sweeper

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-50
---------------	-----------

600mm Dustbeater



- Popular floor sweeper with snap frame system and a heavy duty handle for daily use
- For use on hard floor such as wood, vinyl and tiles
- Mop head can be detached and machine washed to increase product longevity
- Features a twist and pull extendable handle to enable a longer reach

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-51
---------------	-----------

600mm Dustbeater Replacement Head



- Replacement head for 305-01-51 Dustbeater

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-52
---------------	-----------



Hygiene Range

Hygiene Dustpan



- Polypropylene dust pan with shatterproof extra thick walls for increased strength
- Dustpan only, brushes sold separately

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green
335-04-32	335-04-33	335-04-34	335-04-35

Hygiene Hand Brush - 12" Soft & Hard



- Durable, effective hand brush available in a range of colours
- Polyester bristles mounted in a white plastic stock
- Brush only, dustpan sold separately

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue Soft	Red Soft	Yellow Soft	Green Soft
335-04-36	335-04-37	335-04-38	335-04-39
Blue Hard	Red Hard	Yellow Hard	Green Hard
335-04-40	335-04-41	335-04-42	335-04-43

Standard Bucket - 9 Litre



- Suitable for use in healthcare and food industries
- Constructed from HDPE plastic with a wide handle for comfort and ease of use

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green
305-02-39	305-02-37	305-02-40	305-02-38

Mobile Mopping Unit - 36 Litre



- Colour coded mop bucket with heavy duty castors
- Resistant to all types of floor cleaning chemicals
- Coated strengthened wire handle
- Durable manual lever ringer is fully removable for cleaning

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green
335-04-16	335-04-17	335-04-18	335-04-19

Mop Bucket - 15 Litre



- Hygiene mop bucket and squeezer is available in a variety of colours
- Suitable for use in healthcare and food industries
- Constructed from HDPE plastic with a wide handle for comfort and ease of use

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green
335-04-20	335-04-21	335-04-22	335-04-23

Kentucky Mop Head c/w Plastic Clip - 450g



- Colour coded Kentucky style mop head
- Super absorbent fibres in an HDPE plastic holder
- For use with Hygiene Aluminium Handle - 1.2m

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green
335-04-28	335-04-29	335-04-30	335-04-31

Socket Mop Head c/w Plastic Clip

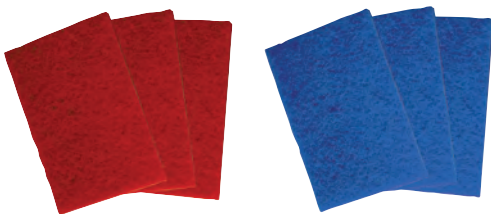


- Comes with colour coded plastic clip
- To suit Hygiene colour coded handles (335-04-60 etc)
- 100gm big white socket mop

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green
305-02-34	305-02-32	305-02-35	305-02-33

Coloured Scourers - Pack of 10



- Standard scouring pads made in England
- Size: L23cm W15cm 9mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue	Red
325-04-10	325-04-09

Hygiene Broom Head - 12" Soft & Hard



- Durable, effective broom head available in a range of colours
- Polyester bristles mounted in a white plastic stock
- For use with Hygiene Aluminium Handle - 1.2m

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue Soft	Red Soft	Blue Hard	Red Hard
335-04-44	335-04-45	335-04-48	335-04-49

Hygiene Aluminium Handle - 1.2m

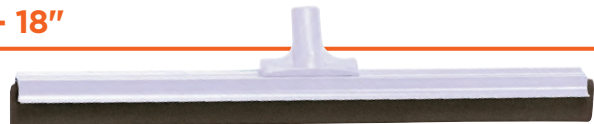


- Strong, lightweight handle
- Uses an interlocking system to quickly fit
- For use with Hygiene colour coded Broom Heads and Kentucky Mop Heads

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green
335-04-60	335-04-61	335-04-62	335-04-63

Hygiene Floor Squeegee Head - 18"



- Designed for sweeping liquids from smooth surfaces
- Can be used on tiled flooring
- For use with Hygiene Aluminium Handle - 1.2m

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	335-04-64
---------------	-----------



Vacuum Cleaners

NRV200 Vacuum Cleaner c/w Attachments



- Robust industrial vacuum suitable for dry vacuuming
- Big filters and Hepa-Flo dust bags for dry use, with a 9 litre dry capacity
- Lightweight & rust proof aluminium tubes
- Comes complete with attachments set
- Twinflo motor with 580w power
- Suction, 2350mm
- Weight, 8.5kg
- Dimensions, 355mm x 355mm x 415mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

110v	230v
345-05-81	345-05-80

Hepa-Flo (NVM-1CH) Vacuum Bags - Pack of 10



- Replacement hoover bags for use with Henry type vacuum cleaners
- Numatic Hepa-Flo bags offer higher efficiency, increased capacity and greater cleanliness
- These bags fit both 110v and 230v models
- Supplied in packs of 10

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	345-05-82
---------------	-----------

NRV Vacuum Attachments Set



- Replacement attachments set for NRV vacuum cleaners

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	345-06-12
---------------	-----------

Charles Wet n Dry Vacuum Cleaner c/w Attachments



- Suitable for either wet or dry use
- Big filters and Hepa-Flo dust bags for dry use, with a 15 litre dry capacity
- Safety float valve for wet pick up, with a 9 litre wet capacity
- Lightweight and rust proof aluminium tubes
- Comes with 2 floor nozzles, one for wet work and one for carpets and hard floors
- Twinflo motor with 1060w power
- Suction, 2400mm
- Weight, 7.1 kg
- Dimensions, 355mm x 355mm x 510mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

110v	230v
345-05-84	345-05-83

Hepa-flo (NVM-2BH) Vacuum Bags - Pack of 10

- Replacement hoover bags for use with Charles type vacuum cleaners
- Numatic Hepa-Flo bags offer higher efficiency increased capacity and greater cleanliness
- Fits both 110v and 230v models
- Supplied in packs of 10



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	345-05-85
---------------	-----------

Industrial Wet n Dry Vac - WV900



- Machine can be used anywhere by anybody and emptied quickly and easily, be it in a floor drain or WC
- Includes accessory kit which compliments the machine with long hoses, stainless steel tube sets and both wet and dry Structofoam 400mm (16") floor nozzles
- Twinflo motor with 1060w power
- 40 litre capacity dry waste
- 32 litre capacity for wet waste
- Suction, 2400mm
- Weight, 22.5kg
- Dimensions, 800mm x 490mm x 880mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

110v	230v
345-05-90	345-05-89





George 3 in 1 Vacuum and Carpet Cleaner - GVE370



- Suitable for dry and wet vacuuming, scrubbing and drying hard floors
- Also suitable for deep cleaning carpets and upholstery and even unblocking sinks
- Utilises high efficiency Twinflo bypass motor 1200w and powerflo pump system
- Designed for prolonged use to a professional standard
- 15 litre capacity for dry waste
- 9 litre capacity for wet waste
- Suction, 2400mm
- Weight, 8.8 kg
- Dimensions, 355mm x 355mm x 510mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

110v
345-06-16

230v
345-06-17

Asbestos Vacuum - HZ200 - 230v



- Specifically designed to meet stringent requirements of industries where it is necessary to vacuum dusts that could constitute a health hazard
- HEPA filter unit is mounted in an all steel secure module
- Designed to operate with Hepa-Flo dust bags to ensure easy, clean and safe emptying
- Supplied with comprehensive accessory kits including initial Hepa-Flo dust bags
- Twinflo motor with 960w power
- Capacity, 9 litre
- Suction, 2500mm H₂O
- Weight, 10.1kg
- Dimensions, 355mm x 355mm x 520mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-06-18

Cordless RucSac Dry Vacuum Cleaner - RSB140



- Battery powered RucSac cleaner
- Cordless; allowing it to be used in numerous difficult situations
- Easy access "fly lead" on/off switch
- Comfort shoulder strap
- Complete with accessory kit
- Battery charge LCD display
- 205w motor
- 6 litre capacity
- Suction, 1000mm
- 36v lithium polymer battery with a run time of 30 minutes
- Charge time, 3.5 hrs
- Weight, 7.3kg
- Dimensions, 250mm x 360mm x 550mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-06-19

RucSac Dry Vacuum Cleaner - RVS130



- 230v corded RucSac vacuum cleaner ideal for congested environments
- Good user comfort, convenience and safety with comfortable harness system
- Lightweight and low noise levels
- Includes comprehensive accessory kit with stainless steel tube set
- Extra large filter system
- 620w motor power
- 6 litre capacity
- Suction, 2300mm
- Weight, 7.9kg
- Dimensions, 440mm x 360mm x 250mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-06-20



CANTEEN EQUIPMENT



About Canteen & Welfare



The law states that clients and contractors have responsibilities regarding welfare facilities on construction projects. Contractors must maintain the facilities throughout the life of the project.

Everyone who works on any site must have:

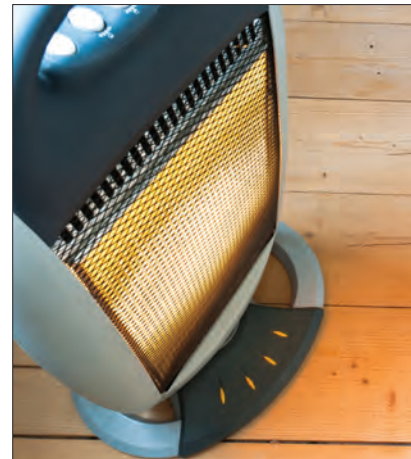
- Access to adequate toilet and washing facilities
- A Place for preparing and consuming refreshments
- Somewhere for storing and drying clothing and personal protective equipment

REST FACILITY REQUIREMENTS

Rest rooms or rest areas are required to be equipped with tables and seating (with backs) sufficient for the number of persons likely to use them at any one time.

There should be arrangements for meals to be prepared and eaten, plus means for boiling water. In cold weather, heating should be provided.

From 1 July 2007, it has been against the law to smoke in virtually all enclosed public places and workplaces in England, including most work vehicles. Similar legislation exists in Scotland and Wales.





Electrical Products

Double Sandwich Toaster



- Easy clean non stick cooking plates
- Effortlessly cuts, seals and cooks two rounds of sandwiches
- Cool touch handle with locking clip
- Power on and ready indicator lights
- Sturdy white metal housing and non slip feet
- 240v

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-47

Toaster - 4 Slice



- Variable electronic browning control, reheat, defrost and cancel buttons
- Slide out fixed crumb tray for easy clean
- Non slip feet
- 240v

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-48

Double Hot Plate



- Double hot plate with fully adjustable thermostat controls
- Integral overheat protection
- Twin cast iron hot plates (1500w/1000w)
- 240v

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-58

Mini Kitchen



- Mini kitchen with two fully controllable hot plates and a single oven and grill
- Thermostatic controls allow for safe and precise control for cooking
- Easy clean finish
- Capacity, 23 litre
- 240v

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-59

Refrigerator



- Functional refrigerator with adjustable temperature controls
- Interior light and removable egg tray
- Dimensions, 850mm (H) x 470mm (W) x 440mm (D)
- Capacity, 95 litre
- 240v

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	345-05-52
---------------	-----------

Table Top Refrigerator



- A handy table top fridge for small kitchens, canteens, offices and meeting rooms
- Fridge has a small freezer section, internal light and storage areas in the door
- Dimensions, 492mm (H) x 472mm (W) x 450mm (D)
- Capacity, 1.8 cu ft, 50 litre
- 240v
- Contents not supplied

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	345-05-53
---------------	-----------

Freezer



- Efficient freezer with fully adjustable temperature control
- Supplied with removable trays and ice cube tray
- Dimensions, (H) 84 x (W) 48 x (D) 50cm
- 240v
- Capacity, 2.5 cu ft, 70 litre
- Contents not supplied

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	345-05-54
---------------	-----------

Microwave Oven



- Powerful 700 watt microwave oven
- Complete with an easy set timer and 7 power levels for precise cooking
- Capacity, 0.7 cu ft, 20 litre
- 240v

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	345-05-57
---------------	-----------



Cordless Electric Kettle

- Everyday use cordless kettle with a 1.7 litre capacity
- Designed with a limescale resistant element and easy pour spout
- 240v



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-46

Kettle 1.7 Litre - 110v

- Complete with 16amp plug
- 110v cordless kettle ideal for use on construction sites or similar applications
- Reliable and practical, this kettle has a safety lock lid to ensure no spillages
- Water level gauge on both sides and boil dry protection for extra safety
- Detachable filter makes for easy cleaning



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-06-13

Cordless Fast Boil Kettle

- Fast boil kettle with a 1.7 litre capacity
- Stainless steel outer shell suits any kitchen and canteen environment
- Power on / off light and water level indicator
- 240v



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-49

Electric Water Boiler



- Stainless steel boiler with a unique steam venting lid and concealed heating element
- Boiler has an integral keep hot function and auto temperature control settings
- Different sizes available
- 240v

PRODUCT OPTIONS

8 Litre	10 Litre	20 Litre	30 Litre
345-05-62	345-06-24	345-05-61	345-06-25

Vacuum Flask - 1.5 Litre

- Hard wearing stainless steel outer case with folding handle and shoulder strap
- Pop up lid provides easy pouring
- Great for everyday use and for trades people



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

340-05-75

12" Desk Fan - 240v



- Easy to assemble
- 3 speed button push control
- Plastic blades and housing
- Optional oscillation and tilting head
- Mesh guard and sleek design
- Dimensions, (H) 360mm x (W) 345mm x (D) 192mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-50

Flying Insect Killer - 240v

- Effective insect killer supplied with a U shaped UV tub, hanging chain and removable base
- 8 watt
- Luring range 2m - 3m



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-73

16" Pedestal Fan - 240v



- Easy to handle and assemble
- 3 speed settings
- Oscillating and tilting head
- Adjustable height
- Poly coated anti corrosive safety grill
- Dimensions, (H) 500mm x (W) 435mm x (D) 135mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-51

18" Air Flow Free Standing Industrial Fan

- Three speed settings
- Fixed position with full tilt option
- Sleek modern design
- Fully conforms to BS EN60335-2 CE and ROHS approved
- F56 chrome safety blades and housing
- 240v



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-06-22





2KW Convactor Heater - 240v



- Ideal for offices and small areas with a thermostatic control and frost protection setting
- Can be wall or floor mounted
- Complete with an internal safety cut off for protection against overheating
- Offers instant heat, with 3 heat settings
- Carry handles and simple controls
- Dimensions, (H) 400 x (W) 576 x (D) 135mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-76

1.2KW Portable Halogen Heater - 240v

- Easy carry handle for portability
- Wide angle oscillation
- Heat setting x 3 - 400w, 800w and 1200w
- Anti tilt protection system
- Dimensions, (H) 485mm x (W) 290mm x (D) 140mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-06-14

1.5KW Oil Filled Radiator - 240v

- 1500W - 7 fins (fin size, 120 x 580mm)
- 3 power output settings: 600w, 900w and 1500w
- Adjustable thermostat
- Overheat protection system
- Switch controls and power indicator light
- Green environmental conducting oil
- Castors for easy movement
- Mains lead storage
- Safety tip over switch



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-05-45

2KW Fan Heater - 240v

- Can be used in 2 positions, letter box or upright
- 2 heat settings
- Adjustable thermostat
- Cool fan setting for summer use
- Portable carry handle
- Safety cut out feature



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

345-06-15

Canteen Supplies

Tetley Tea Bags - Pack of 1100

- Everyone's favourite cup of tea
- High quality tea with an all round flavour for the perfect cuppa
- Bulk pack for better value and longevity



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 340-04-88

Tetley Tea Bags - Pack of 440

- Tetley one cup tea bags keep your employees and visitors refreshed with this delicious hot drink
- High quality tea with an all round flavour for the perfect cuppa
- Supplied in a tie top bag



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 340-04-19

Tetley Tea Bags - Pack of 275

- Tetley two cup tea bags keep your employees and visitors refreshed with this delicious hot drink
- High quality tea with an all round flavour for the perfect cuppa



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 340-05-69

PG Tips Tea Bags - Pack of 1150

- One cup pyramids are made using classically flavoured tea
- Gives an all round rich flavour
- Bulk pack ideal for canteens and remote kitchens



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 340-04-77

Clipper Fairtrade Tea Bags - Pack of 440

- Original Fairtrade cup of tea is produced using a blend of only the freshest leaves
- Delicious golden blend from the finest Fairtrade estates
- The Fairtrade trademark is an independent consumer label which guarantees a better deal for workers and producers in developing countries



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 340-05-71

Twinings Decaffeinated Tea Bags - Pack of 100

- Decaffeinated tea made from only the finest tea leaves
- Each pack has been carefully decaffeinated to ensure great taste every time



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 340-05-46



Nescafé Coffee - 750g

- Nescafé original is made from the finest coffee beans
- Ideal for any coffee break and full in flavour



- 750g tin has a plastic over cap for prolonged freshness
- Approx 420 cups in each container



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-04-71
---------------	-----------

Nescafé Decaffeinated Coffee - 500g

- Naturally decaffeinated instant coffee granules
- Nescafé is made from the finest coffee beans
- Supplied in a 500g tin



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-04-73
---------------	-----------

Nescafé Coffee Sachet Sticks - Pack of 200



- Nescafé original is made from the finest coffee beans
- Pack of 200 quick and easy to use sachet sticks

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-04-76
---------------	-----------

Nescafé Gold Blend Coffee - 750g

- Specially selected beans give smooth flavour and rich aroma
- Golden roasted coffee beans that are ground then freeze dried for freshness



- 750g tin has a plastic over cap for prolonged freshness
- Approx 420 cups in each container



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-04-72
---------------	-----------

Maxwell House Coffee - 750g

- Delicious coffee made with a special blend
- Perfect for a mild, creamy cup of coffee



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-04-70
---------------	-----------

Nescafé Partners Blend - 500g

- Fairtrade coffee from Nescafé
- Made from high end Arabica beans for a smooth, rich taste
- Each bean is sourced from accredited countries with ongoing projects to achieve social, economic and environmental sustainability



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-72
---------------	-----------

Cadburys Hot Chocolate - 1kg



- Perfect Cadburys instant hot chocolate
- Add 30 grams into a cup or mug for a perfect chocolate drink
- A fairtrade product

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-04-75
---------------	-----------

Sugar - 1kg



- Purest cane sugar for the sweetest taste provided in an easy to use pack
- All purpose refined sugar for drinks and cereals

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-04-84
---------------	-----------

Tea Time Biscuits - 275gm



- Jacobs teatime biscuit assortment
- A tasty combination of chocolate and plain biscuits
- Can be enjoyed with any drink at break time

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-04-87
---------------	-----------

Sugar Sachet Sticks - Pack of 1000



- Quick and convenient sugar sachet stick gives sweetness to tea and coffee
- Each sachet contains one teaspoon of sugar

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-04-85
---------------	-----------

Nestlé Coffee Mate - 1kg



- Coffee whitener that creates a smooth creamy tasting coffee
- Dissolves instantly in hot water
- Approx 150 servings per tin

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-66
---------------	-----------

Princes Gate Bottled Water - 1.5 Litre

- Keep chilled in the fridge for when you need that refreshing taste of Princes Gate spring water



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-49
---------------	-----------



Long Life Milk 1/2 Pint - Pack of 12



- Suitable for all types of canteen and kitchens
- Pasteurised milk made by heating to 135°C to kill bacteria and germs
- Great tasting long life milk

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-04-81
---------------	-----------

Blackcurrant Squash



- Concentrated blackcurrant squash ideal for keeping hydrated when working hard
- Refreshing blackcurrant flavour

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre 340-04-93	5 Litre 340-04-94
----------------------	----------------------

Semi Skimmed Milk - 120 Portions



- Long life UHT milk portions for canteens and kitchens
- Quick and easy to use portions each contain 12ml of semi skimmed milk

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-04-86
---------------	-----------

Orange Squash



- Concentrated orange squash ideal for keeping hydrated when working hard
- Refreshing orange flavour

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1 Litre 340-04-91	5 Litre 340-04-92
----------------------	----------------------

Spring Water for Cooler Systems - 15 Litre

- Sourced and bottled in England
- 100% recyclable bottle
- Fits most brands of dispensers



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-83
---------------	-----------

Water Container - 25 Litre

- Large volume container for storing water
- Complete with lid
- UV stable plastic
- Can also be used for drinking water



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-27
---------------	-----------

Spare Water Container Lid

- Made from HDPE UV stable plastic
- Lid forms a watertight fit against container
- For use with 340-05-27 Water Container - 25 Litre



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-28
---------------	-----------

Tap to Suit Water Container

- Made from HDPE UV stable plastic
- Simply turn the handle 90 degrees to open tap
- For use with 340-05-27 Water Container - 25 Litre



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-29
---------------	-----------

Angel Springs Water Bottle - 18.9 Litre



- Refill bottle to suit Angel Springs water cooler

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-63
---------------	-----------

Water Dispensers

Bottle fed water coolers are a great way to provide staff in your office or working environment with freshly chilled pure and fresh filtered water. Installation is quick and easy; just find your preferred location

For Hire & Sale

Call our sales team today





48 Piece Cutlery Set - Stainless Steel

Contents

12 x Tea Spoon
12 x Dessert Spoon
12 x Fork
12 x Knife

- Strong stainless steel cutlery for everyday use



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-80
---------------	-----------

Teaspoon - Stainless Steel

- Deluxe stainless steel teaspoon
- Ideal for site canteens and offices
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-04
---------------	-----------

Dessert Spoon - Stainless Steel

- Deluxe stainless steel dessert spoon ideal for desserts, soups or cereals
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-05
---------------	-----------

Fork - Stainless Steel

- Strong stainless steel fork for everyday use
- Ideal for site canteens and offices
- Sold individually

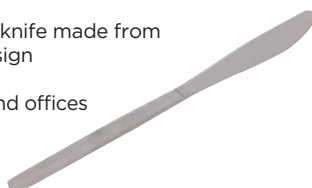


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-06
---------------	-----------

Knife - Stainless Steel

- Serrated stainless steel knife made from a simple and strong design
- Ideal for site canteens and offices
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-07
---------------	-----------

18 Piece Crockery Set

Contents

6 x Side Plate
6 x Dinner Plate
6 x Dessert Bowl

- Dishwasher and microwave safe



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-81
---------------	-----------

Milk Jug

- Porcelain milk jug is ideal for canteens and lunchrooms
- Dishwasher and microwave safe



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-10
---------------	-----------

Side Plate

- Side plate is suitable for holding small snacks and side dishes
- Ideal for canteens and lunchrooms
- Dishwasher and microwave safe



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-12
---------------	-----------

Dinner Plate

- Durable plain white plate to suit a variety of canteens
- Ideal for canteens and lunchrooms
- Dishwasher and microwave safe



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-13
---------------	-----------

Dessert Bowl

- Plain white dessert bowl that is dishwasher and microwave safe
- Ideal for canteens and lunchrooms



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-14
---------------	-----------

Mug

- Ideal for hot drinks
- An easy to clean dishwasher safe mug for everyday use
- Capacity, 400ml



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-15
---------------	-----------

Sugar Bowl

- Porcelain white sugar bowl is ideal for canteens and lunchrooms
- Dishwasher and microwave safe



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-09
---------------	-----------

Tea, Coffee & Sugar Container Set

- Brushed steel finish containers with lid
- Has extra tight seal for freshness
- Tough, robust set of storage tins that are easy to clean



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-32
---------------	-----------

Round Plastic Pot - 250ml

- 250ml small round plastic food box



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	790-09-68
---------------	-----------

Washing Up Bowl

- Metallic silver washing up bowl is ideal for kitchens and canteens
- Dimensions, 370mm x 310mm x 140mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-30
---------------	-----------

Washing Up Brush

- Washing up brush made using polyester bristles in HDPE plastic frame
- Easily gets into hard to reach spots



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-31
---------------	-----------

Cutlery Tray

- Metallic silver grey cutlery separator for knives, forks, spoons, teaspoons and other utensils



- Dimensions, 80mm x 300mm x 60mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-33
---------------	-----------

Tin Opener

- Stainless steel tin opener with plastic handle
- Designed for everyday kitchen use
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-08
---------------	-----------

Glass Water Jug - 1 Litre

- Glass jug which is dishwasher, microwave and freezer safe



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-74
---------------	-----------

Hi Ball Drinking Glasses - Pack of 6

- Perfect for everyday use
- Dishwasher safe
- Capacity, 300ml



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-78
---------------	-----------



Plastic Forks - Pack of 100

- Strong disposable forks made from moulded plastic
- Supplied in packs of 100



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

340-04-95

Plastic Knives - Pack of 100

- Serrated disposable plastic knives made from moulded plastic
- Supplied in packs of 100



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

340-04-96

Plastic Dessert Spoons - Pack of 100

- Strong plastic dessert spoons made from moulded plastic
- Supplied in packs of 100



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

340-04-97

Plastic Teaspoons - Pack of 100

- Disposable plastic teaspoons made from moulded plastic
- Supplied in packs of 100



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

340-04-98

Disposable Rigid Plates - Pack of 50

- Grease proof disposable plate
- Supports a large amount of weight and is completely fluid proof
- Plate diameter, 230mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

340-05-02

Foam Cups 10oz and Lids - Box of 1,000

- Disposable foam hot cup that keeps drinks hot for long periods
- White plastic resealable lid
- Cost effective bulk packs
- Lids and cups sold separately
- 1,000 per box



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cups
340-04-99

Lids
340-05-01

Clear Plastic Cup - 7fl oz - Pack of 2,000

- Clear, lightweight plastic drinking cups are ideal for dispensing cold drinks to visitors, customers or employees
- These cups are suitable for cold drinks and are not for use with vending machines or boiling water



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

340-05-84

White Paper Lunch Bags - Pack of 1,000

- White paper lunch bags each 254mm x 254mm
- 33gsm white sulphite



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

340-05-48

Canteen Table



- Easy wipe surface set on thick wooden table top
- Lockable steel legs are fully retractable for ease of moving
- Ideal for use in canteen areas
- Dimensions, 1800mm x 600mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

340-05-38

Leather Office Chair



- High backed leather office chair
- Quality soft feel leather facings with matching vinyl back and sides
- Comfortable padded arms
- Deep foam cushioning for support and comfort
- Adjustable seat height up and down and lock or unlock the tilt of the chair
- Fire retardant to BS5852

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

340-05-73

Canteen Seating Form



- Robust wooden folding bench
- Lockable steel legs that are fully retractable for ease of moving
- Dimensions, 1800mm x 250mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

340-05-39

Canteen Seating Form with Back Support



- Robust wooden folding bench with a back support
- Lockable steel legs that are fully retractable for ease of moving
- Dimensions, 1800mm x 250mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

340-05-40

Plastic Stacking Chair

- Polypropylene stackable chair in black
- Supported using a tubular frame with non slip feet
- Sold individually



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

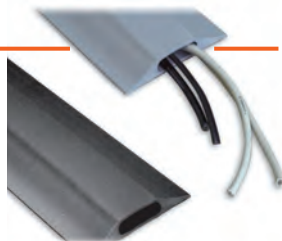
340-05-41





Universal Cable Cover - Black - 3m

- High grade flexible PVC cable protector with gently sloping edges to allow passage of trucks & trolleys
- Black aperture measures 22 x 8mm
- High grade fire retardant flexible PVC with no "rubbery" odour
- Base can be slit to make cable insertion easier
- Dimension, 76mm wide and 14mm high

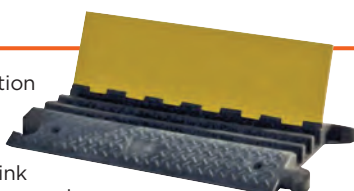


PRODUCT OPTIONS

3m 705-03-33	9m 705-03-35
-----------------	-----------------

Heavy Duty External Cable Protector - 980mm

- Instant cable protection outdoor events & building site works
- Mouldings can interlink to form continuous ramped cable protector
- Hinged lid allowing cable insertion when ramps are in position
- Bolt holes provided for more permanent installations
- 3 generous cable channels (each 55H x 65Wmm) allow a variety of cables and hoses
- Robust design for heavy goods
- Traffic tested with axle loads up to 6000kg
- Suitable for traffic flow at 5-10 mph



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-37
---------------	-----------

Pedestrian 2 Channel Cable Protector - 990mm

- Two generous channels allowing cables to be inserted (each 25 x 25mm)
- Plastic hinged lid
- Base of product is made from heavy duty rubber
- Supplied in sections of 990 x 245 x 45mm
- Ideal for events and festivals (not suitable for cars)
- Product weight, 6.6kg



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	705-03-36
---------------	-----------

Plastic Shelving Rack

- Plastic shelving rack designed for use in workshops, garages and offices
- Simple push together assembly
- Provides a great temporary or permanent storage solution
- Lightweight, manufactured from robust black polymer
- Robust polymer construction
- Dimensions (LWH): 610x305x1330mm
- Max. shelf load 20kg (evenly distributed)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	350-06-16
---------------	-----------

Clock - Analogue Face



- Ideal for canteen and site offices, the design suits a wide range of spaces
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not supplied)
- Dimensions, 260mm x 260mm x 45mm

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-34
---------------	-----------

Door Stops - Pack of 2



- Rubber door stops can be used with a variety of doors
- Quality rubber wedge ensures a good level of surface grip
- Supplied in packs of 2

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-37
---------------	-----------

Portable Door Chime - 50m Range



- Portable Wireless Chime Kit has a 50 metre operating distance
- It provides a choice of two melodies and has volume control
- Chime requires 3 x AA batteries (NOT included) & push requires 1 x 23A battery (included)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	345-06-26
---------------	-----------

Silver Lockable Notice Board

- Water resistant, hinged, lockable poster frame and notice board
- 2 locks for maximum security
- Hinged and has internal stays to keep the door open, making it really easy to change posters
- Cover is made with tough PETG
- Can be used either portrait or landscape and is suitable for internal and external use



PRODUCT OPTIONS

AO - 841mm x 1189mm 340-05-56	BO - 1000mm x 1400mm 340-05-62
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Snap Frame - Silver

- Great quality and quick service
- Perfect for your signage that you'd like to change often



PRODUCT OPTIONS

A4 - 210mm x 297mm 585-06-05	A3 - 297mm x 420mm 585-06-04
------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Single Coat Hook

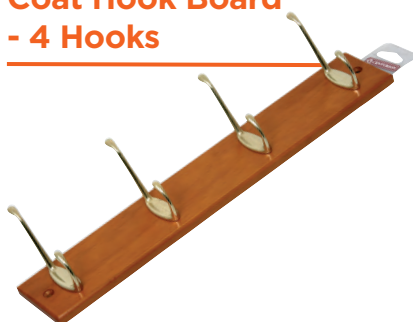


- Steel coat hook with one large and one small hook
- Twin screw fixing, pre drilled fixing holes
- Fixings sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-35
---------------	-----------

Coat Hook Board - 4 Hooks



- Hardwood backing plate with four brass finish coat hooks
- Twin screw fixing, pre drilled fixing holes
- Fixings sold separately

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-36
---------------	-----------

Outdoor Leaflet Holder c/w Lid



- Leaflet Holders have "please take one" moulded into the lid, which automatically closes
- Holes are positioned through the back and base, offering easy mounting
- Leaflet orientation: portrait

PRODUCT OPTIONS

A4 585-06-06	A6 585-06-07
-----------------	-----------------

Wall Mounted Leaflet Dispenser



- Increase visibility of your literature with a clear display
- Manufactured from high quality low cost styrene
- Complete with key holes for wall mounting

PRODUCT OPTIONS

A4 585-06-08	A5 585-06-09
-----------------	-----------------

Yellow A-Frame "Blank" Sign

- All plastic economy folding safety sign supplied as plain
- Dimensions, 233mm x 615mm
- Any black and red text and symbol can be added to the A-frame



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Plain 575-05-51	Caution Wet Floor 575-05-62
--------------------	--------------------------------





Stationary

Pens - Pack of 50

- Smooth writing ball pen with definitive tip
- Cost effective office ball pen
- Choice of Blue, Black or Red ink



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Blue	Black	Red
360-01-01	360-01-02	360-01-03

Pencils - Box of 12

- Quality pencil for general office use
- HB Lead
- Untipped



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-04
---------------	-----------

Dry Wipe Marker Pens - Pack of 4

- Dry wipe markers for dry wipe boards
- Assorted colours black, red, green and blue - pack of four



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-43
---------------	-----------

Highlighters - Pack of 4

- Quality pigment ink highlighter
- Suitable for all types of paper including fax and carbonless paper
- Assorted colours



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-06
---------------	-----------

Pencil Eraser

- Removes graphite markings without ghosting on paper and film



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-05
---------------	-----------

Dry Wipe Board

- Easy wipe board ideal for meeting rooms, projects and site offices
- Available in white and various sizes



PRODUCT OPTIONS

900mm x 600mm	1200mm x 900mm	1800mm x 1200mm
340-05-42	340-05-50	340-05-70

Pin Board

- Complete with blue felt background
- Various dimensions available
- Easy to install notice board supplied with fixings



PRODUCT OPTIONS

900mm x 600mm	1200mm x 900mm
340-05-44	340-05-51

Pin Board Pins - Box of 100

- Plastic coloured head on a hardened steel pin
- 5mm diameter head
- Pin length is 12mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	340-05-85
---------------	-----------

A4 Lever Arch Files - Box of 10

- Traditional cloud finish lever arch files
- 75mm spine/50mm capacity



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-07
---------------	-----------

A3 Lever Arch File

- Stiffness and added durability - metal finger pull lining
- 80mm spine
- 550 A3 sheet capacity (80gsm)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-08
---------------	-----------

A4 Dividers

- Quality 160 micron pastel coloured board
- Assorted colours
- 10-Part plain tabs

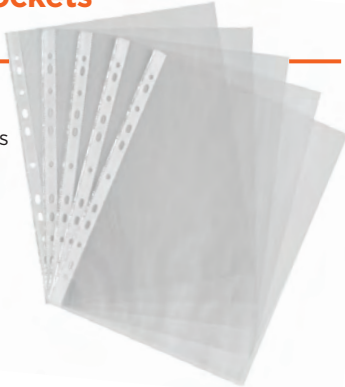


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-09
---------------	-----------

A4 PVC Punch Pockets - Pack of 100

- Top opening, clear polypropylene pockets
- Pocket thickness, 45 microns
- Multi-punched spine for filing in any type of binder



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-10
---------------	-----------

Post It Notes - Pack of 12

- Made from recycled paper and solvent free
- 100 yellow sheets per pad
- 75 x 75 mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-11
---------------	-----------

Selotape - 25mm x 66m - Pack of 6

- Clear tape suitable for light packaging and general tape use
- 75mm core



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-12
---------------	-----------

Paper Cutter

- For professional application and burr-free cutting
- Automatic transparent clamping at the cutting edge
- Adjustable back-stop
- Cutting length: 960mm
- Product Dimensions: W915 x D360



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-13
---------------	-----------

Laminating Pouches - Pack of 100



- Clear polyester, laminating pouches
- Water, grease and dirt resistant for excellent document protection

PRODUCT OPTIONS

A4 Pouches
360-01-14

A3 Pouches
360-01-15

A3 Laminator



- Laminates up to 200 micron pouches
- Release mechanism for removing mis-fed documents Includes starter kit for 10 documents
- Warms up in 5 minutes - ideal for moderate usage

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-16
---------------	-----------



A4 Laminator



- Laminates up to 200 micron pouches
- Release mechanism for removing mis-fed documents
Includes starter kit for 10 documents
- Warms up in 5 minutes - ideal for moderate usage

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-17
---------------	-----------

Heavy Duty Hole Punch

- Large capacity hole punch
- 70 sheets subject to paper weight



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-18
---------------	-----------

Standard Hole Punch

- Small capacity hole punch
- 12 sheets subject to paper weight
- Quality metal hole punch



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-19
---------------	-----------

Scissors - 16cm



- Hardened stainless steel blades
- Suitable for right and left-handed users

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-20
---------------	-----------

Stapler



- Quality half-strip plastic stapler
- Soft grip cap and rubber base
- 20 sheet capacity

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-21
---------------	-----------

Staples 24/6 - Box of 1000

- Additional staples to suit stapler



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-22
---------------	-----------

Staple Remover

- Ideal for removing all types of staples

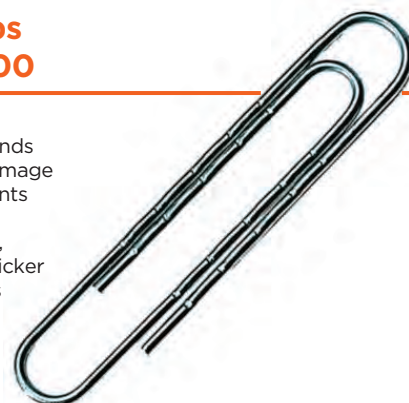


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-23
---------------	-----------

Paper Clips - Box of 100

- Rounded ends prevent damage to documents
- 51mm clips, ideal for thicker documents



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	360-01-24
---------------	-----------

Ruler

- Clear plastic ruler, marked in cm and inches
- 30cm/12"

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 360-01-25

Canon 12 Digit Calculator

- Large angled display
- Mark up (MU), Reverse (RV), Grand Total (GT) calculations
- Dual Power (solar & battery)



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 360-01-26

A4 Paper - Box of 5 Reams

- 80gsm quality office paper with good opacity
- Perfect for mono printing on copiers and laser printers



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 360-01-27

A3 Paper - Box of 5 Reams

- 80gsm quality office paper with good opacity
- Perfect for mono printing on copiers and laser printers

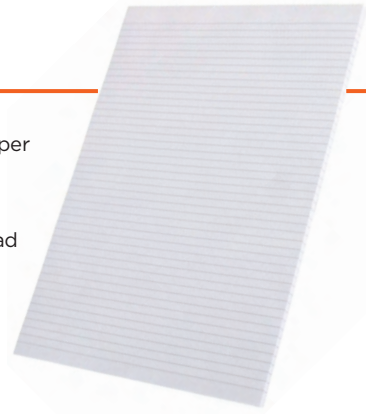


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 360-01-33

A4 Pads - Pack of 10

- 56gsm white paper
- Feint ruled
- 80 sheets per pad



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 360-01-29

A5 Pads - Pack of 10

- 56gsm white paper
- Feint ruled
- Spiral bound
- 150 sheets



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 360-01-30

A4 Envelopes Brown - Box of 250

- Medium weight 100% recycled manilla envelopes
- Self seal closure



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 360-01-31

DL Envelopes White - Box of 1,000

- Quality white envelopes
- Self seal closure



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 360-01-32

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL



CONTENTUR

S
straight^{plc}
for tomorrow's world

BENTLEY®

Rubble and Refuse Bags

Rubble Sacks - Box of 100

- Heavy gauge black rubble sacks
- Used for general site clearance and landscaping waste
- Bag size, 20" x 30"



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Standard 330-04-07	Heavy Duty 330-04-21
-----------------------	-------------------------

Standard Black Bin Bags

- Domestic refuse sacks capable of holding a large amount of domestic waste
- Supplied in boxes of 200 or rolls of 50 bags
- Bag size, 18" x 29" x 39"



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Pack of 200 330-04-06	Roll of 50 330-04-19
--------------------------	-------------------------

Heavy Duty Black Bin Bags - Pack of 100

- Heavy duty refuse sacks for clearing large amounts of rubbish and materials
- Extra thick bags resist tearing even with heavy loads (300 gauge)
- Bag size, 18" x 29" x 39"



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-08
---------------	-----------

Wheelie Bin Liners - Pack of 100

- Suitable for 240 litre wheelie bins
- Stops spillages from sitting at the bottom of your wheelie bin to help prevent unwanted odours
- Dimensions, 28" x 46" x 60"
- 100 high grade wheelie bin liners to a box



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-20
---------------	-----------

Clear Bin Bags - Pack of 200

- Clear domestic refuse sacks for general waste or recycled waste
- Bag size, 450mm x 620mm x 900mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-18
---------------	-----------

Heavy Duty Bin Bag - 100 Litre - Box of 100

- Heavy duty bin bag manufactured using recycled polymers
- Dimensions, 20"x 30" x 46"
- Compatible with 80 and 95 Litre Dustbins



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-17
---------------	-----------

Woven Polypropylene Sacks 20" x 30" - Box of 100

- Strong woven sacks designed especially for heavy duty use
- Made from polypropylene to give these bags extra robustness - 850 Denier
- Ideal for heavy or sharp items that typically burst through standard bags
- Larger size bags are favoured by the building industry



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	330-04-22
---------------	-----------



Dustbins and Wheelie Bins

Plastic Dustbin with Lid - 80 Litre

- General rubbish bin complete with a tight sealing waterproof lid
- Manufactured from polyethylene with twin moulded handles for easy handling
- Max capacity, 80 litre



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-02-06

Galvanised Dustbin - 80 Litre

- Traditional design dustbin made from galvanised steel
- Supplied with lid
- Long lasting rugged construction with corrosion proof finish
- Designed for general waste
- Max capacity, 80 litre



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-02-08

Heavy Duty Plastic Dustbin with Lid - 95 Litre

- Robust, large capacity bin complete with a tight sealing waterproof lid
- Manufactured from HDPE plastic
- Twin moulded handles for ease of movement
- Easy to empty
- Max capacity, 95 litre



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-02-07

Litter Picker



- Easy to use trigger operated litter picker
- Lightweight metal frame with high strength plastic components
- Easy to clean and store

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

300-01-36

Pro Litter Picker - 33"



- Offers effective pick-up, easy to use whatever the weather or environment
- Comfortable handle for long periods of cleansing
- Grooved jaw for secure grip

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

300-01-44

Wheelie Bin - 120 Litre

- Durable lightweight wheelie bin made from HDPE, UV stable moulded plastic
- Fitted with rear wheels for easy manoeuvrability even when full
- Easy to clean and a hygienic solution to waste disposal
- Ideal for recycling
- Dimensions, 935mm (H) x 480mm (W) 560mm (D)
- Designed and built to EN840



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black	Green
305-01-94	305-02-14

Wheelie Bin - 240 Litre

- Durable lightweight wheelie bin made from HDPE, UV stable moulded plastic
- Fitted with rear wheels for easy manoeuvrability even when full
- Easy to clean and a hygienic solution to waste disposal
- Ideal for recycling
- Dimensions, 1065mm (H) x 580mm (W) 735mm (D)
- Designed and built to EN840



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Black	Green	Yellow
305-02-15	305-01-98	305-02-33

Wheelie Bin - Green - 660 Litre



- Durable lightweight wheelie bin made from HDPE, UV stable moulded plastic
- Fitted with rear wheels for easy manoeuvrability even when full
- Easy to clean and a hygienic solution to waste disposal
- Ideal for recycling
- Dimensions, 1160mm (H) x 1370mm (W) 770mm (D)
- Designed and built to EN840

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-96
---------------	-----------

Spare Wheels for 120/240 Litre Wheelie Bin - Pair

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-02-16
---------------	-----------

Wheelie Bin - Green - 1,100 Litre



- Durable lightweight wheelie bin made from HDPE, UV stable moulded plastic
- Fitted with rear wheels for easy manoeuvrability even when full
- Easy to clean and a hygienic solution to waste disposal
- Ideal for recycling
- Dimensions, 1385mm (H) x 1380mm (W) 1045mm (D)
- Designed and built to EN840

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-97
---------------	-----------



General Waste Bins

Waste Paper Bin

- Waste bin for general office waste
- Made from moulded plastic



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-02-04

Metal Waste Paper Bin

- Steel bin for paper waste
- 30cm diameter



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-02-13

Swing Bin Liners - Pack of 1,000

- Clear swing bin liners for canteen, kitchen and washroom use
- Sold in boxes of 1,000
- Bag size, 13" x 23" x 30"



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

330-04-10

30 Litre Swing Bin

- Easy clean swing bin for use in kitchens, canteens and small areas
- Moulded plastic design that is easy to empty and wipe clean



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-02-05

Free Standing Cigarette Bin

- Stainless steel finish cigarette bin with a versatile design
- Dimensions, 560mm x 140mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

305-01-92

Wall Mounted Cigarette Bin

- Metal cigarette bin with a versatile design
- Sold complete with fixings and cleaning entry key



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-01-91
---------------	-----------

EcoSort Lid



- EcoSort lid to suit both the Maxi Body (70 Litre) & Midi Body (60 Litre) recycling Bins

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Swing Lid for Mixed Recycling	305-02-10
Standard Lid for Paper Recycling	305-02-22
Standard Lid for General Waste	305-02-30
Standard Lid for Plastic Bottles	305-02-31

EcoSort Midi Body Recycling Bin - 60 Litre

- Sleek design ensures bins fit in with any working environment
- The narrow footprint of each bin makes efficient use of limited space
- Bins can be placed under desks and worktops
- Easy to keep clean
- Other coloured lids available on request
- Bins and lids sold separately
- (W) 275mm x (D) 590mm x (H) 635mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-02-20
---------------	-----------

EcoSort Maxi Body Recycling Bin - 70 Litre

- Sleek design ensures bins fit in with any working environment
- The narrow footprint of each bin makes efficient use of limited space
- Bins can be placed under desks and worktops
- Easy to keep clean
- Other coloured lids available on request
- Bins and lids sold separately
- (W) 275mm x (D) 590mm x (H) 760mm



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	305-02-21
---------------	-----------



SAFETY SIGNAGE



About Safety Signage



Health and safety signage is an issue that effects every industry and is impossible to ignore as they play a vital role in communicating workplace information. They can minimise the risk of accidents occurring and inform workers about the relevant PPE that must be worn.

We provide a wide range of signs and graphics including; interior signs, exterior signs, vehicle graphics and partial vehicle wraps, PVC banners, window graphics, specialist window films, exhibition graphics and equipment. We also provide health and safety signs, labels and stickers. The majority of our signs are bespoke and made to order, but we also sell a range of “off the shelf” general safety signs.



**Multiple colours, logos,
photos and text**



Free artwork service



**No minimum
order quantity**

MATERIAL INFORMATION

We have detailed some of the more common signage materials below to help you decide which is most suitable for your requirements.

PRODUCT MATERIAL	USES	BENEFITS
1mm Rigid Plastic	Posters, exhibitions, wall graphics, signs and ceiling signs.	Lightweight Compact & Rigid Good Durability Not Effected by Water
Foamex	Hoardings, posters, exhibitions, wall graphics, signs and ceiling signs.	Lightweight Easy to Clean Ideal for Most Climates Not Effected by Water
Aluminium Panel	Internal and external signs, high end corporate hoarding and safety signage, tray signs, hotels and exhibitions.	Lightweight and Strong 100% Recyclable Long Life Expectancy Indoor and Outdoor Use Excellent Printing Properties
Correx	Estate agents, sales boards, point of sale, events and lamp post signs.	Good Durability Impact Resistant Quick to Install Weatherproof 100% Recyclable
Self Adhesive Vinyl	Vehicle wraps, decals, health and safety, internal wallpapers, window vinyls, frosted detailing, exhibition, retail, corporate, contravision for one way glass detailing.	Adheres to Most Substrates Can Be Laminated Supplied Rolled (Increasing Print Area) Excellent White Properties Suitable for Temporary or Long Term Use
Zintec	Pedestrian signs and traffic signs.	Weather Resistant Robust Suitable for Permanent or Temporary Basis
Mesh and PVC Banner	Outdoor advertising, special events, vertical or horizontal advertising, building wraps, high impact advertising and wind resistant (mesh).	Can Be Backlit Durable and Lightweight Tear Resistant and Weatherproof Suitable for Long or Short Term Use



Bespoke Signage

The Tiger Supplies Sign Shop offers a complete design and manufacture service for bespoke signs, banners and hoardings. We work with our customers to produce signage and advertisements that have been developed using the latest design software.

- As many colours, logos, photos and text as you wish
- Supplied in a wide range of base materials
- No minimum order quantity
- Nationwide supply and fit service available
- Rapid delivery

We have been making signage for over ten years and we are able to help you keep up to date with the latest Health and Safety legislation requirements.

WHY GO BESPOKE?

Bespoke signage offers many improvements over regular signage.

Bespoke signage is a valuable tool to:

- Deter thieves
- Improve the professional appearance of your business
- Increase corporate branding
- Increase brand trust

**SITE
OFFICE**



**Danger
Overhead
Live Wires**



THINK SAFETY



Safety helmets must
be worn
where appropriate



Foot protection must
be worn
where appropriate



Use ear
protection
where appropriate



Wear eye
protection
where appropriate



Use hand
protection
where appropriate



Wear masks
where appropriate

**All visitors and delivery drivers
must report to the site office**

Safe Condition Signs

Fire Exit Arrow Up



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

450mm x 150mm 500-01-01	600mm x 200mm 500-01-02
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Arrow Left



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

450mm x 150mm 500-01-07	600mm x 200mm 500-01-08
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Arrow Up Left



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

450mm x 150mm 500-01-13	600mm x 200mm 500-01-14
----------------------------	----------------------------

Drinking Water

- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	500-01-25
---------------	-----------

Smoking Area

- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	525-02-96
---------------	-----------

Fire Exit Arrow Up Right



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

450mm x 150mm 500-01-03	600mm x 200mm 500-01-04
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Arrow Down



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

450mm x 150mm 500-01-09	600mm x 200mm 500-01-10
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Arrow Down Left



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

450mm x 150mm 500-01-15	600mm x 200mm 500-01-16
----------------------------	----------------------------

First Aid

- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic
- Self Adhesive



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Rigid Plastic 500-01-26	Self Adhesive 500-01-26SA
----------------------------	------------------------------

First Aid



- 300mm x 100mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	500-01-28
---------------	-----------

Fire Exit Arrow Right



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

450mm x 150mm 500-01-05	600mm x 200mm 500-01-06
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Arrow Down Right



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

450mm x 150mm 500-01-11	600mm x 200mm 500-01-12
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit



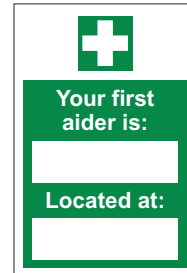
1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

300mm x 150mm 500-01-17	400mm x 200mm 500-01-18
----------------------------	----------------------------

First Aider Details

- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic
- Self Adhesive



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Rigid Plastic 500-01-27	Self Adhesive 500-01-27SA
----------------------------	------------------------------

AED Emergency Defibrillator

- 200mm x 300mm



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Self Adhesive 500-01-29	1mm Rigid Plastic 500-01-30
----------------------------	--------------------------------



Fire Exit Arrow Up - Photoluminescent Sign



1mm Photoluminescent

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 505-01-29	600mm x 200mm 505-01-30
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Arrow Left - Photoluminescent Sign



1mm Photoluminescent

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 505-01-35	600mm x 200mm 505-01-36
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Arrow Up Left - Photoluminescent Sign



1mm Photoluminescent

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 505-01-41	600mm x 200mm 505-01-42
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Assembly Point



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	500-01-24
---------------	-----------

Fire Exit Arrow Up Right - Photoluminescent Sign



1mm Photoluminescent

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 505-01-31	600mm x 200mm 505-01-32
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Arrow Down - Photoluminescent Sign



1mm Photoluminescent

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 505-01-37	600mm x 200mm 505-01-38
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Arrow Down Left - Photoluminescent Sign



1mm Photoluminescent

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 505-01-43	600mm x 200mm 505-01-44
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Keep Clear



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	500-01-23
---------------	-----------

Diagonal Arrow



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

150mm x 150mm 500-01-19	200mm x 200mm 500-01-20
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Arrow Right - Photoluminescent Sign



1mm Photoluminescent

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 505-01-33	600mm x 200mm 505-01-34
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Arrow Down Right - Photoluminescent Sign



1mm Photoluminescent

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 505-01-39	600mm x 200mm 505-01-40
----------------------------	----------------------------

Emergency Stairs - Photoluminescent Sign



1mm Photoluminescent

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 505-01-45	600mm x 200mm 505-01-46
----------------------------	----------------------------

Emergency Eye Wash

200mm
x 300mm



PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 500-01-31	Self Adhesive 500-01-31SA
--------------------------------	------------------------------

Straight Arrow



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

150mm x 150mm 500-01-21	200mm x 200mm 500-01-22
----------------------------	----------------------------

Fire Exit Arrow Up - Double Sided Sign



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 510-01-47 600mm x 200mm 510-01-48

Fire Exit Arrow Left - Double Sided Sign



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 510-01-53 600mm x 200mm 510-01-54

Fire Exit Arrow Up Left - Double Sided Sign



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 510-01-59 600mm x 200mm 510-01-60

Fire Exit Arrow Up Right - Double Sided Sign



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 510-01-49 600mm x 200mm 510-01-50

Fire Exit Arrow Down - Double Sided Sign



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 510-01-55 600mm x 200mm 510-01-56

Fire Exit Arrow Down Left - Double Sided Sign



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 510-01-61 600mm x 200mm 510-01-62

Fire Exit Arrow Right - Double Sided Sign



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 510-01-51 600mm x 200mm 510-01-52

Fire Exit Arrow Down Right - Double Sided Sign



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 510-01-57 600mm x 200mm 510-01-58

Emergency Stairs - Double Sided Sign



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

400mm x 150mm 510-01-63 600mm x 200mm 510-01-64

Fire Door Keep Shut



100mm
x
100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-01-77 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-01-86
3mm Ali Panel 515-02-02

Fire Door Keep Locked Shut



100mm
x
100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-01-78 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-01-87
3mm Ali Panel 515-02-03

Fire Exit Keep Locked



100mm
x
100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-01-79 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-01-88
3mm Ali Panel 515-02-04

Fire Door Keep Closed



100mm
x
100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-01-80 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-01-89
3mm Ali Panel 515-02-05

Keep Locked Shut



100mm
x
100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-01-81 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-01-90
3mm Ali Panel 515-02-06

Fire Escape Keep Clear



100mm
x
100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-01-82 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-01-91
3mm Ali Panel 515-02-07

Fire Exit Keep Clear



100mm
x
100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-01-84 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-01-93
3mm Ali Panel 515-02-08

Fire Door Keep Locked



100mm
x
100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-02-09 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-02-10
3mm Ali Panel 515-02-11



Fire Equipment Signs

Fire Alarm Call Point



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 515-01-65

Fire Hose Reel



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 515-01-66

Fire Point



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 515-01-67

Fire Extinguisher

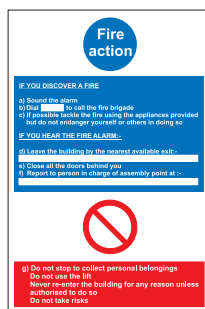


200mm x 300mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-01-68	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-01-68SA
--------------------------------	------------------------------------

Fire Action



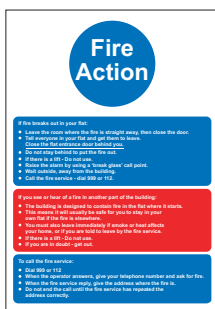
200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 515-01-85

Fire Action



210mm x 297mm

10mm Foamex

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 515-02-16

In Case of Fire



300mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 515-02-12

Smoke Vent



200mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 515-02-13

Water Fire Extinguisher

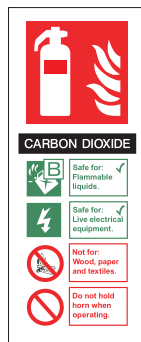


82mm x 202mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-01-69	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-01-70
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

CO2 Fire Extinguisher



82mm x 202mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-01-71	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-01-72
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Foam Fire Extinguisher



82mm x 202mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-01-73	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-01-74
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Dry Powder Fire Extinguisher



82mm x 202mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 515-01-75	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 515-01-76
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Mandatory Signs

Safety Helmets Must Be Worn



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-01-94
---------------	-----------

This is a Hard Hat Area



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-01-95
---------------	-----------

Safety Helmets Must Be Worn In This area



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-40
---------------	-----------

Face Masks Must Be Worn



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-01-96
---------------	-----------

Wear Masks



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-30
---------------	-----------

Respirators Must Be Worn In This area



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-31
---------------	-----------

Safety Helmets Must Be Worn



- 300mm x 100mm
- Self-Adhesive Vinyl Sign

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-19
---------------	-----------

Eye Protection Must Be Worn



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-01
---------------	-----------

Eye Protection Must Be Worn



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 200mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 520-02-34	300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive Vinyl 520-02-13
---	---

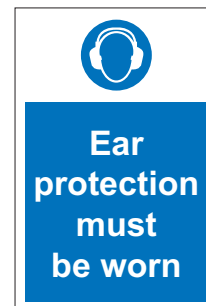
Ear Protection Must Be Worn



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 200mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 520-02-33	300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive Vinyl 520-02-12
---	---

Ear Protection Must Be Worn



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-02
---------------	-----------



Protective Gloves Must Be Worn

- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic



Protective gloves must be worn

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-01-99

Hand Protection Must Be Worn



Hand protection must be worn

- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-38

Protective Gloves Must Be Worn



Protective gloves must be worn

- 300mm x 100mm
- Self Adhesive Vinyl Sign

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-17

Safety Harness Must Be Worn

- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic



Safety harness must be worn

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-01-97

Safety Harness Must Be Worn



Safety harness must be worn

Protective Footwear Must Be Worn

- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic



Protective footwear must be worn

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-01-98

Protective Footwear Must Be Worn



Protective footwear must be worn

- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-37

Foot Protection Must Be Worn



Foot protection must be worn

- 300mm x 100mm
- Self Adhesive Vinyl Sign

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-16

Fire Action

- 210mm x 297mm
- 10mm Foamex Dry Wipe Laminate



Fire action

- Raise the alarm
- Leave the building by the nearest exit
- Report to assembly point
- Do not return to the building until authorised to do so
- Do not use lifts

PRODUCT OPTIONS

210mm x 297mm 10mm Foamex Dry Wipe Laminate 515-02-17

200mm x 300mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 515-02-18

High Visibility Vests Must Be Worn

- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic



High visibility vests must be worn

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-04

High Visibility Clothing Must Be Worn



High visibility clothing must be worn

- 300mm x 100mm
- Self Adhesive Vinyl Sign

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-11

High Visibility Jackets Must Be Worn Beyond Past This Point



High visibility jackets must be worn beyond this point

- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-22

Safety helmets, boots, gloves & vests to be worn - at all times



Safety helmets, boots, gloves and vest to be worn at all times

- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-59

Safety Helmets and Safety Footwear Must Be Worn On This Site



Safety helmets
and safety footwear
must be worn on this site

- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-41
---------------	-----------

No Hard Hats No Boots No Work



No hard hats
No boots
No work

- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-24
---------------	-----------

Keep Clear



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-06
---------------	-----------

Protective Clothing Must Be Worn



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-03
---------------	-----------

Protective Footwear/ Gloves Must Be Worn



Protective footwear
must be worn
Protective gloves
must be worn

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 200mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 520-02-35	300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive Vinyl 520-02-14
---	---

CSCS Cards Must Be Shown



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-10
---------------	-----------

Keep These Premises Tidy



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-07
---------------	-----------

Place All Rubbish In Bins Provided



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-05
---------------	-----------

Eye Protection/Ear Protection Must be Worn



Eye protection
must be worn
Ear protection
must be worn

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 200mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 520-02-36	300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive Vinyl 520-02-15
---	---

CSCS Cards Must Be Shown



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 200mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 520-02-42	300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive Vinyl 520-02-20
---	---

300mm x 100mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 520-02-58

A Tidy Site is a Safe Site

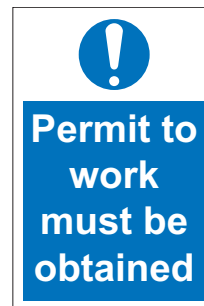


- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-08
---------------	-----------

Permit To Work Must Be Obtained



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-09
---------------	-----------



Keep Locked



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-29
---------------	-----------

Now Wash Your Hands



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-25
---------------	-----------

Keep Out



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-28
---------------	-----------

Use Adjustable Guard



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	515-01-96
---------------	-----------

Report All Accidents Immediately



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	515-01-99
---------------	-----------

All Visitors and Drivers Must Report To Site Office



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-21
---------------	-----------

Pedestrian Route Arrow Left



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-26
---------------	-----------

Clean Up Spillages



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	515-01-94
---------------	-----------

Stack Correctly



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	515-01-97
---------------	-----------

Lifejackets Must Be Worn Beyond This Point



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	515-02-01
---------------	-----------

Site Safety Starts Here



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-23
---------------	-----------

Pedestrian Route Arrow Right



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	520-02-27
---------------	-----------

Switch Off When Not In Use



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	515-01-95
---------------	-----------

Lift Correctly



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	515-01-98
---------------	-----------

Protective Clothing Must Be Worn



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 200mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 520-02-39	300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive Vinyl 520-02-18
---	---

Safety Helmets And Safety Footwear Must Be Worn On This Site



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-48

Safety Helmets Must Be Worn On This Site



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-46

All Visitors Must Report To The Site Office



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-44

No Hat No Boots No Job



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-50

This is a Hard Hat Area



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-47

All Drivers & Visitors Must Report To The Site Office



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-45

Safety Helmets, Boots and Vests To Be Worn At All Times



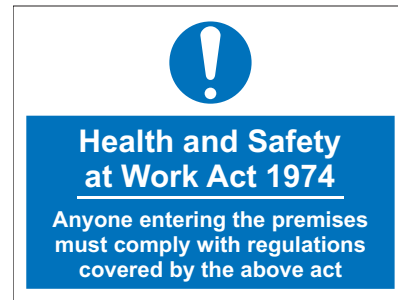
600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-51

Health And Safety At Work Act 1974



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-49

We Apologise For Any Inconvenience



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 520-02-43





Prohibition Signs

This is a No Smoking Area



- 297mm x 210mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	525-02-61
---------------	-----------

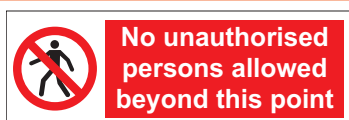
No Smoking



PRODUCT OPTIONS

300mm x 100mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 525-02-57	600mm x 200mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 525-02-58
300mm x 200mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 525-02-59	200mm x 300mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 5515-02-14
300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive 545-03-73	

No Unauthorised Persons Allowed Beyond This Point



PRODUCT OPTIONS

300mm x 100mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 525-02-63	300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive Vinyl 545-03-74
---	---

No Access For Pedestrians



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	525-02-64
---------------	-----------

No Smoking Beyond This Point



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	525-02-62
---------------	-----------

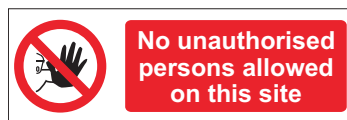
No Smoking Symbol



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Self-Adhesive Vinyl 525-02-94	Window Sticker 525-02-95
1mm Rigid Plastic 515-02-15	

No Unauthorised Persons Allowed On This Site



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	525-02-81
---------------	-----------

Strictly No Admittance



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	525-02-65
---------------	-----------

No Smoking Law



- 210mm x 148mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 525-02-67	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 525-02-68
Window Sticker 525-02-69	

Directional Arrow



PRODUCT OPTIONS

300mm x 100mm 1mm Rigid Plastic Red on White 525-02-92	300mm x 100mm 1mm Rigid Plastic White on Red 525-02-93
300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive Vinyl Red on White 560-04-42	300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive Vinyl White on Red 560-04-43

No Unauthorised Persons Allowed Beyond This Point

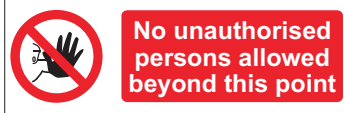


- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	525-02-66
---------------	-----------

No Unauthorised Persons Allowed Beyond This Point



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-82

No Unauthorised Vehicles Beyond This Point



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-89

No Cars Allowed On This Site



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-90

No Exit



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-70

No Entry



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-71

No Radios Allowed On Site



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-72

No Construction Traffic Beyond This Point



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-73

Caution Site Traffic



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-74

No Cars Allowed On Site



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-75

No Site Traffic



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-76

Visitors & Deliveries



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-78

Site Traffic



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-79



No Parking



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-52

No Parking



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-77

No Parking



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

300mm x 100mm 525-02-55
600mm x 200mm 525-02-56

Not Drinking Water



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-83

Scaffolding Incomplete Do Not Use



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-84

Children Must Not Play On This Site



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-53

Children Must Not Play On This Site



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 200mm 300mm x 100mm
1mm Rigid Plastic Self-Adhesive Vinyl
525-02-80 545-03-75

No Entry



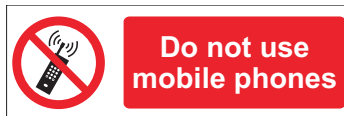
600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-91

Do Not Use Mobile Phones



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-88

Plant Turning Area



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-85

Do Not Use Scaffolding Incomplete



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-54

Construction Traffic Route Arrow Left



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-86

Construction Traffic Route Arrow Right



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 525-02-87

In The Event Of Fire Do Not Use Lift



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 515-02-19

Hazard Signs

Danger High Voltage



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-02-96
---------------	-----------

Danger Overhead Cables



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-02
---------------	-----------

Danger Live Wires



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-05
---------------	-----------

Danger 240 Volts



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-08
---------------	-----------

Danger 415 Volts



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-09
---------------	-----------

Danger 440 Volts



- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-10
---------------	-----------

Danger Buried High Voltage Cables



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-22
---------------	-----------

Warning High Voltage Cables Overhead



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-26
---------------	-----------

Danger Electric Shock Risk



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-27
---------------	-----------

Danger Of Death



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-28
---------------	-----------

Caution Mind Your Head



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-33
---------------	-----------

Caution High Noise Levels



- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-36
---------------	-----------



Caution Trip Hazard



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-06

Danger Scaffold Incomplete



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-02-99

Danger Fragile Roof



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-03

Danger Trip Hazard



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 200mm	300mm x 100mm
1mm Rigid Plastic	Self-Adhesive Vinyl
530-03-37	545-03-70

Caution Forklift Truck Turning Area



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-29

Caution Fragile Roof



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-38

Highly Flammable, No Smoking, No Naked Flames



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-25

L.P.G. Highly Flammable



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-04

Danger Radiation Risk



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-32

CCTV In Operation



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-34

Caution Razor Wire



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-35

Danger Barbed Wire



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-41

Warning To Public, Notice To Parents

WARNING TO PUBLIC
THIS BUILDING SITE IS PRIVATE PROPERTY
NO UNAUTHORISED PERSONS ALLOWED

Liability will not be accepted by the builder
for any injury sustained by trespassers


NOTICE TO PARENTS
Parents are especially requested to warn
children of the dangers and consequences
of trespassing on this site

- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-15
---------------	-----------

Construction Work In Progress....

 Construction work in progress.
Parents should warn
their children of the dangers
of entering building sites

- 300mm x 100mm
- Self Adhesive Vinyl Sign

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	545-03-72
---------------	-----------

Danger Men Working Overhead

 **Danger**
Men working
overhead

- 600mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-24
---------------	-----------

Danger Men Working Overhead

 **Danger**
Men working
overhead

- 200mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-01
---------------	-----------

Danger Demolition In Progress

 **Danger**
Demolition in
progress

- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-16
---------------	-----------

Danger Men Working Overhead

 **Danger**
Men working
overhead

- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-20
---------------	-----------

Caution: Fork Lift-Trucks In Operation

 **Caution**
Fork-Lift Trucks
operating

- 300mm x 400mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-43
---------------	-----------

Danger Men At Work

 **Danger**
Men at work

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 530-03-17	200mm x 300mm 530-03-18
----------------------------	----------------------------

Danger Construction Work In Progress

 **Danger**
construction work
in progress

- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	530-03-19
---------------	-----------

Danger Construction Site Keep Out

 **Danger**
Construction site
Keep out

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 200mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 530-03-42	300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive Vinyl 545-03-69
---	---

Danger Demolition In Progress

 **Danger**
Demolition
in progress

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 200mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 530-03-23	300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive Vinyl 545-03-67
---	---



Site Entrance



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-11

Caution Out Of Order



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-07

Danger Deep Excavations



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 200mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 530-03-21	300mm x 100mm Self-Adhesive Vinyl 545-03-68
---	---

Construction Site Keep Out



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-13

Construction Site Keep Out



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-12

Danger Asbestos



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-02-97

Caution Hot Water



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-30

Warning Deep Water



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-39

Danger Deep Excavations



600mm x 450mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-14

Danger Keep Out



200mm x 300mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-02-98

Danger Asbestos



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-31

Warning Anti Climb Paint



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 530-03-40

Multi-Purpose Signs

Site Safety Rules

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health & Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act.
All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed on to the site or any work area.
Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress.
Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site

Safety helmets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden.

800mm x 600mm

3mm Foamex

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	535-03-42

Site Safety Rules - Add Your Logo

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health & Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act.
All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed on to the site or any work area.
Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress.
Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site

Safety helmets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden.

1000mm x 900mm

3mm Foamex

This sign can come with your company logo free of charge, please ask our sales team on how to order

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	535-03-43

Construction Health & Safety - Add Your Logo

Add Your Logo

✓

CONSTRUCTION HEALTH & SAFETY

✓

CHILDREN MUST NOT ENTER OR PLAY ON SITE
 building site regulations must be complied with
 and safety procedures must be observed.

Wear a safety helmet

No unauthorised entry

All drivers and visitors must report to site office

1200mm x 800mm

3mm Foamex

This sign can come with your company logo free of charge, please ask our sales team on how to order

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	535-03-44



Think Safety - Add Your Logo



- 1000mm x 1500mm
- 3mm Foamex
- This sign can come with your company logo free of charge, please ask our sales team on how to order

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	535-03-45
---------------	-----------

Construction Site Keep Out



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	535-03-46
---------------	-----------

Danger Keep Out



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	535-03-47
---------------	-----------

L.P.G. Highly Flammable No Smoking



- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	535-03-48
---------------	-----------

Site Safety Time Lost Board



- 900mm x 550mm
- 3mm Foamex

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	535-03-49
---------------	-----------

Site Safety Time Lost Board - Add Your Logo



- 900mm x 700mm
- 3mm Foamex
- This sign can come with your company logo free of charge, please ask our sales team on how to order

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	535-03-50
---------------	-----------

Site Safety Notice Boards

Site Safety Notice Board - Add Your Logo

[illegible]

- 2100mm x 1100mm
- 5mm Foamex
- This sign can come with your company logo free of charge, please ask our sales team on how to order

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	540-03-51

SITE SAFETY

ALL VISITORS AND DRIVERS MUST REPORT TO SITE OFFICE

CHILDREN MUST NOT PLAY ON THIS SITE

**Protective
footwear
must be worn**

**Protective
clothing
must be worn**

**Safety helmets
must be worn**

Construction work in progress.
Parents should warn
their children of the dangers
of entering building sites

**No unauthorised
persons allowed
beyond this point**

Danger
Construction site
Keep out

Site Safety Board

- 1000mm x 800mm
- 5mm Foamex

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	540-03-52

Add Your Logo

SITE SAFETY

ALL VISITORS AND DRIVERS MUST REPORT TO SITE OFFICE
CHILDREN MUST NOT PLAY ON THIS SITE

 <p style="text-align: center;">Protective footwear must be worn</p>	 <p style="text-align: center;">Protective clothing must be worn</p>
 <p style="text-align: center;">Safety helmets must be worn</p>	 <p style="text-align: center;">Construction work in progress. Parents should warn their children of the dangers of entering building sites</p>
 <p style="text-align: center;">No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point</p>	 <p style="text-align: center;"><u>Danger</u> Construction site Keep out</p>

Site Safety Board - Add Your Logo

- 1200mm x 800m
- 5mm Foamex
- This sign can come with your company logo free of charge, please ask our sales team on how to order

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	540-03-53



Site Safety PPE Notice Board



1000mm x 600mm

5mm Foamex

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

540-03-54

Site Safety Visitors and Drivers Report To Reception



680mm x 900mm

5mm Foamex

This sign can come with your company logo free of charge, please ask our sales team on how to order

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

545-03-56

Site Safety PPE Notice Board - Add Your Logo



1200mm x 600mm

5mm Foamex

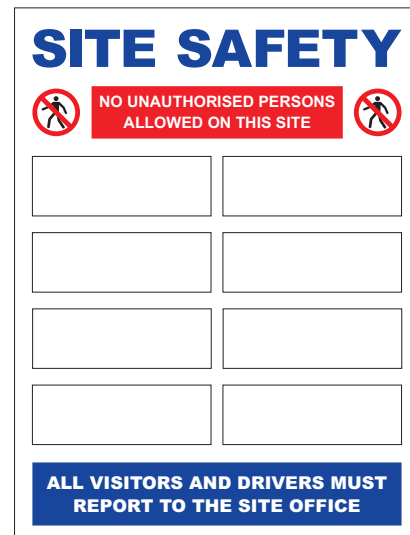
This sign can come with your company logo free of charge, please ask our sales team on how to order

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

540-03-55

Site Safety Notice Board



680mm x 900mm

5mm Foamex

Stickers sold separately



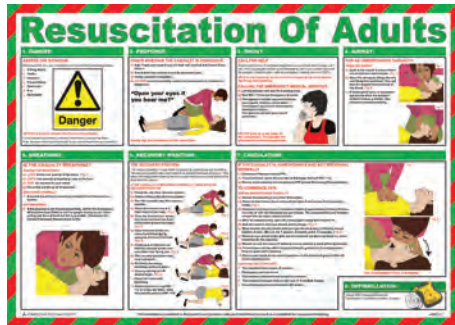
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

545-03-57

Health And Safety Posters

Resuscitation Of Adults



590mm x 420mm

Laminated Poster

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 550-03-77

External Bleeding



590mm x 420mm

Laminated Poster

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 550-03-78

Chemical Spills



590mm x 420mm

Laminated Poster

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 550-03-79

Safe Manual Handling



590mm x 420mm

Laminated Poster

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 550-03-80

Health & Safety At Work



590mm x 420mm

Laminated Poster

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 550-03-81

Workplace First Aid Guide



590mm x 420mm

Laminated Poster

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown 550-03-82



Electric Shock



590mm x 420mm

Laminated Poster

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

550-03-84

First Aid For Burns



590mm x 420mm

Laminated Poster

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

550-03-86

COSHH Regulations



590mm x 420mm

Laminated Poster

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

550-03-88

Health & Safety Law



PRODUCT OPTIONS

420mm x 590mm
Biodegradable
550-03-90

297mm x 420mm
Laminated Poster
550-03-91

Electric Shock - First Aid Procedures

590mm x 420mm

Laminated Poster

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

550-03-87



First Aid For Eyes



590mm x 420mm

Laminated Poster

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

550-03-85

Health And Safety Publications

Record of Personal Protective Equipment Issued (ROIIPPE)



- Record of Personal Protective Equipment issued book to cover The Personal Protective Equipment at Work
- Regulations 1992 require employers to provide employees with protective equipment where necessary

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	555-03-89
---------------	-----------

Records of Inspection; Provision & Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1998 (ROIPOWER)

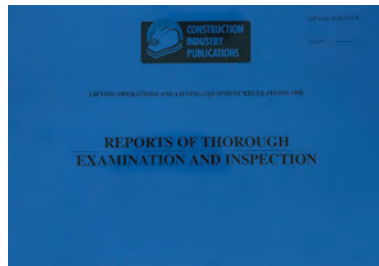


- This register is sent out to record the information required for recording the results of inspections carried out under the Work at Height Regulations 2005 and the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 2007

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	555-03-92
---------------	-----------

Reports of Thorough Examination & Inspection Lifting Operations & Lifting Equipment Regulations (ROILOLER)



- This register is sent out to record the information required for reporting the results of inspections and thorough examinations carried out under the Lifting Operations and Lifting Equipment Regulations 1998 (LOLER)

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	555-03-90
---------------	-----------

Site Visitors Book - 320 x 210mm

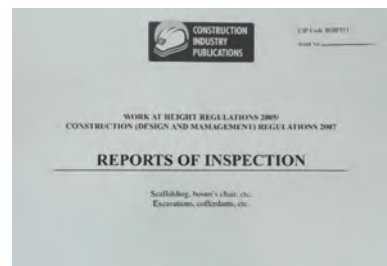


- A traditional 26 page visitors book containing space to record dates, names of visitors, company names and vehicle registrations

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	555-03-93
---------------	-----------

Reports of Inspection; Work at Height Regulations 2005/Construction Regulations 2007 (ROIIF911)



- This register is sent out to record the information required for recording the results of inspections carried out under the Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1998

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	555-03-91
---------------	-----------

Leptospirosis Disease Card (HSE546X)



- Information card for workers and supervisors working in high exposure areas. Provides infection prevention advice and symptom information to help prevent serious illness

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	555-03-94
---------------	-----------



- A combination of essential safety documents, an outstanding resource of vital safety information ideal for the majority of workplaces, all documents enclosed within the A3 Safety Document Wallet

A3 Safety Document Wallet - Clear

- A3 Safety Document Wallet designed to keep paperwork safe and dry

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	555-04-14
---------------	-----------

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	555-04-06
---------------	-----------

Safe Use Of Lifting Equipment Book (L113)

- For use by persons responsible for work equipment and its use
- The Approved Code and guidance reflect the Regulations applicable to all industry sectors and work activities
- Colour coded throughout to enable easy distinction between text pertaining to Regulations



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	555-03-95
---------------	-----------

First Aid At Work Book (L74)

- First aid at work approved Code of Practice and guidance
- This approved Code of Practice (ACOP) and guidance is aimed at all industries, guidance on first aid in mines, diving and offshore is given in separate publications
- It sets out the aspects of first aid that employers need to address, offering practical advice on what they need to do, and aims to help employers understand and comply with the Regulations
- This second edition provides details of a new training regime for first-aiders in the workplace. It has been revised to give employers greater flexibility in determining their first-aid provision and to recommend annual refresher training for first-aiders to help maintain their skills.



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	555-03-96
---------------	-----------

HSE Protecting the Public - Your Next Move Book (HSG151)

- Focusing on the reality that hazardous construction work can be a fatal danger not only for those within the industry but the wider public
- Practical advice, especially for those designing, planning, maintaining or conducting on-site work, to prevent risks to those off-site
- Covering the broad spectrum of pertinent issues, most notably legalities, perimeter and boundary matters and premises requiring special attention

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	555-03-99
---------------	-----------



HSE Managing Health & Safety in Construction Book (L144)

- Practical guidance on complying with new regulatory duties
- Reflects CDM 2007s key aims to embed health and safety
- Considers the spectrum of project aspects and roles embraced by CDM 2007s holistic approach

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	555-03-98
---------------	-----------



DON'T FORGET YOUR SITE SAFETY SIGNAGE

Pages 561 & 564 for stock options.
Bespoke signs available on request.



Add Your Logo

SITE SAFETY

All Visitors and Contractors must report to the Site Office



Protective footwear must be worn



Safety helmets must be worn



High visibility clothing must be worn



No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point



General Signs

Project Manager

**PROJECT
MANAGER**

300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-08 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-09

Drying Room

**DRYING
ROOM**

300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-16 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-17

Arrow Right



300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-24 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-25

Materials Controller

**MATERIALS
CONTROLLER**

300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-10 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-11

Meeting Room

**MEETING
ROOM**

300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-18 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-19

Toilet

TOILET

300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-26 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-27

Site Manager

**SITE
MANAGER**

300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-12 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-13

Canteen

CANTEEN

300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-20 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-21

Gents



GENTS

300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-28 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-29

Site Office

**SITE
OFFICE**

300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-14 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-15

Stores

STORES

300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-22 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-23

Ladies



LADIES

300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-30 Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-31



Disabled Toilets



- 300mm x 100mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	560-04-32
---------------	-----------

Please Leave These Toilets Clean And Tidy

**PLEASE LEAVE
THESE TOILETS
CLEAN AND TIDY**

- 300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-33	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-53
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Site Washroom

**SITE
WASHROOM**

- 300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-34	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-35
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Site Canteen

**SITE
CANTEEN**

- 300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-36	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-37
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Site Agent

SITE AGENT

- 300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-40	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-41
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Deliveries

DELIVERIES

- 300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 560-04-38	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-39
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

White Arrow On Red



- 300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 525-02-93	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-43
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Red Arrow On White



- 300mm x 100mm

PRODUCT OPTIONS

1mm Rigid Plastic 525-02-92	Self-Adhesive Vinyl 560-04-42
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

**This Vehicle Is Fitted With
A Tracking Device**

**THIS VEHICLE
IS FITTED WITH
A TRACKING
DEVICE**

- 150mm x 115mm
- Self-Adhesive Vinyl

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	560-04-54
---------------	-----------

Car Park

**CAR
PARK**

- 300mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	560-04-44
---------------	-----------

Visitors Car Park

**VISITORS
CAR PARK**

- 300mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	560-04-45
---------------	-----------

No Parking

**NO
PARKING**

- 300mm x 200mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	560-04-46
---------------	-----------

Peel Signs

No Smoking - 30 Stickers



- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-62
---------------	-----------

No Naked Flames - 30 Stickers

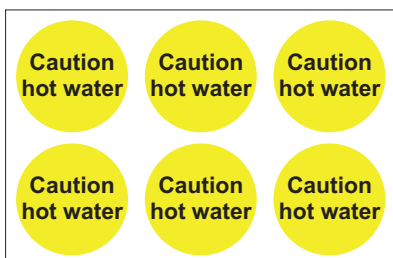


- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-63
---------------	-----------

Caution Hot Water - 30 Stickers



- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-64
---------------	-----------

Protective Footwear - 30 Stickers

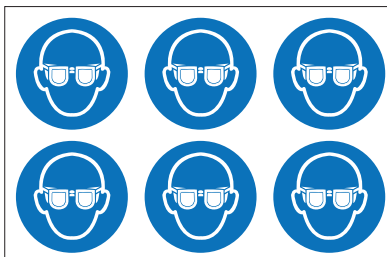


- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-65
---------------	-----------

Protective Eyewear - 30 Stickers



- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-66
---------------	-----------

Protective Hearing - 30 Stickers

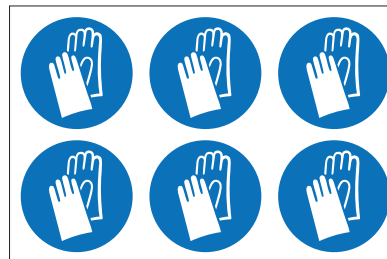


- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-67
---------------	-----------

Protective Gloves - 30 Stickers

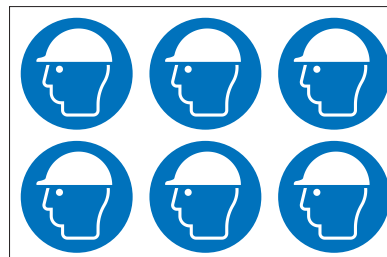


- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-68
---------------	-----------

Protective Helmets - 30 Stickers

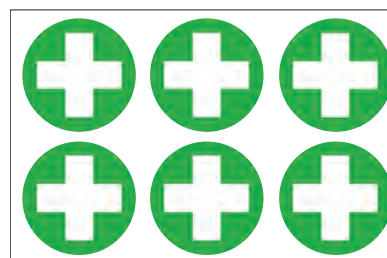


- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-69
---------------	-----------

First Aid Hard Hat Sticker - Sheet of 10



- Each sticker, 40mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 1 sheet of 10 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-70
---------------	-----------

Eye Wash - 30 Stickers



- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-53
---------------	-----------

Not Drinking Water - 30 Stickers



- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-54
---------------	-----------

Drinking Water - 30 Stickers

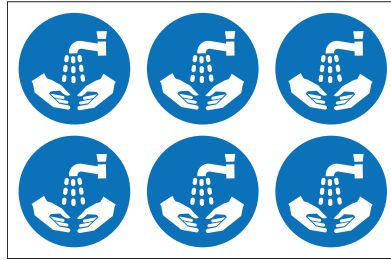


- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-55
---------------	-----------

Now Wash Your Hands - 30 Stickers



- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-56
---------------	-----------

Fire Exit Keep Clear - 30 Stickers



- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-57
---------------	-----------

Fire Door Keep Closed - 30 Stickers



- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-58
---------------	-----------

Fire Door Keep Shut - 30 Stickers



- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-59
---------------	-----------

First Aid Cross - 30 Stickers

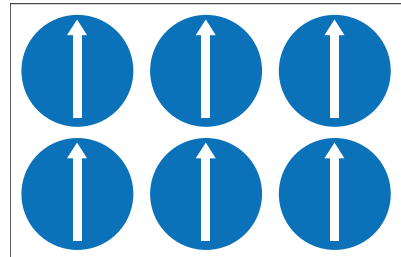


- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-60
---------------	-----------

Arrow - 30 Stickers



- Each sticker, 100mm (Dia)
- Self adhesive vinyl
- 5 sheets of 6 labels

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	565-04-61
---------------	-----------



Recycling Signage

Plasterboard Only



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 570-04-72	400mm x 300mm 570-04-73
----------------------------	----------------------------

Cardboard



PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm x 75mm Self-adhesive Vinyl 570-05-01	250mm x 300mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-05-02
450mm x 600mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-05-03	

Steel Cans & Tins



PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm x 75mm Self-adhesive Vinyl 570-05-10	250mm x 300mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-05-11
450mm x 600mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-05-12	

Paper Waste



PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm x 75mm Self-adhesive Vinyl 570-04-94	250mm x 300mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-04-95
450mm x 600mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-04-96	

Glass Bottles & Jars



PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm x 75mm Self-adhesive Vinyl 570-05-04	250mm x 300mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-05-05
450mm x 600mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-05-06	

Clear Glass Bottles & Jars



PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm x 75mm Self-adhesive Vinyl 570-05-13	250mm x 300mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-05-14
450mm x 600mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-05-15	

Plastic Bottles & Cans



PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm x 75mm Self-adhesive Vinyl 570-04-97	250mm x 300mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-04-98
450mm x 600mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-04-99	

Non Recyclable Waste



PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm x 75mm Self-adhesive Vinyl 570-05-07	250mm x 300mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-05-08
450mm x 600mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-05-09	

Brown Glass Bottles & Jars



PRODUCT OPTIONS

100mm x 75mm Self-adhesive Vinyl 570-05-16	250mm x 300mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-05-17
450mm x 600mm 1mm Rigid Plastic 570-05-18	

General Waste



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 570-04-70	400mm x 300mm 570-04-71
----------------------------	----------------------------

Timber Waste Only



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 570-04-80	400mm x 300mm 570-04-81
----------------------------	----------------------------

Paper Waste Only



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 570-04-88	400mm x 300mm 570-04-89
----------------------------	----------------------------

Brick Waste Only



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 570-04-74	400mm x 300mm 570-04-75
----------------------------	----------------------------

Metal Waste Only



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 570-04-82	400mm x 300mm 570-04-83
----------------------------	----------------------------

House & Garden Waste Only



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 570-04-90	400mm x 300mm 570-04-91
----------------------------	----------------------------

Scrap Metal Waste Only



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 570-04-76	400mm x 300mm 570-04-77
----------------------------	----------------------------

Plastic Waste Only



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 570-04-84	400mm x 300mm 570-04-85
----------------------------	----------------------------

Recycling Area



600mm x 200mm

1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	570-04-92
---------------	-----------

Building Waste Only



1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 570-04-78	400mm x 300mm 570-04-79
----------------------------	----------------------------

Cardboard Only

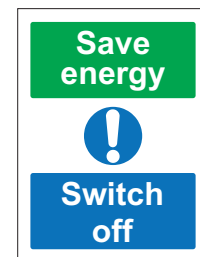


1mm Rigid Plastic

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 570-04-86	400mm x 300mm 570-04-87
----------------------------	----------------------------

Save Energy Switch Off



100mm x 75mm

Self-Adhesive Vinyl

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	570-04-93
---------------	-----------



Speed Limit 5mph

- 450mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

560-04-47

Speed Limit 10mph

- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

560-04-48

Stop Proceed With Caution

- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic



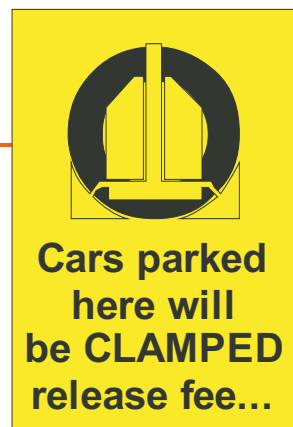
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

560-04-49

Cars Parked Here Will Be Clamped Release Fee

- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic



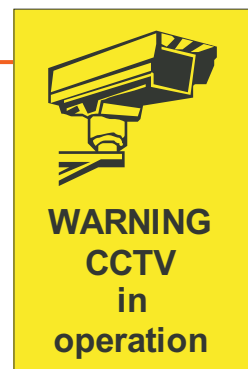
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

560-04-50

Warning CCTV In Operation

- 400mm x 300mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic



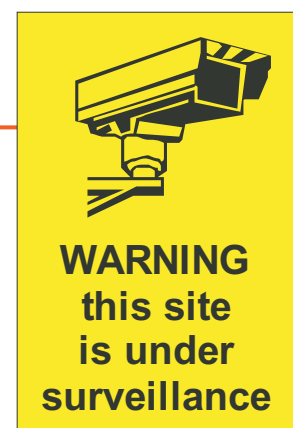
PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

560-04-51

Warning This Site Is Under Surveillance

- 600mm x 450mm
- 1mm Rigid Plastic



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

560-04-52

Temporary Traffic Signs

Road Narrows Left

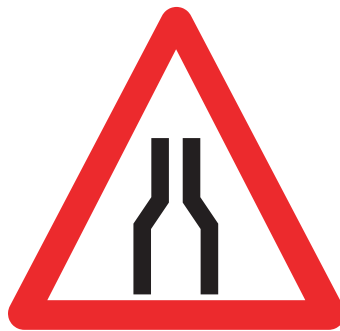


- 750mm Triangle
- Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-19
---------------	-----------

Road Narrows



- 750mm Triangle
- Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-20
---------------	-----------

Road Narrows Right



- 750mm Triangle
- Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-21
---------------	-----------

Road Works



- 750mm Triangle
- Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-22
---------------	-----------

Diversion Arrow Right



- 1050mm x 750mm
- Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-23
---------------	-----------

Diversion Arrow Left



- 1050mm x 750mm
- Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-24
---------------	-----------

Diversion Arrow Ahead



- 1050mm x 750mm
- Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-25
---------------	-----------

Diversion Ends



- 1050mm x 750mm
- Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-26
---------------	-----------



Pedestrians Please Use Other Footpath



600mm x 450mm

Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-27

Footpath Closed



600mm x 450mm

Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-28

No Works Access



Zintec

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm
575-05-29

1050mm x 750mm
575-05-30

Works Access



Zintec

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm
575-05-31

1050mm x 750mm
575-05-32

Road Closed



Zintec

PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm
575-05-33

1050mm x 750mm
575-05-34

Full Range of Traffic Management Products Available From Pages 246 - 273



Road Closed Access Only



■ Zintec

PRODUCT OPTIONS	
600mm x 450mm 575-05-35	1050mm x 750mm 575-05-36

Caution Mud On Road



■ 600mm x 450mm

■ Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	575-05-52

Pedestrians Arrow Left



■ 600mm x 450mm

■ Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	575-05-37

Works Traffic Arrow Left



■ 600mm x 450mm

■ Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	575-05-39

Keep Left



■ 750mm x 750mm

■ Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	575-05-41

Pedestrians Arrow Right



■ 600mm x 450mm

■ Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	575-05-38

Works Traffic Arrow Right



■ 600mm x 450mm

■ Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	575-05-40

Keep Right



■ 750mm x 750mm

■ Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION	
Product Shown	575-05-42



When Red Light Shows Wait Here



1050mm x 750mm

Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-57

Traffic Control Ahead



1050mm x 750mm

Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-58

Traffic Under Signal Control



1050mm x 750mm

Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-59

Joining Traffic Not Signal Controlled



1050mm x 750mm

Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown

575-05-60

**Full Range of Traffic
Management Products Available**
From Pages 246 - 273



Diverted Traffic Left



1050mm x 450mm

Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-53
---------------	-----------

Diverted Traffic Right



1050mm x 450mm

Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-54
---------------	-----------

Diverted Traffic Straight On



1050mm x 450mm

Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-55
---------------	-----------

TSA (Traffic Light)



750mm Triangle

Zintec

PRODUCT INFORMATION

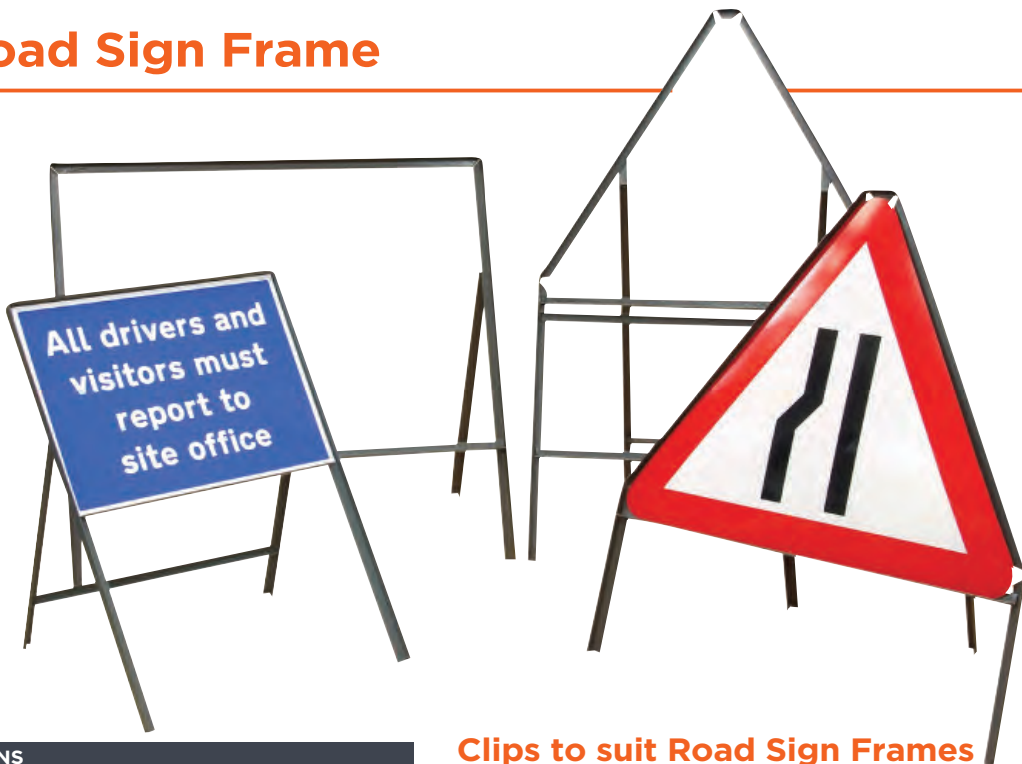
Product Shown	575-05-56
---------------	-----------





Steel Road Sign Frame

- Steel frame with collapsible stand
- Signs not included



PRODUCT OPTIONS

600mm x 450mm 575-05-44	750mm x 750mm 575-05-45
1050mm x 750mm 575-05-46	750mm Triangle 575-05-47
1050mm x 450mm 575-05-61	750mm Triangle with Sup Plate 860mm x 360mm 575-05-48

Clips to suit Road Sign Frames

- Shaped metal clips for use with signage and frames

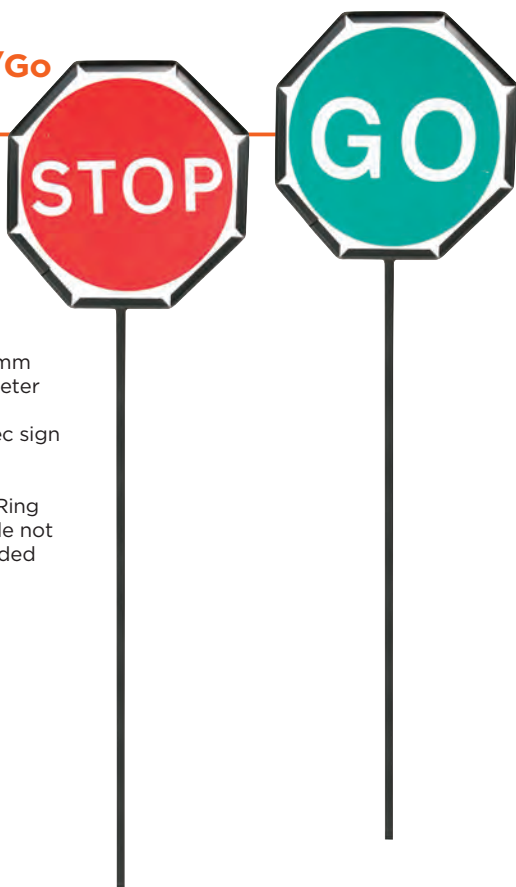


PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-43
---------------	-----------

Stop/Go Sign

- 600mm diameter
- Zintec sign
- Clips and Ring & Pole not included



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-49
---------------	-----------

Ring & Pole to suit Stop/Go Sign

- Steel support pole and ring for Stop/Go Sign
- Sign and Clips sold separately



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	575-05-50
---------------	-----------

Fixed Road Signs



CLASS REF 2 PREMIER GRADE & CLASS REF 1 REFLECTIVE TRAFFIC & WORKS SAFETY SIGNS

Tiger Supplies can manufacture both Class Ref 2 & Class Ref 1 reflective traffic signs.

Manufactured from 3mm aluminium with either a premier grade Class Ref 2 reflective face, or with a durable Class Ref 1 reflective face.

Class Ref 2 material has at least 3 times the reflective properties of Class Ref 1, making it an ideal choice for high risk areas.

All our traffic signs are made to order and comply with the latest standards.

Choose from wall or post-fix (post-fix signs are fitted with channelling for use with the fixings shown below).

Channel Clip



PRODUCT OPTIONS

50mm	75mm	114mm
585-05-80	585-05-81	585-05-82

Channel Adaptor



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	585-05-83
---------------	-----------

Buckle Strap



PRODUCT OPTIONS

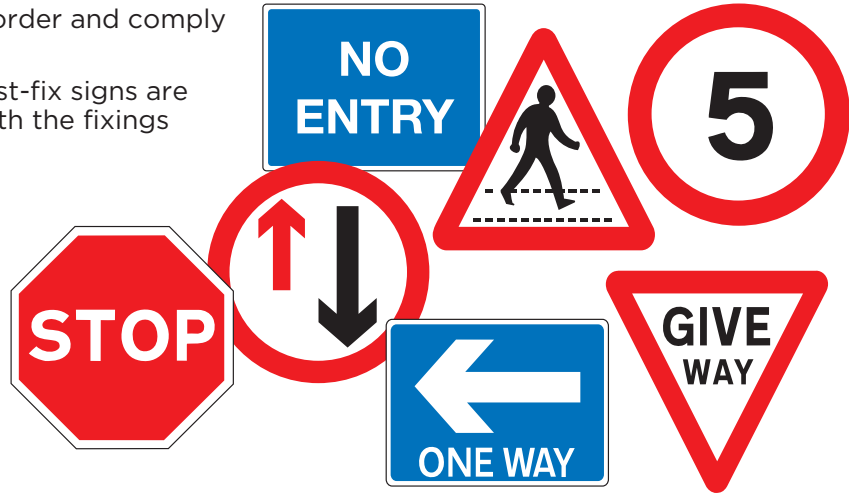
24"	36"
585-05-84	585-05-85

Back to Back Channel Clip



PRODUCT OPTIONS

75mm	114mm
585-05-86	585-05-87



Post Cap - Grey



PRODUCT OPTIONS

75mm	114mm
585-05-88	585-05-89

Post Base Plate



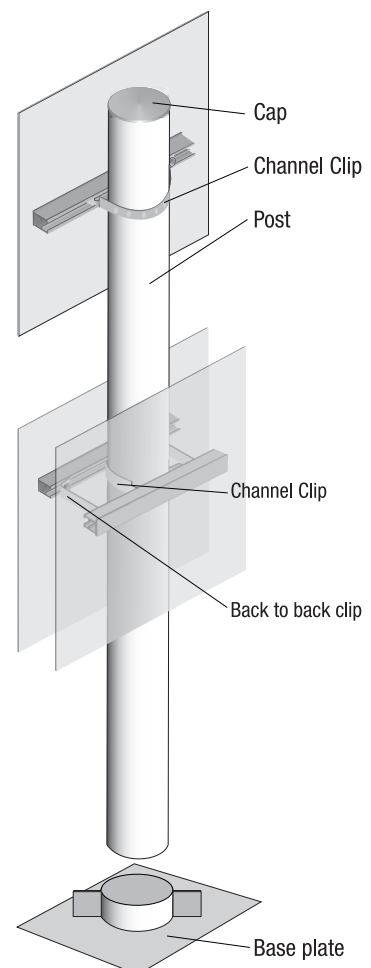
PRODUCT OPTIONS

75mm	114mm
585-05-97	585-05-98

Post - Steel

PRODUCT OPTIONS

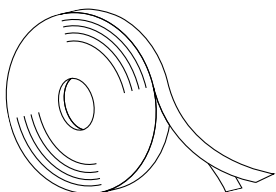
2M x 75mm	3M x 75mm	3.5M x 75mm
585-05-90	585-05-91	585-05-92
2M x 114mm	3M x 114mm	4M x 114mm
585-05-93	585-05-94	585-05-95
5M x 114mm		
585-05-96		





Sign Fixings

Foam Double Sided Tape - 1mm x 20mm x 50m Roll

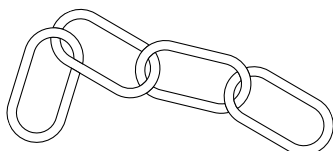


- Foam Double Sided Tape, White in Colour 1mm thick, 20mm wide sold in a 50M roll

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	585-05-64
---------------	-----------

Zinc Plated Chain -1m

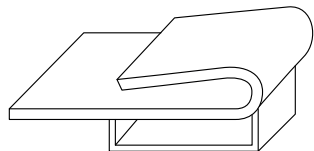


- High tensile chain suitable for carrying heavier signage
- Sold in 1 metre lengths

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	585-05-69
---------------	-----------

Suspended Ceiling Hanger



- Ceiling fixing for signage and message posters. Designed to slide into ceiling grids
- Colour - White Plastic

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	585-05-72
---------------	-----------

Hook Sucker - 40mm

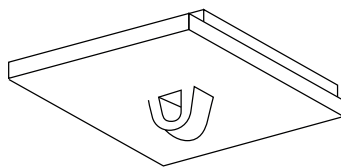
- Easily applied to windows, plastic and most smooth surfaces
- Colour - Clear PVC with galvanised finish hook



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	585-05-79
---------------	-----------

Square Hanging Button - Self Adhesive - 20mm

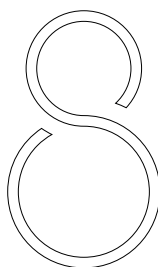


- Self adhesive hanging button in white plastic, 20mm foam adhesive base ensures a secure hold

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	585-05-65
---------------	-----------

Metal S-Hook

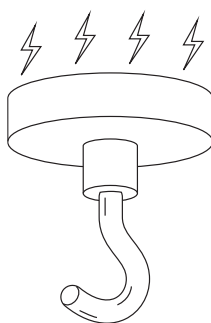


- Zinc plated link hook to suit our zinc plated chain

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	585-05-70
---------------	-----------

Magnetic Ceiling Hook - 32mm

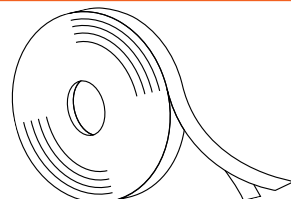


- Strong magnetic signage hook for ceilings. Capable of holding 7kg in weight, suitable for most types of signage and message boards
- Colour - White

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	585-05-75
---------------	-----------

Double Sided Tape - 20mm x 50m

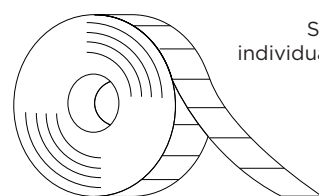


- Double sided tape ideal for hanging lightweight signage

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	585-05-67
---------------	-----------

Double Sided Foam Pads



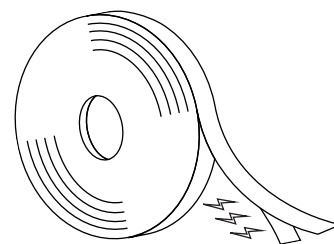
Sold individually

- Self adhesive, double sided pads for securing lightweight signage and message posters

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	585-05-71
---------------	-----------

Magnetic Strip - Self Adhesive - 1.5mm x 13mm x 30m Roll



- Strong magnetic strip for holding signage and message boards in place. Quick to apply via a self adhesive backing, allows signage to be placed and removed quickly leaving no mess
- For metal surfaces and metal (magnetic) signage only
- Dimensions 1.5 x 13mm x 30M

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	585-05-78
---------------	-----------



FOR ADDITIONAL FIXING OPTIONS
PLEASE SEE PAGES 388 - 389



Scafftag Range of Products

Scafftags - Box of 10



- Tagging system to help prevent working at height hazards and efficiently manage inspection procedures of scaffolding
- Helps you to comply with legislative requirements and good practices of:
Inspecting and maintaining equipment at suitable periods as deemed appropriate by a risk assessment
Ensuring employees are informed if equipment is not safe to use
- Material, Nylon 6 (Holder), Polypropylene (Insert)
- Dimensions, 356mm x 91mm (Holder), 208mm x 85mm (Insert)
- Contents, 10 Scafftag Holders, 10 Scafftag Inserts, 1 Marker Pen
- Fixing Options:
hung or cable tie

Scafftag®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-05-81
---------------	-----------

Scafftag Insert

- Scafftag insert suitable for marking and tagging alloy towers
- Replacement insert for tower inspection tags
- Sold individually



Scafftag®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-05-82
---------------	-----------

Laddertags - Box of 10



- Robust and highly visible, displaying latest information relating to a ladders class, inspection period and inspections are due
- Helps you to comply with legislative requirements and good practices of:
Completing a pre-work inspection before each use of the equipment and ensuring this is recorded
Inspecting and maintaining equipment at suitable periods as deemed appropriate by a risk assessment
Ensuring employees are informed if equipment is not safe to use
- Material: Polycarbonate (Holder), Polypropylene (Insert)
- Dimensions: 210mm x 55mm (Holder), 164mm x 50mm (Insert)
- Contents, 10 Laddertag Holders, 10 Laddertag Inserts, 1 Marker Pen
- Fixing Options:
cable tie, screw, rivet, magnetic or adhesive

Scafftag®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-05-98
---------------	-----------

Laddertag Insert

- Single replacement insert for ladder inspection tags
- Designed to operate alongside Laddertag holder
- Sold individually



Scafftag®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-05-99
---------------	-----------



Microtag (Holders) - Box of 20



- Designed to operate with Microtag insert systems ensures the latest status is instantly visible at the point of use
- Weatherproof, UV protected and durable to withstand the toughest industrial environments
- Helps you to comply with The Safety Signs and Signals Regulations
- Material, Nylon 6 (Holder)
- Dimensions, 81mm x 38mm (Holder)
- Contents: 20 Microtag Holders, 40 Cable Ties (150mm), 1 Marker Pen
- Fixing Options: cable ties, screw, rivet or adhesive

Scafftag®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-05-85
---------------	-----------

Microtag Insert

- Single red Microtag insert for labelling equipment for inspections, specific insert for use with Microtag holder
- Indicates next inspection or test date
- Each insert sold singly, other colours available on request



Scafftag®

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Red - Next Inspection Date 590-05-86	Red - Next Test Date 590-05-87
---	-----------------------------------

Nanotag (Holders) - Box of 20



- Designed to operate with Nanotag insert systems ensures the latest status is instantly visible at the point of use
- Impervious to dust, oil and water etc
- Weatherproof, UV protected and durable to withstand the toughest industrial environments
- Helps you to comply with The Safety Signs and Signals Regulations
- Material, Nylon 6 (Holder)
- Dimensions, 54mm x 26mm (Holder)
- Contents, 20 Nanotag Holders, 40 Cable Ties (150mm), 1 Marker Pen
- Fixing Options: cable ties, crew, rivet or adhesive

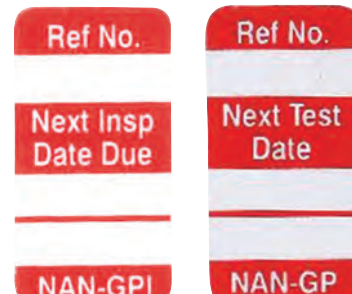
Scafftag®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-05-88
---------------	-----------

Nanotag Insert

- Single red Nanotag insert for labelling equipment for inspections, specific insert for use with Nanotag holder
- Indicates next inspection or test date
- Each insert sold singly, other colours available on request



Scafftag®

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Red - Next Inspection Date 590-05-89	Red - Next Test Date 590-05-90
---	-----------------------------------

Unitag (Holders) - Box of 20



- Extremely robust permanent locking holder and insert system to help ensure security in terms of attachment
- Once the two parts of the holder are locked together, it can only be removed with the use of wire cutters or pliers
- Designed to operate with the Unitag insert systems and other control procedures employed on site
- Material, Nylon 6 (Holders)
- Dimensions, 50mm (Dia) (Holders)
- Contents, 20 Unitag Holders, 20 Nylon Strops, 1 Marker Pen
- Fixing Options:
Strop

Scafftag®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-05-91
---------------	-----------

Unitag Insert

- Single Unitag insert for labelling equipment for inspections, specific insert for use with Unitag holder
- Indicates next inspection or test date
- Each insert sold singly, other colours available on request

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Green - Next Inspection Date 590-05-92	Green - Next Test Date 590-05-93
Red - Next Inspection Date 590-05-94	Red - Next Test Date 590-05-95
Yellow - Next Inspection Date 590-05-96	Yellow - Next Test Date 590-05-97

Podiumtags - Box of 10

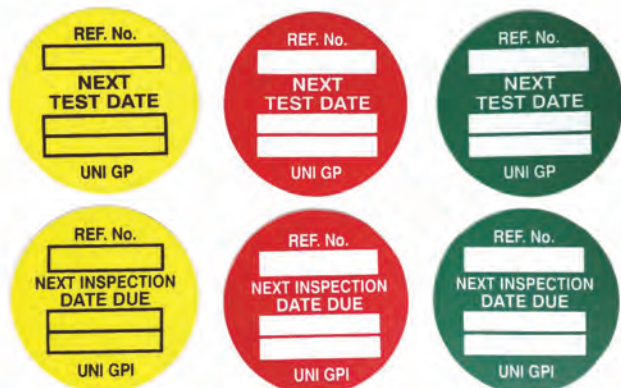


- Purpose designed status tagging system for podiums to control inspections, maintenance and identification
- Contains a handy, quick-reference podium inspection checklist to run through each time before using a podium
- Helps you to comply with legislative requirements and good practices of:
Inspecting and maintaining equipment at suitable periods as deemed appropriate by a risk assessment
Ensuring employees are informed if equipment is not safe to use
- Material, Polycarbonate (Holder), Polypropylene (Insert)
- Dimensions, 210mm x 55mm (Holder), 164mm x 50mm (Insert)
- Contents: 10 Multitag Holders, 10 Podium Tag Inserts, 1 Marker Pen
- Fixing Options:
cable tie, screw, rivet, magnetic or adhesive

Scafftag®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-06-02
---------------	-----------



Scafftag®



Permanent Marking Pens - Pack of 10



- Easy to use, waterproof permanent marking pens designed for use with Scafftag range of inserts and tags

- Sold in packs of 10

Scafftag®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-06-03
---------------	-----------

The Blue Book



- Holds all the elements required to manage scaffolding onsite
- Contains legislative, risk and inspection reports
- Contains fault notification reports and handover certificates
- Helps you to comply with legislation

Scafftag®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-05-83
---------------	-----------

I.C.E. Hard Hat Safety ID Tag



- In Case of Emergency (ICE) stickers
- Essential for accident victims, gives the on-site medical team member or attending ambulance staff instant access to the victims details potentially saving time and lives

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-06-04
---------------	-----------

I.C.E. Hard Hat Safety Tag - With Window



- In Case of Emergency (ICE) stickers
- Essential for accident victims, gives the on-site medical team member or attending ambulance staff instant access to the victims details potentially saving time and lives

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Product Shown	590-06-05
---------------	-----------

EN Standards

HEAD PROTECTION	
EN 397	Industrial safety helmets Size or size range (cm) (on both shell and harness) year and quarter (or month) of manufacture informative label with specified wording shell material, eg ABS, PC, HDPE etc Optional requirements -20° C or -30° C - tested at very low temperature +150° C - tested at high temperature 440 V a.c. - tested for electrical insulation LD - tested for lateral deformation MM - resists molten metal splash
EN 50365	Electrically insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations
EN 812	Industrial bump caps
EN 14052	High performance industrial helmets
EYE PROTECTION	
EN 166 1 F T B 9 3 8	Personal eye-protection - Specifications Optical Class Low Energy Impact Resistance to high speed particles at extreme temperature Medium Energy Impact Non adherence of molten metal and resistance to penetration of solids Protection against liquid droplets/splashes Protection against Short Circuit Electric Arc
EN 169	Personal eye-protection - Filters for welding and related techniques - Transmittance requirements and recommended use
EN 172	Personal eye protection - Sunglare filters for industrial use
EN 170	Personal eye protection - Ultraviolet filters - Transmittance requirements and recommended use
EN 175	Personal protection - Equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes
HEARING PROTECTION	
EN352-3	Hearing protectors - General requirements - Part 3: Ear-muffs attached to an industrial safety helmet Hearing protectors with similar features to Ear Defender, although they can also be attached to hard hats for combined usage. Many mounted ear defenders provide a parked position for when they are not in use.
EN352-2	Hearing protectors - General requirements - Part 2: Ear-plugs Hearing protectors which are generally small foam objects used to insert into the entrance of the ear canal.
EN352-1	Hearing protectors - General requirements - Part 1: Ear-Muffs Hearing protectors which comprise of two cups covering the ears, filled with foam or liquid. The cups are held in place by a wire or band.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION	
EN 12941/A2	Respiratory protective devices - Powered filtering devices incorporating a helmet or a hood - Requirements, testing, marking
EN 1827+A1	Respiratory protective devices - Half masks without inhalation valves and with separable filters to protect against gases or gases and particles or particles only - Requirements, testing, marking
EN 12941	Respiratory protective devices - Powered filtering devices incorporating a helmet or a hood - Requirements, testing, marking
EN 12942	Respiratory protective devices - Power assisted filtering devices incorporating full face masks, half masks or quarter masks - Requirements, testing, marking
EN 140	Respiratory protective devices - Half masks and quarter masks - Requirements, testing, marking
EN 143	Respiratory equipment - Self-contained re-breathing diving apparatus
EN 136	Respiratory protective devices - Full face masks - Requirements, testing, marking
EN 14387	Respiratory protective devices - Gas filter(s) and combined filter(s) - Requirements, testing, marking
EN 149	Respiratory protective devices - Filtering half masks to protect against particles - Requirements, testing, marking
EN 405	Respiratory protective devices - Valved filtering half masks to protect against gases or gases and particles - Requirements, testing, marking
HAND PROTECTION	
EN 388	Protective gloves against mechanical risks Protection against mechanical risks is expressed by a pictogram followed by four numbers (performance levels), each representing test performance against a specific hazard and will be scored accordingly. Resistance to abrasion (scored out of 4) Blade cut resistance (scored out of 5) Tear resistance (scored out of 4) Puncture resistance (scored out of 4)
EN 407	Protective gloves against thermal risks (heat and/or fire)
EN 12477	Protective gloves for welders
EN 420	Protective gloves - General requirements and test methods
EN 10819	ISO 10819:2013 specifies a method for the laboratory measurement, data analysis, and reporting of the vibration transmissibility of a glove
EN 374-1	Protective gloves against chemicals and micro-organisms - Part 1: Terminology and performance requirements
EN 374-2	Protective gloves against chemicals and micro-organisms - Part 2: Determination of resistance to penetration
EN 374-3	Protective gloves against chemicals and micro-organisms - Part 3: Determination of resistance to permeation by chemicals
EN 374-4	Protective gloves against chemicals and micro-organisms - Part 4: Determination of resistance to degradation by chemicals
EN 511	Protective gloves against cold



FOOT PROTECTION

EN ISO 20349

Personal protective equipment - Footwear protecting against thermal risks and molten metal splashes as found in foundries and welding - Requirements and test method (ISO 20349)
Personal protective equipment - Safety footwear (ISO 20345). For ease of selection safety footwear normally carries a simple two or three letter code which defines the basic safety standards for that particular product.

EN ISO 20345

SB Safety basic, 200 joules Toe Protection, Oil Resistant outer sole. (Minimum Requirement)
SBP As SB plus Mid-Sole for penetration resistance.
S1 As SB plus Anti-Static properties and fully enclosed Energy Absorbing heel area.
S1P As S1 plus Mid-Sole for penetration resistance.
S2 As S1 plus resistance to Water Penetration and absorption
S3 As S2 plus Mid-Sole for penetration resistance and cleated outsole
S4 200 joules Toe Protection. All rubber or polymer construction (waterproof).
Anti-Static properties, Energy Absorbing heel area.
S5 As S4 plus Mid-Sole for penetration resistance and cleated outsole.

P - penetration resistance
C - conductive
A - antistatic
HI - insulating against heat
CI - insulating against cold
E - energy absorbing seat region
WRU - uppers resistant to water penetration / absorption
HRO - outsole resistant to hot contact

Slip resistance rating - one of:
SRA - on ceramic surface with "soap"
SRB - on steel with glycerol
SRC - both of the above

FALL PROTECTION

EN 361

Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Full body harnesses

EN 358

Personal protective equipment for work positioning and prevention of falls from a height - Belts for work positioning and restraint and work positioning lanyards

EN 355

Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Energy absorbers

EN 363

Personal fall protection equipment - Personal fall protection systems

EN 364

Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Test methods

EN 365

Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - General requirements for instructions for use, maintenance, periodic examination, repair, marking and packaging

EN 795

Protection against falls from a height - Anchor devices - Requirements and testing

EN 354

Personal fall protection equipment - Lanyards

EN 360

Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Retractable type fall arresters

EN 362

Personal protective equipment against falls from a height - Connectors

HI VISIBILITY

EN ISO 20471

High visibility clothing - Test methods and requirements (ISO 20471)
Hi visibility clothing is assigned a class between 1 and 3

Class 3
(Highest level of conspicuousness)
Minimum background material 0.80m²
Minimum retro-reflective material 0.20m²

Class 2
(Intermediate protection)
Minimum background material 0.50m²
Minimum retro-reflective material 0.13m²

Class 1
(Low level protection)
Minimum background material 0.14m²
Minimum retro-reflective material 0.10m²

**GO/RT 3279
(RIS-3279-TOM)**

Specification for high visibility warning clothing in the rail industry
GO/RT 3279 is the specification to quality as worthy for use as rail PPE, which defines the minimum requirements in terms of the wearers level of conspicuousness when on the lineside, on the line or near the line.

CLOTHING & WORKWEAR

EN ISO 14116

Protective clothing - Protection against heat and flame - Limited flame spread materials, material assemblies and clothing (ISO 14116)

EN 1150

Protective clothing - Visibility clothing for non-professional use - Test methods and requirements

EN 343

Protective clothing - Breathability and protection against rain

Class 3
The highest level of foul weather protection and breathability

Class 2
An intermediate foul weather protection and breathability

Class 1
The lowest level of foul weather protection and breathability

EN 14786

Protective clothing - Determination of resistance to penetration by sprayed liquid chemicals, emulsions and dispersions - Atomizer test

EN 14605

Protective clothing against liquid chemicals - performance requirements for clothing with liquid-tight (Type 3) or spray-tight (Type 4) connections, including items providing protection to parts of the body only (Types PB [3] and PB [4])

EN ISO 11612

Protective clothing - Clothing to protect against heat and flame (ISO 11612)

EN ISO 11611

Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes (ISO 11611)

EN 13034

Protective clothing against liquid chemicals - Performance requirements for chemical protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals (Type 6 and Type PB [6] equipment)

EN 1073-2

Protective clothing against radioactive contamination - Part 2: Requirements and test methods for non-ventilated protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination

EN ISO 13982-1

Protective clothing for use against solid particulates - Part 1: Performance requirements for chemical protective clothing providing protection to the full body against airborne solid particulates (type 5 clothing) (ISO 13982-1)

EN 14126

Protective clothing - Performance requirements and tests methods for protective clothing against infective agents

EN1149-5

Protective clothing - Electrostatic properties - Part 5: Material performance and design requirements



Product Index

A

Access Equipment	326-333
Accident Book	223
Acoustic Shield	404
Adhesive Tapes	312-316, 394-395
Adhesives	305-306, 308
Adjustable Spanners	441
A-Frame Sign	505
Agricultural	356-373
Air Fresheners	494
Alarms, Fire	230, -234-236
All Steel Shovels	414-417
Anemometer	347
Anti Slip Tapes	316
Asbestos Bags	368
Asphalt Rakes	419
Aviation Tin Snips	433
Axes	421

B

B1 & B2 Expanding Foams	309
Ball Pein Hammers	429
Bandages	222
Banded Ear Plugs	66
Bar Barrier	247
Barrier Fencing	269
Barrier Systems	247-257
Barrier Tape	270
Barriers, Pedestrian	247-248, 406
Barriers, Road	249-254, 256-257
Bassine Brooms	500
Bathroom Cleaners	490-491
Batteries	235, 346
PP9	235
Rechargeable	346
6v	346
Beacons, Vehicle	355
Beaded Hand Gel	476
Beanie	21
Bench	529
Bench, Saw	463
Bib & Brace	193
Bib & Brace, Rail Hi Vis	178
Bin Bags	537, 540
Biscuits	523
Blanket, Fire	233
Bleach	491
Blouses	210
Body Fluid Kits	214
Body Warmers, Rail Hi Vis	174, 180
Boiler Suit	90, 193-195
Bolle Goggles	46
Bolle Lens Cleaning Station	51
Bolle Spectacles	37-41
Bolt Cutters	433
Bomber Jackets, Hi Vis	165-166
Bomber Jackets, Rail Hi Vis	177, 179
Boot Bag	189

Boot Scraper	502
Boots	124-133, 138-140
Boot Washer	502
Bow Saw	436
Boxes	396
Break Glass Key Box	236
Breather-Poly	377
Brick Bolsters	430
Brick Chipping Hammer	429
Brick Cleaner	496
Brick Jointer	446
Brick Trowel	444
Broom Handles	501
Brooms	500-502
Brushware	500-504, 508-509
BS8599 First Aid Kits	217
Bubble Lined Bags	397
Bubble Wrap	386
Bucket Trowel	446
Buckets	233, 320, 367, 506
Builders	367
Fire	233
Galvanised	367
Plastic	320, 506
Pour & Scoop	367
Rubbatex	367
Builders Bag, 1 Tonne	368
Building Paper	379
Building Supplies	304-325
Bulbs	285
Bump Caps	33
Bungee Ties	388
Burns Dressing	222
Burns Kit	214

C

Cabinets, Fire Extinguisher	232
Cabinets, Key	342
Cable Ties	389
Canteen Equipment	516-531
Canteen Form	529
Canteen Table	529
Carabiners	151
Carborundum Block	447
Cargo Straps	333, 354
Carpet Cleaner	488
Carpet Protection Film	376
Carpet Safe	377
Carriers, Helmet	18, 30
Caution Tapes	316
CCTV Kits	343
Centrefeed Dispensers	481-482
Centrefeed Hand Towels	481-482
Centurion Helmet Accessories	29-31, 60-61
Centurion Safety Helmets	23-28
C-Fold Dispensers	481-482
C-Fold Hand Towels	481-482
Chain	339

Chalk Line	271
Chalk Refill	271
Chamois Cloth	495
Channel Cubes	491
Chemical Resistant Gloves	110
Chemical Spill Control	298
Chest Waders	203
Chin & Browguard Face Shield	48
Chinstraps	20, 31
Chisel	430, 434, 459
Cigarette Bin	541
Circular Saws	454
Circular Saw Blade	457
Claw Hammers	425, 428
Cleaning Chemicals	488-497
Clock	530
Cloth Tape	312, 315, 394
Club Hammers	425, 429
Coat Hooks	531
Coco Brooms	501
Coffee	522
Coffee Mate	523
Cold Chisels	430
Cold Protection Gloves	112-113
Colour Coded Gloves	94-108
Combat Trousers	176, 181, 191-192
Combination Ladders	331
Combination Pliers	425, 432
Composter	365
Compressor Hose	458
Concrete Testing	324-325
Cones, Road	260
Container Lock	340
Containment Trays	299
Contractors Tools	410-421
Convactor Heater	520
Corded Ear Plugs	64-66
Cordless Drills	453
Cordless Kettle	518
Corner Protection	385
Corporate Clothing	210-211
Correx	375
Corrugated Paper	386
Cotton Liners	116
Coveralls	193-195
Coveralls, Hi Vis	169
Coveralls, Rail Hi Vis	176
Covers, Fire Extinguisher	232
CR2 Reflective Stickers	22
Craftsmans Knife	434
Cream Cleaner	493
Crockery	526-527
Crowbars	440
Cut Level 1 Gloves	94-102
Cut Level 3 Gloves	103-105
Cut Level 5 Gloves	106-108
Cutlery	526-528
Cutlery Tray	527
Cutting Discs	456-458
Cutting Pliers	432-433

**D**

Damp Detector	347
Dealer Boots	132-133
Deb Products	466-474
Cradle System	471
Heavy Duty Cleanse	469
Light Duty Cleanse	468
Protect	467
Restore	470
Sanitisers	473
Washroom	472
Debris Netting	389
Decorating Supplies	318-322
Decorators Caulk	307
Degreasers	311, 492
Dehumidifier	287
De-Icer	242
Demarcation	267-271
Desk Fans	286
Detector, 3 in 1	347
Detergent	492, 497
Diamond Cutting Discs	456-457
Dish Cloths	486
Dishwasher Tablets	493
Disinfectants	489, 491
Disposable Clothing	206-207
Coveralls	206-207
Gloves	207
Overshoes	206
Disposable Masks	75-85
Document Enclosed Wallets	397
Door Chime	530
Door Lock	340
Door Mats	381
Door Sleeves	382
Door Stops	530
Drain Cleaner	490
Drain Equipment	370-372
Drain Spill Protection	301
Dressings	222
Drill Bits	459-461
Drinking Glasses	527
Drip Trays	299
Dry Wipe Board	532
Dry Wipe Marker Pens	532
Dust Sheets	385
Dust Suppression Tank	458
Dustbeater	507
Dustbins	538
Dusters	486
Dustpan & Brush	504
Dustpans, Hygiene	508

E

Ear Defenders	56-57
Ear Defenders, Helmet Mounted	58-61
Ear Plugs	62-66
Banded	66
Corded	64-66
Dispensers	62-65
Ear Protection	56-67
Eco Cleaning Range	497
Edging Trowel	444-445
Elasticated Bungee Ties	388
Electric Water Boilers	518

Electricians Knife	434
Elite Cable Holder	277
End Cutting Pliers	433
Environmental Control	537-541
Expanding Foams	309
Extension Ladder	329-330
Extension Leads	282-283
Extinguishers, Fire	228-229
Eye Care	219-220
Eye Protection	47-53
Eye Shield, Safety Helmet	18
Eye Wash	214, 219-220
Dispensers	219-220
Kit	214, 220
Solution	219-220
Vials	219
Eyewear Accessories	51-53

F

Face Fit Testing Kit	85
Face Screen, Safety Helmet	18, 30
Face Shield, Welders	87
Fall Arrest Protection	144-151
Fall Arresters	150
Fan Heaters	289
Fans	519
Fencing Panels & Accessories	400-405
Fencing Pins	269, 424
Festoons	277
Fibreglass Shovels	410
Fibron Tape	452
Fillers	07, 309
Filling Knife	318
Filter Sock	301
Filters, Respiratory	73-74
Re-Usable Masks	72-75
Filterspec	75
Fire Brigade Padlocks	237
Fire Safety Equipment	228-237
Blanket	233
Bucket	233
Cabinets	232
Commissioning	227
Covers	232
Detector	236
Extinguishers	228-229
Hose	233
Howlers / Alarms	234-235
Nozzle	233
Trolleys	230-231
Stands	230-232
First Aid Equipment	214-223
First Aid Essentials	221-223
First Aid Kits	214-218
First Response Kit	218
Flag Bunting	270
Flame Retardant Clothing	
Coveralls	194-195
Jackets	162
Jerkins	160
Trousers	168
Waist Coats	158
Flashing Lamps	261
Fleeces	188-189
Fleeces, Rail Hi Vis	175, 180
Floating Line	239

Floats	446
Floor Anchor	341
Floor Card	379
Floor Cleaning Chemicals	488-489
Floor Lights	275-276, 279
Floor Polish	488
Floor Scrapers	447
Floorcare	500-513
Flooring Trowels	444-445
Fluorescent Light	275-276
Flush Block	490
Foam Corner Protection	385
Foam Cups	528
Foam Ear Plugs	62-66
Foam Hand Rail Protection	383
Foam Jamb Guard	382
Foams, Expanding	309
Fog Horn	236
Foil Blanket	239
Fold Flat Disposable Masks	82-84
Foot Protection	120-141
Footwear Accessories	139
Force 8/10 Reusable Masks	72
Formal Shirts	210
Formal Trousers	211
Foundry Boots	89
Framing Square	452
Freezer	517
Fridge	517
Frog Tape	315
Funnels	354, 362

G

Galvanised Mop Buckets	506
Galvanised Steel Chain	339
Garden Rakes	419
Gauging Trowels	444-445
Gauntlet, Welders	87
General Cleaning	486-497
General Footwear	138-139
General Gloves	114-116
Glass Cleaner	495
Glass Lifter	333
Glass Water Jug	527
Glasses Case	51
Glasses Cord	53
Glasses, Safety	37-45
Gloves	94-117
Glue	306, 308
Goggles, Safety	46-50
Goodyear Welted Boots	120, 126-128, 133
Gorilla Bars	440
Gorilla Glue	308
Gorilla Tape	315
Graffiti Remover	496
Grass Seed	363
Grease	311
Grit Bins	241
GRP Ladders	329
Grubbing Mattock Head	421

H

Hacksaws	437
Halogen Heaters	287



Halogen Lights	274
Hammer Drills	453
Hammers	424-425, 428-431
Hand Brush	502, 508
Hand Cleaners	468-474, 476-477
Hand Protection	94-117
Hand Rail Protection	383
Hand Sanitisers	473
Hand Tools	428-452
Hand Towels	481-482
Hand Wipes	475
Hard Hat Accessories	18-22, 29-33
Hard Hats	10-33
Hard Point Saws	436
Harnesses	144-146
Hasp & Staple	340
Hatchet	421
Hazard Tape	270
Head Lamp	344
Head Protection	10-33
Heat Guns	455
Heaters	287-289
Heel & Point Crowbar	440
Height Restriction Kit	255
Helmet Mounted Ear Defenders	58-61
Helmet Warmers	21, 33
Hepa-Flo Vacuum Bags	510-511
Hessian	243
High Visibility Clothing	154-171
Bomber Jackets	165-166
Coveralls	169
Jackets	161-164
Jerkins	159-160
Polo Shirts	170
Trousers	167-168
T-Shirts	170
Waist Coats	155-158
High Visibility Rail Clothing	174-181
Hiker Boots	129-131
Holdalls	189
Hose	
Accessories	358-361
Compressor	458
Fire	233
Garden	358
Layflat	358
Reinforced	358
Hot Chocolate	523
Hot Plate	516
HSS Drill Bits	460-461
Hygiene Range	508-509

I	
I.C.E Hard Hat ID Tag	588
Ice Melt	242
Ice Scrapers	242
Impact Drills	453
Industrial Fans	286
Industrial Skin Care	466-477
Insect Killer	519
Insulated Shovels	422-423
Insulated Tooling	422-425
Insulation Knife	434
Internal Hoarding	407

J	
Jackets	190
Jackets, Hi Vis	161-164
Jackets, Rail Hi Vis	174, 177-178
Jackets, Wet Suit	199-202
Jay Cloths	486
Jerkins, Hi Vis	159-160
Jerry Can Spout	354
Jerry Cans	354
Jigsaws	454
Joinery Protector	383
JSP Goggles	47-48
JSP Helmet Accessories	18-22, 58-59
JSP Safety Helmets	10-17
JSP Spectacles	42-43
Jubilee Clip	359
Jumbo Forecourt Rolls	483

K	
Kentucky Mop Handle	505
Kentucky Mop Head	505
Kerb Ramps	259
Kettles	518
Key Cabinets	342
Key Tags	342
Kit Bags	189
Kitchen Towels	483
Knee Pads	191-192, 463
Knives, Retractable	434

L	
Ladder Tags	332
Ladders	328-332
Lanyards	147-151
Latex Disposable Gloves	117
LED Festoons	277
LED Lighting	276-279
Lens Cleaning Stations	51-53
Life Jacket	239
Lifting Straps	333
Limescale Remover	490
Line Marking	267-271
Litter Pickers	538
Lockers	353
Long Nose Pliers	425, 432
Long Tapes	451
Lubricants	310-311
Lunch Bags	528
Lute	503

M	
Mallets	431
Manhole Cover	390
Manhole Keys	359
Manyard	151
Marine Safety	239
Marking Paint	267
Masks, Disposable	75-85
Mastic	304-305
Mattock Head	421
Maul	420
Maxilite	261

Measuring Jug	354
Measuring Wheel	452
Mesh Lockers	353
Metal Cutting Discs	458
Metro Block	255
Mezzo First Aid Kits	214-215
Micro Fibre Cloths	487
Microlite	261
Microwave	517
Milk	524
Mini Kitchen	516
Mitre Saws	454
Mixed Rags	487
Mobile Mopping Unit	508
Mop Bucket	506, 508
Mopping	505-509
Mortar Tub	325
Mould Cleaner	490
Moulded Disposable Masks	75-85
Mug	527
Multi Purpose Cleaners	489
Multi Use Red	391
Multi Wipe Rolls	483
Mutton Cloth	487

N	
Nail Bar	440
Nail Brush	502
Needle Resistant Gloves	109
Nitrile Disposable Gloves	117
No Waiting Cone	260
Noise Reduction Tarpaulin	404
Notice Boards, Lockable	531
Nozzle, Fire Hose	233

O	
Odd Job Platform	332
Office Chair	529
Oil Filled Radiator	288
Oil Spill	
Booms	295
Containment	299-300
Eco Friendly Spill Kits	297
Granules	295
Kits	294, 296-297
Pads	294
Rolls	295
Socks	294
One Piece Wet Suits	199
Oven Cleaner	496
Overalls	88, 193-195
Overshoes	206

P	
Pad Saw	437
Padlocks	336-339
Armoured	336
Combination	337
Disc	336
ERA Insurance	336
Fire Brigade	338
Keyed Alike	338
Laminated	337



Long Shackle	337
Shrouded	336
Paint Brushes	322
Paint Kettle	321
Pallet Truck	333
Pallet Wrap	386
Paper Products	479-483
Pedestal Fan	519
Pedestrian Barriers	247-248
Pein Hammers	429
Pencils	532
Perry Buoy	239
Pick Axe Handle	421
Pick Heads	421
Pin Boards	532
Plasterers Bath	325
Plastering Derby	447
Plastering Hawk	446
Plastic Stacking Chair	529
Plates	526, 528
Pliers	425, 432-433
Plug Blanking	284
Plugs	284
Plumb Bob	271
Pointing Trowel	444-446
Polish	494
Polo Shirts	186
Polo Shirts, Hi Vis	170
Polo Shirts, Rail Hi Vis	175, 180
Polyfibre Shovels	412-413
Polypropylene Rope	268
Polythene Sheeting	384
Polyurethane Glue	308
Post Hole Digger	420
Power Distribution	280-283
Power Planers	455
Power Tools	453-455
Powerstation	353
Press to Check Filters	73
Pressure Washer	357
Profile Board	268
Protecta	
Board	375
Carpet	376-377
Cover	384
Door	382
Fleece	380
Floor	378
Grip	378
Mats	381
Shield	377
Stair	383
Wall Film	384
Window	387
Printed Mesh Tarps	405
Prybars	440
Pulsarail Garments	174-177
PVA Wood Glue	308
PVC Tapes	312

Q

Quickprops 392

R

Radio, Two Way 347

Rail Hi Vis Garments	
Bib & Brace	178
Body Warmers	174, 180
Bomber Jackets	177, 179
Coveralls	176, 178
Fleeces	175, 180
Jackets	174, 177-178
Polo Shirts	175, 180
Trousers	176, 181
Sweatshirts	180
Waist Coats	175, 179
Rail High Visibility Clothing	174-181
Rakes	419
Rammers	420, 424
Ramps, Speed	266
Ratchet Head	442
RCD Breaker	284
Recycling Bins	541
Recyclo Card	379
Redlam Panic Bolt	237
Refrigerators	517
Refuse Sacks	537
Respiratory Protection	72-85
Resuscitator Mouth Piece	222
Retractable Knives	435
Re-Useable Masks	72-75
Reuse-A-Wall	407
Revolt Tools	410-415, 418-425
Rigger Boots	120-123
Rigger Gloves	116
Road Barriers	249-254
Road Cones	260
Road Pins	269
Road Plates	259
Road Signs	262-265
Rock Salt	241
Roller Frames, Trays & Sleeves	320-321
Rope Lanyards	148-149
Rope, Polypropylene	268
Rotary Diesel Hand Pump	299
Rotary Hand Bell	236
Rubble Sacks	537

S

Sack Truck	333
Safety Helmets	10-33
Accessories	18-22, 29-33
Carriers	18, 30
Ear Defenders	56-59
Eye Shields	18, 30
Sweatbands	20, 31
Visors	18, 30
Warmers	21, 31
Safety Signage	545-588
Safety Station	231
Salt Spreader	241
Sandbags	368
Sanders	455
Sandpaper	318
Sandwich Toaster	516
Saw Blades	436-37, 461
Saws	436-437
Scaffold Hook	150
Scaffold Sheeting	388
Scaffolders Kit	145
Scaffolders Spanner	441

Scafftags	585-588
Scaling Hammers	429
Scissors, First Aid	222
Scott Safety Helmet Accessories	32, 61
Scott Safety Helmets	32
Scourers	486
Scrapers	
Boot	502
DIY	318
Floor	503
Window	319
Screen Wash	355
Screening Material	392-393
Screwdrivers	438-439
Scrubbing Hand Brush	502
Scutch Chisel	430
Scutch Hammer	430
SDS Tools	459-460
Sealant Guns	307
Sealants	304-305
Security Mirror	341
Security Products	336-355
Self Grip Pliers	432
Setting Out Pegs	268
Sharps Kit	223
Shelving Rack	463
Shirts	210
Shoes, Safety	136
Shovels, Contractor	410-418
Side Cutters	425, 432
Signage	544-588
Bespoke	544
Fire Equipment	548
Fixed Road	583
Fixings	584
General	570-571
Hazard	557-560
Mandatory	549-553
Multi-Purpose	561-562
Peel	572-573
Posters, Health & Safety	565-566
Prohibition	554-556
Publications, Health & Safety	567-569
Recycling	574-575
Safe Condition	545-547
Site Safety Notice Boards	563-564
Silicone	304-305
Sill Protection	387
Sink Plunger	496
Site Lighting	274-279
Site Lighting and Power	274-289
Site Mat	293
Site Security Products	336-355
Site Storage	348-353
Skin Safety Centres	466-467
Sledge Hammers	424, 431
Smoke Detectors	236
Snow Shovel	242
Socket Heads	442-443
Socket Mop Head	505, 509
Socket Testers	284
Sockets, Plug	284
Socks	139
Sound Level Meter	347
Spanners	371, 402, 441-442
Spazzles	420
Specialist Gloves	109-111
Spectacles, Safety	37-45



Speed Ramps	266
Spider Ball Splitter Box	280
Spill Containment	299-300
Spill Control	292-301
Spirit Levels	448-449
Splitter Box	280
Sponge Mop	506
Sponge Scourers	486
Sponges	486
Spray Bottle	362
Spray Gun	361
Spray Lance	361
Spray Paint	267
Sprinkler, Oscillating	361
Sprinkler, Rotary	361
Squash	524
Squeegee, Floor	503, 509
Squeegee, Window	495
Stair Square Nosing	383
Stand Pipes	359
Stands, Fire Extinguisher	230-232
Staple Gun	317
Staples	317
Stationary	532-535
Steel Road Sign Frames	265
Step Ladders	328-329
Stillson Wrench	441
Stone Cutting Disc	458
Stop / Go Sign	265
Storage Box	348-352, 463
Sugar	523
Sugar Soap	319
Sun Cream	467
Sun Protection Board	467
Super Glue	308
Surface Protection	391
Surfacing Trowel	444-446
Surveillance Kits	343
Survey Spray Paint	267
Surveyors Tape	452
Swarfega Products	474
Sweatbands, Safety Helmet	20, 31
Sweatshirts	187
Sweatshirts, Rail Hi Vis	180
Swing Bin	540

T

Table Top Refrigerator	517
Table, Canteen	529
Tack Mats	381
Tape Measures	450-452
Tapes	312-316
Applicator	316
Aluminium Foil Tapes	314
Barrier Tapes	270
Cloth Tapes	312
Double Sided Tapes	313
Hazard Tapes	314
Masking Tapes	314
Packaging Tapes	314
PVC Tapes	312
Tar Brush	322
Tarmac Rake	419
Tarpaulins	390
Tea	521
Tee Hinge	340

Telescopic Ladder	330
Temporary Down Pipe	390
Temporary Fencing	400-407
Temporary Protection	375-395
Temporary Screening	392-3893
Temporary Traffic Signs	262-265
Test Cube Moulds	324
Thermal Clothing	197
Thermal Gloves	112-113
Thermal Hat	197
Thermometer	325, 347
Thermoplastic Road Markings	267
Thick Bleach	491
Tin Opener	527
Tin Snips	433
Titan Barrier	248
Toasters	516
Toilet Brush	496
Toilet Cleaners	490-491
Toilet Roll Dispenser	480
Toilet Roll Holder	479
Toilet Rolls	479-480
Toolbag	462
Toolboxes	462
Tooling & Equipment	410-463
Tool Lanyard	151
Torches	344-345
TPS Polythene	384
Traffic Film Remover	355
Traffic Management	247-271
Traffic Sign Frames	265
Traffic Signs	262-265
Traffic Wand	355
Trainers, Safety	134-135
Transformers	281
Trench Covers	258-259
T-Rex Tape	315
Trousers	191-192
Trousers, Hi Vis	167-168
Trousers, Rail Hi Vis	176, 181
Trousers, Wet Suit	199-200, 202
Trowels	444-446
T-Shirts	185
T-Shirts, Hi Vis	170
Tubular Steel Shovels	414-415, 417
Tuff Tub	367
Tweezers, First Aid	222
Two Piece Wet Suits	201
Two Stroke Oil	458
Two Way Radio	347
Tyre Pressure Gauge	355

U

Uplights	275-276
Uvex Lens Cleaning Station	52
Uvex Spectacles	44

V

V Sweeper	507
Vacuum Cleaners	510-513
Vacuum Flask	518
Van & Truck First Aid Kit	218
Van Vaults	348
VDE Approved Tools	425

Vehicle Support	354-355
Vinyl Disposable Gloves	117
Visors, Safety Helmet	18, 30

W

Waist Coats, Hi Vis	155-158
Waist Coats, Rail Hi Vis	175, 179
Wall Anchor	341
Wall Film	384
Warmers, Helmet	21, 31
Warning Lamps	261
Washing Up Bowl	527
Washing Up Brush	527
Washing Up Gloves	117
Washing Up Liquid	492
Washroom Cleaning	
Chemicals	490-491
Washroom Hand Cleaners	472-473
Waste Paper Bin	540
Water Boiler	518
Water Butts & Accessories	364-365
Water Container	525
Water Pump Pliers	432
Water, Bottled	523
Watering Cans	362
Wax Crayons	268
Weed Killer	363
Welding Equipment	87-89
Wellington Boots, Safety	137
Wet Suits	199-202
Wet Weather Clothing	198-203
Wheelbarrows	426-427
Wheelie Bin Liners	537
Wheelie Bins	539
Whipcheck Leads	458
Whistle	347
White Spirit	319
Window Cleaning	495
Window Protection Film	387
Winter Care	241-243
Wire Brush	502
Wire Wool	318
Wonder Wipes	475
Wooden, Broom Handle	501, 503, 505
Work Boots	124-128
Work Lights	274-279
Work Trousers	191-192
Working Hands Cream	470
Workwear, General	185-195
Wraparound Safety Spectacles	45
Wrecking Bar	440

Y

Yard Broom Head	500
-----------------	-----

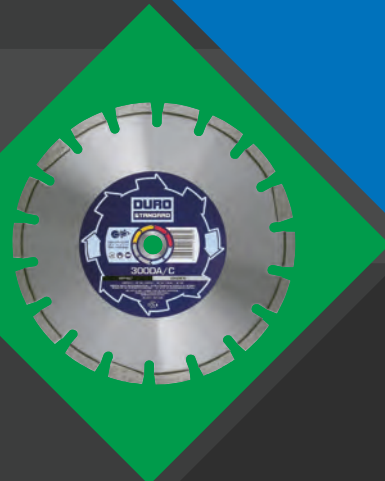
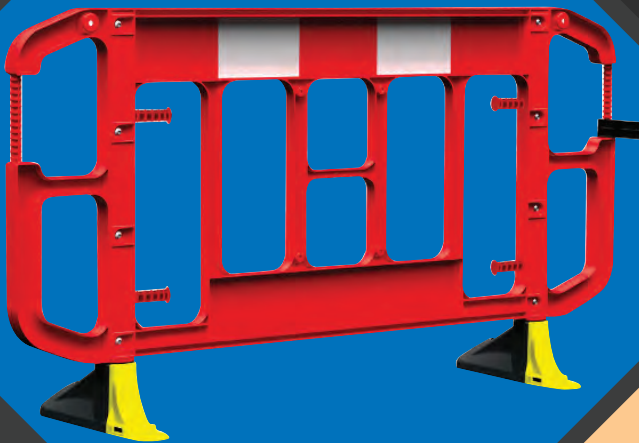
Z

Zeus Barrier	247
Z-Fold Hand Towels	481



tiger supplies

Protecting People Everywhere



Tiger Supplies Ltd
Head Office, 3 Driberg Way
Braintree, Essex, CM7 1NB

☎ 0844 848 3444

✉ sales@tiger-supplies.co.uk

💻 www.tiger-supplies.co.uk



Company Reg. No. 4532349 E&OE.
Registered Office: Leytonstone House,
Leytonstone, London, E11 1GA.

